

Justin Blair
& C O M P A N Y

THE PROFESSIONAL SOURCE

BUYER'S GUIDE

7th Edition

Footwear | Orthopedics | Orthotic Materials
Shoe Care | Shoe Repair | Shoe Store Supplies

(800) 566-0664 / www.justinblairco.com / orders@justinblair.biz

Doing business, made easy!



Justin Bearak
President



Scott Weinstein
Chief Sales Officer

INTRODUCTION

Established in 1997, Justin Blair & Company has grown and evolved over the years to meet the changing needs of the foot and shoe care industry. Our management team, with over 40 years of experience in this industry, has led Justin Blair to become a leading manufacturer and distributor in both the foot health and shoe care markets. Currently we offer a full line of professional foot and shoe care products from top brands, offer quality brand footwear distribution, supply shoe repair products and manufacture materials for orthotic applications. Our wide range of products allows us to provide full service offerings to our customers serving the needs of the industry. We have experience and expertise serving both the small independent business owners as well as meeting the needs of our national retail partners.

WHY JUSTIN BLAIR & COMPANY

At Justin Blair & Co. our motto is "Doing business, made easy!" Everything we do is with that goal in mind. We pride ourselves on providing the highest level of service to our customers. In addition to supporting our customers through our highly trained, friendly customer service staff we also have a first class field based sales team that live and work in your local community to ensure your needs are met in the most convenient and effective way. Because of our broad service offerings, we keep our Midwest based warehouse stocked with a wide variety of inventory, allowing us to meet the needs of our customers on short notice. We also have invested in technology and infrastructure allowing our customers with easy access to ordering systems and account information; giving you more time to focus on other elements of your business.

Within the past 10 years, through acquisitions, partnerships and strategic decisions, Justin Blair & Company added brands and product groups to our product mix including Plastazote®, ThermoSKY™, and PPT®, a curated selection of shoe repair products and many more. Most recently we have become the exclusive distributor of proprietary fitting aids. Through these partnerships, you as our customer, benefit from a trusted, knowledgeable and capable source to order and deliver product when you need it. We are excited about the opportunities these partnerships bring!

We thank you for being our customer and hope you find this comprehensive edition of our buyer's guide a great tool for your business.

Scott and Justin
Executive Team

OUR HERITAGE



ABOUT US

Over the last two decades we have served retailers, medical professionals and labs like yours with the best in foot and shoe care products, building brands to grow your business. During this time we have evolved into a leading distributor and manufacturer of orthotic materials, repair supplies and custom engineered products. Our heritage in this industry runs back more than 100 years; let us share our knowledge, expertise and capabilities with you today.

GENERATIONAL HISTORY

Our heritage runs back three generations in the Bearak family; starting back in 1947 when Joseph Bearak starting selling wholesale leather. Through the years the Bearak family contributed to the world of foot care, shoe care and shoe repair, at times part of the pivotal moments during the industries evolution.

Today, we continue the traditions established by Joseph Bearak and his son Marvin Bearak which include being a honest and trustworthy partner supporting your business needs.

OUR FACILITY

Justin Blair & Company operates out of a 60,000 sqft facility in Chicago. Our warehouse staff, on a daily basis, picks, packs and ships orders to your exacting requirements. We pride ourselves on meeting the specific needs of customers, going that extra mile to ensure their orders are packaged and delivered exactly as requested. No order is too small, no request is too hard.



FOOTWEAR

Stocking all styles, sizes and widths



SHOE REPAIR SUPPLY AISLES

Layout makes it easy to come and find items



MANUFACTURING

One of two semi-automated die cutting machines

REPRESENTING THESE BRANDS



and more...



Chicago Headquarters
At the center of it all



HOW TO ORDER



www.justinblairco.com



orders@justinblair.biz



(800) 566-0664



(773) 523-3639

ONLINE ORDERING

Always have access to your account and ordering by using the Justin Blair website. 24/7 Availability at your fingertips

- Place orders online
- View order status
- Track shipped orders
- View order history
- View and pay invoices online
- Explore purchasing history
- Create shopping lists to make re-orders easy
- Download catalogs and product information
- Access color charts

**Instructional videos available on youtube/
justinblairco**

FOLLOW US ONLINE

FACEBOOK

Like our Facebook page to get updates on products, specials, events, tips and more.

TWITTER

Follow us on Twitter to never miss out on Justin Blair news

YOUTUBE

Subscribe to our channel for instructional videos. Learn about products and how to use them.

Keep your contact information updated with us so you never miss our weekly deals, frequent communications and product updates by visiting bit.ly/JBCoNews

Terms

All sales are sold with Net 30 day terms (requires credit approval) unless specifically noted on order or order acknowledgement.

We accept the following credit cards for your convenience; American Express, Visa, MasterCard and Discover. Please note, credit cards used to settle outstanding invoices after 30 days will have a 4% service charge added to the payment



Operations

Freight: All sales made F.O.B. Chicago or Manufacturer for Drop Shipments.

Shipping: Orders ship from our Chicago warehouse. Orders may ship directly from the manufacturer in certain circumstances. Our default carrier is UPS, with a default service of ground. Other service levels or carriers may be used upon request.

Hours of Operation

M-F 8:00am to 5:00pm

Justin Blair & Company
4500 W. 31st St
Chicago, IL 60623

General Returns

All returns require a return authorization number (RA#) before product can be sent back to Justin Blair & Company. Returns sent without authorization may be sent back without notice. In general, we will accept the return of product in re-sellable condition up to one year from date of purchase. Re-sellable product must be returned in original condition (original packaging, components, etc...). Justin Blair, at its discretion, may assess a 15% restocking fee on any authorized return. Returns determined not acceptable (due to damage or wear while in your possession) will be sent back to you. Full credit will be issued if the damage is determined to be caused by the manufacturer. Refer to page 15 for specific footwear return policies. Additional return policies available upon request or via our website.

TRADEMARKS

The following trademarks are registered trademarks of the following companies:

APEX.: Apex, Ambulators, Anti-Shox, Ariya, A-Wave, Dynaflange, Stretchable Basis, SelectFlex, Petals
UNITED PACIFIC IND.: ThermoSkin
KNIT-RITE INC.: Therafirm, Comfort System Plus, Comfort System Lite, Double Sock System, Wide Sock System, Care Sox Plus, and SmartKnit, Preggers, CoreSpun

DARCO INTERNATIONAL INC.: Wound Care Shoe System, OrthoWedge, and Heel Wedge
VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.: Velcro
PEDIFIX, INC: 3-Layer Toe Separators, Felt Callus Protectors, Little Toe Sleeves, NightSplint, Nighttime Bunion Regulator, Pedifix, Pedi-Quick, PumpPals, Soaking Crystals, Tea-Tree Ultimates, Terry-Comfort, Toe Trainers, Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages, Vicso-Gel
JUSTIN BLAIR & COMPANY: NightCare, Plastazote, PPT, Ralyn, ThermoCork, ThermoSKY

Table of Contents

FOOTWEAR / FOOT ORTHOTICS

Apex Footwear	8 - 13
Heat Moldable Orthotics	16 - 17
Apex Foot Orthotics	17
Apex Copper Cloud Socks	17
Pedag	19 - 21
Powerstep	23 - 29

FOOT CARE

Darco Post Surgical.....	32
Splints & Walking Boots.....	33
Thermoskin.....	34 - 42
Core Products.....	45 - 47
Therafirm.....	49 - 70
SoullInsole	71
Pedifix	73 - 98
Heat Molding Supplies.....	99
Biofreeze	100
Maven CBD.....	101
Doctor Hoys.....	101
Footcare/NightCare.....	102

ORTHOTIC MATERIALS

PPT®.....	105 - 107
PPT® Components.....	108 - 109
Poron® Components.....	110 - 111
Plastazote®.....	112
ThermoSky™.....	113
ThermoCork™.....	114
Evazote.....	114
ThermoCork Lite™.....	114
Laminates.....	115
Carboplast®.....	116 - 117
Milling Materials.....	118

SHOE CARE

Ralyn Brushes	120
Ralyn Shoe Care	121 - 124
Ralyn Stretchers.....	125
Ralyn Fitting Aids	126 - 128
Ralyn Laces / Laces	129 - 132
Angelus	135 - 142
Fiebing's/Kelly's/Tannery	143 - 144
Lincoln / Lexol	145
Moneysworth & Best.....	146 - 147
Pedag/Urad	148
Tarrago	148 - 150
Venetian	150
Saphir	151 - 154
RescueWipes.....	155
Huberds	155
Solemates	156

SHOE REPAIR SUPPLIES

Abrasives.....	158
Adhesives	159 - 162
Dowels.....	163 - 164
Hardware.....	165 - 166
Heel / Step Plates.....	167
Hook & Loop / Elastic.....	168
Leather	169 - 175
Machines / Machine Parts	176
Nails / Needles.....	177 - 178
Casali	179
Soletech Rubber Soles	180 - 183
SVIG Rubber Soles.....	183 - 185
Meramec.....	185
Topy Rubber Soles.....	186
Vibram Rubber Soles.....	186 - 189
Rubber Sheets.....	190 - 196
Thread	197 - 199
Tools	199
Zippers	200 - 204

SHOE STORE SUPPLIES

Disposable Sox	206
Measuring Devices	207
Selling Tools.....	207
Boot & Shoe Displays.....	208 - 211
Shoe Horns	212 - 213
Imprint Program	214



SUPERIOR QUALITY, FIT & COMFORT. STYLES GALORE!

Look and Feel Your Best From Heel to Toe!™

The OHI Family of Brands



FOOTWEAR & FOOT ORTHOTICS / INSOLES

NEW PRODUCTS



P7000



LT810



Pinnacle Low



Protech Low



A600



Pedag Soft Comfort

Section

Men's Casual	8
Men's Athletic	9
Women's Petals	10
Women's Athletic	11
Women's Ambulators	12
Apex Stretchables	12
VA Footwear	13
Apex Footwear Displays	14
Heat Moldable Foot Orthotics	16
Apex Foot Orthotics	17
Apex Copper Cloud Socks	17
Pedag Foot Orthotics	19 - 21
Powerstep Foot Orthotics	22 - 27
Powerstep Footwear	28
Powerstep Pain Products	29

Page(s)



APEX MEN'S CASUAL

★ **NEW ITEMS!**

See website for most current footwear listings



Men's Ambulator Biomechanical & Conform Shoes

Designed to limit stress at the areas of the foot most susceptible to pain. Ambulator® Biomechanical footwear provides unsurpassed comfort and protection with unique features such as SmartGrip™ polyurethane soles, state-of-the-art removable comfort orthotics and soft leather linings. Recently updated with eye-catching styles, Ambulator Biomechanical footwear is often recommended for those with diabetes, arthritis or for those seeking a shoe that provides maximum comfort, stability and added protection.

**Style being phased out

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15, 16

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/EE), X-Wide (3E/4E)

Depth: 1/2"

*B3000 & 1260 are available in XX-Wide (5E/6E)



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - T40668
(see full details on page 16)

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED



B3000* / B3100**

BLACK / BROWN CLASSIC OXFORD



B4500 / B4200

LACE BOOT / VELCRO BOOT



1260

BLACK VELCRO CONFORM




1270

BLACK LACE CONFORM

Men's Ariya / Lexington / Venture Shoes

Apex men's Dress/Casual collection offers the ultimate in comfort and function without compromising on style. All shoes are built on anatomical lasts designed to provide a comfortable, healthy fit for your feet. Each pair is meticulously crafted with the highest quality material technologies. Features include: soft, full-grain leathers, moisture-transferring linings, and lightweight polyurethanes.

 This footwear exceeds SATRA and Mark II slip-resistant standards for dry, wet and oily surfaces!

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15, 16

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/EE), X-Wide (3E/4E)

Depth: 5/16"



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - T40668
(see full details on page 16)



★ **LT820 / LT810**

LIGHT BROWN / DARK BROWN



A2100 / A2000****

BROWN / BLACK CLASSIC STRAP BOAT SHOES



A3000 / A3200**

VENTURE CLASSIC STRAP / MOORE BALANCE SHOE



A4100 / A4000

BROWN / BLACK ARIYA HIKING BOOTS



LT210 / LT200

BROWN / BLACK LEXINGTON STRAP LOAFER



LT410 / LT460

ARIYA CHUKKA BOOT



LT610 / LT600

BROWN / BLACK LEXINGTON CAP TOE



LT910 / LT900

BROWN / BLACK LEXINGTON MOC TOE



See website for most current footwear listings

★ NEW ITEMS!

APEX MEN'S ATHLETIC

Men's Athletic X, V and A Last Shoes

Apex Running and Walking footwear are constructed with the most advanced technological features and represent the highest standards in performance and comfort. Innovative features are meticulously built into these extraordinary shoes to offer midfoot and rearfoot stability, pressure relief to the calcaneus, and shock attenuation for the foot and musculoskeletal system. The multiple removable layers, soft linings and wide last design offer protection, fitting flexibility, and the accommodation of orthotics and shoe modifications often recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis or anyone seeking shoes for maximum comfort.

**Style being phased out

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/EE), X-Wide (3E/4E)

Depth: 5/16"



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - 1584
(see full details on page 16)

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED



X801 / X821 / X826
BLACK / GREY / WHITE X LAST LACE WALKERS



X903 / X920 / X926
BLACK TRIPLE STRAP / LACK DOUBLE STRAP / WHITE DOUBLE STRAP X LAST



X520 / X521 / X523*
BLACK / WHITE-BLUE / GREY-BLUE X LAST RUNNERS
*Includes Patented Lockdown Heel Strap



A5000 / A6000
A LAST ATHLETIC BUNGEE & STRAP



V952 / V950
WHITE / BLACK V LAST WALKER



V854 / V551
GREY-BLUE / BLUE V LAST WALKER & RHINO



V751 / V753
BROWN / GREY V LAST HIKERS



★ **A3260**
BALANCE HIKER SHOE



A7000 / A7100 / A7200**
BLACK / NAVY / LIME A LAST FITLITE KNIT



A8000 / A8100
OATMEAL / CHARCOAL A LAST NATURALS



★ **P7000/P7100**
BLACK / BROWN PERFORMANCE LAST



APEX WOMEN'S PETALS

Women's Petals Shoes

Soft, light and beautiful, Apex's newest women's footwear collection offers styles designed to provide maximum comfort and protection. With its incredibly lightweight structure and removable double depth in two layers, Apex Petals are a perfect choice for women who need superior support and adjustability. Beautifully styled, the collection is crafted from rich supple leathers and includes feminine designs for every occasion. The slip-resistant soles made from injected EVA to ensure the shoes deliver the necessary safety and protection your patients require without the added weight. Apex Petals help your patients lead a healthy and active lifestyle with confidence and grace.

**Style being phased out

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED



★ **A600 / A601**
BLACK / GREY MESH MARY JANE



🌀 **A700** / A705****
BLACK / DARK BROWN REGINA



🌀 **A205 / A200 / A215**
BLACK CROC / BLACK / DARK BROWN EVELYN LOAFER



🌀 **A301** / A300 / A302****
PEWTER / BLACK / BONE JANICE MARY JANE Y STRAP



🌀 **A400 / A401 / A402 / A403**
BLACK LEATHER / NAVY / PINK / WHITE CANVAS

★ **NEW ITEMS!**

See website for most current footwear listings



Sizes: 5 - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 5/16"

🌀 Styles all feature slip-resistant soles



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - 1584
(see full details on page 16)



This footwear exceeds SATRA and Mark II slip-resistant standards for dry, wet and oily surfaces!



🌀 **A335 / A330**
DARK BROWN / BLACK LISA



🌀 **A2200 / A2300****
CAMEL / BONE SYDNEY BOAT SHOE



🌀 **A720 / A723**
BLACK / TAN EMMY MONK STRAP



🌀 **A730 / A3000 / A350**
BLACK DONNA / BLACK MONK STRAP / BLACK MARY JANE STRETCH MIRANDA



🌀 **A830 / A832**
BLACK / TAUPE MONK STRAP LINDA



See website for most current footwear listings

★ NEW ITEMS!

APEX WOMEN'S ATHLETIC

Women's X, V, and A Last Shoes

Apex Running and Walking footwear are constructed with the most advanced technological features and represent the highest standards in performance and comfort. Innovative features are meticulously built into these extraordinary shoes to offer midfoot and rearfoot stability, pressure relief to the calcaneus, and shock attenuation for the foot and musculoskeletal system. The multiple removable layers, soft linings and wide last design offer protection, fitting flexibility, and the accommodation of orthotics and shoe modifications. Often recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis or anyone seeking shoes for maximum comfort.

Sizes: 4½ - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 5/16"



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - 1584
(see full details on page 16)

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED



X826 / X821 / X801
WHITE / WHITE-GREY / BLACK LACE WALKERS



X521 / X532* / X527
WHITE-BLUE / WHITE-SILVER / SILVER-SEAFOAM BOSS RUNNERS / REINA RUNNER
*Includes Patented Lockdown Heel Strap



V854 / V952
WHITE LACE / STRAP WALKERS



V753 / V752
GREY-PURPLE / BROWN-PINK SIERRA RUNNER



★ **P7000 / P7100**
BLACK / LIME PERFORMANCE LAST



A7000 / A7100 / A7200
GREY / NAVY / PINK BREEZE KNIT



A8100 / A8000
CHARCOAL / OATMEAL NATURALS



★ **A3260**
BALANCE HIKER SHOE

APEX ACTIVE WALKER

Men's

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15, 16

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/2E), X-Wide (3E/4E), XX-Wide (5E/6E)

Depth: 1/2"

***Men's only

Women's

Sizes: 4½ - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 1/2"

Apex Active Walkers Available Through VA FSS



G7000 / G7200
ACTIVE WALKERS



G8010 / G8210***
ACTIVE WALKERS

APEX WOMEN'S AMBULATORS

See website for most current footwear listings



Women's Ambulator Biomechanical & Conform Shoes

Designed to limit stress at the areas of the foot most susceptible to pain. Ambulator® Biomechanical footwear provides unsurpassed comfort and protection with unique features such as SmartGrip™ polyurethane soles, state-of-the-art removable comfort orthotics and soft leather linings. Recently updated with eye-catching styles, Ambulator Biomechanical footwear is often recommended for those with diabetes, arthritis or for those seeking a shoe that provides maximum comfort, stability and added protection.

**Style being phased out

Sizes: 4½ - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 1/2"

☞ Styles all feature slip-resistant soles



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - T40668
(see full details on page 16)

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED



B6000
BLACK MARY JANE BIOMECHANICAL



1260 / 1264**
BLACK / TAUPE CONFORM DOUBLE STRAP



1270
BLACK CONFORM LACE



B3000
BLACK BIOMECHANICAL STRAP

APEX STRETCHABLES

Men's & Women's Stretchables

Single hook-&-loop strap for maximum adjustability and easy on/off wear, seamless, stretchable uppers stretch to accommodate foot problems, soft fabric linings wick moisture away from the foot, 3 removable layers for fitting flexibility and to accommodate orthotics. Recommended for diabetic, arthritic or swollen feet. The T2000 & T2400 are machine washable.



Recommended Heat Moldable Orthotic
Style - T40668
(see full details on page 16)



T1201
SINGLE STRAP



T1200
DOUBLE STRAP



T1209
TRIPLE STRAP

Men's Sizing		Women's Sizing	
Medium	4 - 12	Wide	5 - 11½, 12, 13
Wide	5 - 16	X-Wide	7 - 14

Men's Sizing		Women's Sizing	
Medium	3½ - 10, 11, 12	Wide	5 - 11½, 12, 13
Wide	5 - 13, 14, 15, 16	X-Wide	6 - 13½, 14
X-Wide	6 - 13, 14, 15, 16	XX-Wide	7 - 13½, 14

Men's Sizing		Women's Sizing	
Medium	4 - 12	Wide	5 - 11½, 12, 13
Wide	5 - 16	X-Wide	7 - 14
X-Wide	6 - 15	XX-Wide	8 - 14

Stretchables Sizing

Men's Sizing		Women's Sizing	
Medium	3½ - 10½, 11, 12	Wide	4½ - 11½, 12, 13
Wide	5 - 12½, 13, 14, 15, 16	X-Wide	6 - 13½, 14, 15, 16
X-Wide	6 - 12½, 13, 14, 15, 16	XX-Wide	7 - 13½, 14, 15, 16
XX-Wide	6 - 12½, 13, 14, 15, 16	XXX-Wide	7 - 13½, 14, 15, 16



T2000 / T2400**
STRETCHABLES



See website for most current footwear listings

APEX "V, BV & XV" FOOTWEAR

FOOTWEAR BELOW ARE PDAC LISTED

**Style being phased out
Footwear Shown Available Through VA FSS



BV3100 / BV3000**
BIOMECHANICAL SINGLE STRAP



V1261 / V1260**
CONFORM DOUBLE STRAP



V1271 / V1270****
CONFORM LACE



B5000
FLIP OPEN MOC TOE AMBULATOR

Men's

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15, 16

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/2E), X-Wide (3E/4E), X-Wide (5E/6E)

Depth: 1/2"

Women's

Sizes: 4½ - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 1/2"



BV4500 / BV4200
VELCRO / LACE BOOT

Men's

Sizes: 6½ - 13, 14, 15

Widths: Medium (C/D), Wide (E/2E), X-Wide (3E/4E)

Depth: 5/16"

Women's

Sizes: 4½ - 11, 12, 13

Widths: Medium (B/C), Wide (D/E), X-Wide (2E/3E)

Depth: 5/16"



XV521 / XV801 / XV821
ATHELTIC LACE



XV903 / XV920 / XV923 / XV926
ATHELTIC STRAP

Stretchable Basis™ Slip-On

An exciting new addition to the Apex product line, the Stretchable Basis™ Slip-On combines shoe, sock and slipper features for an entirely new category of footwear. Originally developed to extend AFO wear time in the home, the innovative design is ideal for anyone in the market for style, comfort and protection at home or for business and leisure travel. The Lycra® polyester and nylon blend create a four-way stretchable footwear product allowing for a snug fit which can be worn with most custom orthotics and AFO styles. The Apex Stretchable Basis™ Slip-On is designed for indoor and light outdoor use only, featuring slip resistant traction and special linings to add layers of support and protection when worn on bare feet or with most lower extremity devices.

Unisex

Sizes: W 5 - 13 / M 7 - 14

Heel Lift: 1/2"

Slip-Resistant
Removeable foot bed
Heel Counter for Stability
Washable (do not put in dryer)



APEX DISPLAYS

Apex Footwear Displays

Fit and dispense footwear with confidence when you put in an Apex Footwear Display. Choose from either a wall display or a free standing tower. Both displays are available with special terms, inquire with your Territory Manager for details.

Apex Wall Display

Adding the elegant Apex wall display in your store makes dispensing and selling Apex footwear easy. Showcase 18 pairs, including "Never Out" styles.

Wall Display Contents - FD780

- 40 Slat wall shelves
- Shoe sample kit (40 half pairs)
- Foot Measuring device
- One molded pillow for A5512 heat-molded inserts



Apex Fitting Tower

Everything You Need in One Display Center!

The state-of-the-art APEX Rotating Fitting Tower is the heart of your shoe program.

A shoe sample kit that includes our best-selling footwear in the most requested sizes ships with the tower. Its purpose is to offer patients corresponding shoes to try on once their feet are measured. This ensures a perfect fit every time!

Tower Contents - FD800

- Fitting tower (68"x34"x34")
- Shoe sample kit (40 half pairs)
- Foot measuring device
- 25 consumer brochures
- One molded pillow for A5512 heat-molded inserts



HEAT MOLDING TECHNIQUE

Step 1



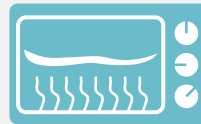
- Pre-heat oven to 200F. Use an interior thermometer to verify internal temperature.
- We recommend using a countertop toaster oven for best results.
- Such an oven easily maintains a constant temperature evenly throughout the heating space.

Step 2



- Pre-fit heat moldable inserts by placing into footwear.
- Trim areas if necessary to achieve a perfect fit.
- We recommend Finny 10" shears for trimming inserts (details on page 172).

Step 3



- Heat the inserts by placing them in the oven for 2 minutes.
- Use a silicone mat to protect inserts from the metal parts of the toaster oven.
- Use Thermo Gloves to remove inserts after heating as the inserts will be hot.
- Remove inserts and prepare to mold them your patient's foot.

Step 4



- Using a Rubber Molding Pillow, place hot inserts on pillow.
- Request patient to stand on orthotic (make sure a sock is worn to protect bottom of foot from hot insert).
- Hold position for two minutes, this ensures the insert will permanently take the foot's shape.
- The ridges on the rubber molding pillow are where the foot's arch rests; ridges provide the extra support to mold the proper arch profile into the insert.



Medicare's Therapeutic Shoe Bill

Medicare covers diabetic shoes, inserts and modifications for program beneficiaries only if the following criteria are met:

- (a) the patient has diabetes and one or more of the following conditions:
 - Previous amputation of the other foot, or part of either foot, or
 - History of previous foot ulceration of either foot, or
 - History of pre-ulcerative calluses of either foot, or
 - Peripheral neuropathy with evidence of callus formation of either foot, or
 - Foot deformity of either foot, or
 - Poor circulation in either foot
- (b) the patient has a prescription for a particular type of footwear (e.g., shoes, inserts, modifications) from a podiatrist or physician who is knowledgeable in the fitting of diabetic shoes and inserts.
- (c) a "Statement of Certifying Physician for Therapeutic Shoes" from a physician who manages the patient's diabetes, which certifies that the patient (a) has diabetes mellitus, (b) has at least one of the qualifying conditions (see above), (c) is being treated under a comprehensive plan of care for his or her diabetes, and (d) needs diabetic shoes.

Coverage Limitations

For Medicare beneficiaries meeting the criteria described above, coverage is limited to one of the following within 1 calendar year:

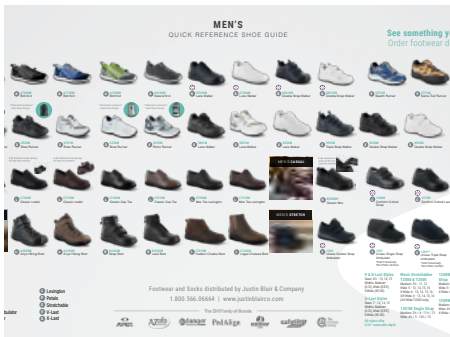
- 1 pair of off-the-shelf depth shoes and up to 3 additional pairs of multi-density inserts.
- 1 pair of off-the-shelf depth shoes including a modification, and up to 2 additional pairs of multi-density inserts.
- 1 pair of custom-molded shoes and up to 2 additional pairs of multi-density inserts.

The above information is as noted by PDAC. Persons and entities participating in the Medicare program are responsible for understanding all applicable Medicare policies before submitting claims for payment to the program, and you should use this publication only as a guide. Justin Blair & Company does not in any way guarantee that any footwear represented will necessarily be reimbursed regardless of its qualifying nature.

APEX MARKETING

Apex Mini Footwear Guide

A complete catalog of available Apex footwear in a small format guide, great for handing out to consumers/patients. Free, order in increments of 25. **Item# 18656**



Apex Posters/Store Advertising

Promote Apex products proudly with a selection of posters, shelf talkers, shelves and more. Contact us now to learn how you can get free advertising material today.



Apex Sample Shoes

Contact us to get sample shoes to display at your business. Available by the each. All styles are available, samples will vary in size. Contact us on Apex's never out program to improve sell through.



Apex Footwear Return Policy

All Apex footwear is sold with free return freight. You may choose from three methods to send back stock Apex footwear to Justin Blair & Company; a) request a batch of pre-made UPS ground return labels, b) ship via UPS using Justin Blair's UPS account number (available upon request) or c) when requesting a return authorization also request a return label which can be sent via email, fax or scheduled as a UPS pickup. Free return freight does not apply to discontinued footwear styles or used/worn footwear.

Special make up Ambulators (those sold by the each) are non-returnable.

Return to stock shoes sent back in damaged shoeboxes will result in a \$3 charge back for box replacement. This includes writing on the box, using the box for shipping, excessive dirt or shoes not returned in boxes at all.

Additionally, Apex footwear is sold with a 30 day customer satisfaction limited guarantee. Justin Blair & Company will replace or issue a credit at retailer/doctor purchase price, at Justin Blair's sole discretion, within 30 days of customer's purchase, regardless of the footwear's condition. Once approved, Justin Blair & Company will provide a prepaid shipping label to return the Apex Footwear back to Justin Blair & Company with no restocking fees.

HEAT MOLDABLE FOOT ORTHOTICS

Apex 1584 Conform Insert

Multi-density orthotics feature a conformable Plastazote® 1/8" top cover for continuous protection and comfort. The ThermoSKY EVA 3/16" base is lightweight, durable and heat moldable. Easy to trim and grind.

Top - 1/8" Plastazote® Medium.

Base Material - 3/16" ThermoSKY EVA - 45 Dur. (Shore A) Contour Shape

Inserts are PDAC approved

Size	Men's	Women's
4		49042
5		49043
6	49052	49044
7	49053	49045
8	49054	49046
9	49055	49047
10	49056	49048
11	49057	49049
12	49058	49050
13	49059	49051
14	49060	
15	49061	
16	49062	

**Apex T40668 Conform Insert**

Multi-density orthotics feature a conformable Plastazote® 1/8" top cover for continuous protection and comfort. The ThermoSKY® EVA 3/16" base is lightweight, durable and heat moldable. Easy to trim and grind.

Top - 1/8" Plastazote® Medium.

Base Material - 3/16" ThermoSKY EVA - 45 Dur. (Shore A) Anatomical Shape

Inserts are PDAC approved

Size	Men's	Women's
4		13236
5		13010
6	13019	13011
7	13020	13012
8	13021	13013
9	13022	13014
10	13023	13015
11	13024	13016
12	13025	13017
13	13026	13018
14	13027	
15	13028	
16	13029	

**Apex 40665 Conform Insole with Gel**

The insoles feature state-of-the-art gel technology for extra protection at the areas most susceptible to pain. The Plastazote® top cover conforms to accommodate pressure "hot" spots, making this insole ideal for diabetic and arthritic patients.

Size	Men's	Women's
4		13076
5		05618
6	05570	05619
7	05575	05620
8	05576	05621
9	05607	05622
10	05608	05623
11	05609	05624
12	05610	05625
13	05611	05626
14	05612	
15	05616	
16	05617	

**Justin Blair #628 Insert**

Our Bi-laminate Orthotic shaped to fit most comfort footwear. Orthotic has a base with a minimum of 3/16" of 40D Blue ProCell from heel to ball of foot area, and a flesh colored ProCell top. Minimum order - 3 pair per size.

Inserts are PDAC approved

Size	Shoe Size	Item
X-Small	W 5-7	13460
Small	W 8-9	13461
Medium	W 10-11	13462
Large	M 10-11	13463
X-Large	M 12-13	13464
XX-Large	M 14-15	13781

**Justin Blair #400 Insert**

Our Tri-laminate Orthotic shaped to fit most comfort footwear. #400 Plus is a trilaminate composed of a 3/16" minimum base of 40D Blue ProCell from heel to ball of foot area, a 1/16" Poron center and a flesh ProCell top.

Minimum order - 3 pair per size.

Inserts are PDAC approved

Size	Shoe Size	Item
X-Small	W 5-7	06943
Small	W 8-9 / M 6-7	06944
Medium	W 10-11 / M 8-9	06945
Large	M 10-11	06946
X-Large	M 12-13	06947





HEAT MOLDING ORTHOTICS

Thera-2K Therapeutic Insoles

Ready-to-wear therapeutic insoles are Sadmerc approved multi-durometer orthoses for diabetic foot care. Two-layer design satisfies the standard requirements for diabetic insoles.

Base layer is 3/16" thick blue with Shore A durometer hardness of 45°, providing excellent support throughout the arch. The insole tapers in the forefoot to allow ample toe space. Insole is thermo-moldable and can be adjusted to fit a patient's foot precisely. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
Women's 5	20932
Women's 6	20933
Women's 7	20934
Women's 8 / Men's 6	20935
Women's 9 / Men's 7	20936
Women's 10 / Men's 8	20937
Women's 11 / Men's 9	20938
Women's 12 / Men's 10	20939
Men's 11	20940
Men's 12	20941
Men's 13	20942
Men's 14	20943



APEX RETAIL ORTHOTICS

Apex A-Wave Foot Orthotics

A-Wave orthotic inserts provide arch support for advanced biomechanical enhancement using a proprietary blend of thermoplastic resins, performance memory foam and luxurious yet supportive gels. Foot pain is carried away on a gentle wave and replaced with lush comfort.

Size	Flex	Firm	X-Firm
M5½-6 / W6½-7	71700	71709	71718
M6½-7 / W7½-8	71701	71710	71719
M7½-8 / W8½-9	71702	71711	71720
M8½-9 / W9½-10	71703	71712	71721
M9½-10 / W10½-11	71704	71713	71722
M10½-11 / W11½-12	71705	71714	71723
M11½-12 / W12½-13	71706	71715	71724
M13 / W14	71707	71716	71725
M14 / W15	71708	71717	71726

Apex A-Wave Flex Foot Orthotic

Flex is ideal for medium and high arches.



Apex A-Wave Firm Foot Orthotic

Firm is ideal for low, medium and high arches.



Apex A-Wave X-Firm Foot Orthotic

X-Firm is ideal for low and medium arches.



APEX COPPER CLOUD SOCKS

Copper Cloud Socks

All of your patients will love these exquisitely comfortable socks. Plus the copper in Copper Cloud inhibits bacterial and fungal growth that cause foot odor and it even promotes softer skin! SM - Mens 6.5-8/Womens 7.5-9 -Seam Free Design -Moisture Wicking Fibers -Non-Binding -Copper yarn means anti-bacterial/anti-fungal/anti-odor and softer skin -Heel and Forefoot Padding -Light Arch Support -Y Heel and Toe Construction for Perfect Fit. Available in three styles and two colors. Sold by the pair.

Copper Cloud No Show S100/S120



Color	X-Small	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22361	22362	22363	22364
White	22365	22366	22367	22368

Copper Cloud Ankle S200/S220



Color	X-Small	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22369	22370	22371	22372
White	22373	22374	22375	22376

Copper Cloud Crew S300/S320



Color	X-Small	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22377	22378	22379	22380
White	22381	22382	22383	22384

pedag USA



**High Quality German Handmade
Insoles and Shoe Care**



Pedag Viva Insole

Art. 18711

Made of elegant, durable and high quality vegetable tanned cowhide, VIVA® is a "universal" foot bed for all shoes and boots. The orthotic features a semi-rigid longitudinal arch and plantar vault, a built-in orthopedic metatarsal pad for the latitudinal arch (metatarsal) and a substantial heel cushion. Thin enough to fit in almost any shoe. Breathable natural leather is tanned with herbal extracts to create a healthy climate inside of the shoe or boot. Highly effective, purifying active carbon filter works to prevent foot odor. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Viva Sport

Art. 18113

A Shock Absorbing, Highly Supportive Orthotic for all Sports. Semi rigid, heat moldable polypropylene foot bed. Cover is made from a special new material that employs a high-tech foam containing millions of closed cell, micro-air chambers, making it resistant to fungi and bacteria. Orthotic support of the entire plantar region including the longitudinal arch, metatarsal arch support and an extra soft heel cushion. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Viva Sneaker

Art. 2883

Serious Foot Support for Your Sockless Lifestyle. Features a semi-rigid longitudinal arch and plantar vault, a built-in orthopedic insert for the latitudinal arch (metatarsal) and a substantial heel cushion. Orthopedic design helps prevent and relieve flatfeet by correctly aligning the foot and taking pressure off the ball and arch of the foot. Heel pad relieves pressure and impact shock on the heel, ankle, knee and spine. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Viva Mini

Art. 17911

Walking Becomes a Pleasure with VIVA® MINI 3/4 length version of pedag VIVA®. Includes all of the same great features as VIVA® but in a length that fits sandals, peep toe shoes or footwear with tight toe boxes. Thin enough to fit in almost any shoe. Prime quality vegetable tanned leather allows the foot breathe. Heel pad relieves pressure and impact shock on the heel, ankle, knee and spine. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Holiday 3/4

Art. 17947

Awarded The American Podiatric Medical Association Seal of Acceptance - 3/4 length orthotic with a semi-rigid, heat moldable polypropylene longitudinal arch support. Softer pad supports the latitudinal arch (metatarsal). A heel cushion relieves pressure and impact. Thin enough to fit in almost any shoe. Made of vegetable tanned sheepskin which allows the foot to breathe and absorbs moisture. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Pascha

Art. 130

Pure, thick lambskin (shearling) guarantees cozy warmth. Insole edges are neatly stitched for added durability. Natural cork bottom insulates against cold from the ground. Excellent for replacement insoles, slippers and wherever you want a little gentle warmth. Sold by the pair.



SIZE CHART & ORDER #'S

Size	Viva	Viva Sport	Viva Sneaker	Viva Mini	Holiday 3/4	Pascha
W 5	27351				27324	
W 6	27352	27338	27365	27423	27325	27313
W 7	27353	27339	27366	27424	27326	27314
W 8	27354	27340	27367	27425	27327	27315
W 9	27355	27341	27368	27426	27328	27316
W 10 / M 7	27356	27342	27369	27427	27329	27317
W 11 / M 8	27357	27343	27370	27428	27330	27318
W 12 / M 9	27358	27344	27371	27429	27331	27319
M 10	27359	27345	27372	27430	27332	27320
M 11	27360	27346	27373	27431	27333	27321
M 12	27361	27347	27374	27432	27334	27322
M 13	27362	27348	27375	27433	27335	27323
M 14	27363	27349	27376	27434	27336	
M 15	27364	27350	27377	27435	27337	

PEDAG

Pedag Deo Fresh

Art. 106 & 2806

Absorbent cotton terry and natural hard wearing sisal fibers stitched around the insole's outer edge for added durability. To relieve hot, tired feet DEO FRESH Blue adds silver to the cotton fibers which effectively retards the growth of odor causing micro-organisms.

DEO FRESH Blue can be hand washed AND the antimicrobial effect is retained. DEO FRESH Black is made without silver : just cotton terry and sisal. Insoles sold by the pair.



Pedag Summer Insole

Art. 196

Soft and Hygienic Barefoot Insole.

Made from cool and comfortable pure cotton terry. Skin tested latex padding is grooved and perforated to promote air circulation. Makes sockless walking a pleasure. Great shoe liner. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Keep Warm

Art. 116

100% Natural & Breathable Warmth: Triple Layer + Optimal Insulation. Top Layer: 100% quilted, unbleached lamb's wool & absorbent felt Middle Layer: natural cork for additional insulation. Bottom Layer: brown wool felt for long lasting wear. For winter boots, comfort shoes and slippers. Approximately 5 millimeters thick. Sold by the pair.



★ Pedag Merino Magic Step

Art. 156

MERINO MAGIC STEP is a warm and cozy merino wool insole with Memory Foam that individually adapts to your feet. The foam absorbs the impact shocks of your steps and relieves your feet protecting your back and joints. The surface of the Memory Foam insole is made of pure merino wool. It guarantees heavenly warm feet and is incredibly comfortable to wear.



Pedag Magic Sneaker & Magic Step Plus

Art. 180 / 197

Insole provides foot support with Memory Foam that individually adapts to your foot. The orthotic insole is anatomically shaped to support your foot in the three most sensitive areas: the forefoot (metatarsal pad), the longitudinal arch (arch support), and the heel (heel pad). These pads redistribute the weight to support your joints and your back. Sneaker insole has bamboo terry top while the Magic Step Plus has a leather top cover. Sold by the pair.



Magic Step

Pedag Leather Black

Art. 2810

High Quality Leather Insoles with Effective Odor Control. Keeps the inside of shoes fresh and dry.

Natural, vegetable tanned leather allows feet to breathe. Natural active carbon filter stops odor. Thin enough to fit into any shoe. Sold by the pair.



SIZE CHART & ORDER #'S

Size	Deo Fresh Blue / Black	Summer	Keep Warm	Leather-Black	Magic Step Sneaker	Magic Step Plus	Merino Magic Step
W 5				27449			
W 6	27389 / 27402	27463		27450	27900	27911	27874
W 7	27390 / 27403	27464		27451	27901	27912	27875
W 8	27391 / 27404	27465	27302	27452	27902	27913	27876
W 9	27392 / 27405	27466	27303	27453	27903	27914	27877
W 10 / M 7	27393 / 27406	27467	27304	27454	27904	27915	27878
W 11 / M 8	27394 / 27407	27468	27305	27455	27905	27916	27879
W 12 / M 9	27395 / 27408	27469	27306	27456	27906	27917	27880
M 10	27396 / 27409	27470	27307	27457	27907	27918	27881
M 11	27397 / 27410	27471	27308	27458	27908	27919	27882
M 12	27398 / 27411	27472	27309	27459	27909	27920	27883
M 13	27399 / 27412	27473	27310	27460	27910	27921	27884
M 14	27400 / 27413	27474	27311	27461			
M 15	27401 / 27414	27475	27312	27462			

Pedag Drop Insert

Art. 134

Anatomically shaped insert lifts and spreads the metatarsal bones to regain and retain their natural position. Made of the finest vegetable tanned leather and hypoallergenic latex foam. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
Small	27384
Medium	27385
Large	27386
X-Large	27387



Pedag Perfekt Heel Cushion

Art. 13336 / Art. 2833

Orthotic heel pad. Absorbs shock and relieves heel pain. Relieves the feet, knee and hip joints. Made of genuine vegetable tanned leather. Anti-slip with a self adhesive spot. Sold by the pair.



Size	Black	Brown
Small	27870	27380
Medium	27871	27381
Large	27872	27382
X-Large	27873	27383

Pedag Girl Insert

Art. 132/168/2832

Color	Item
Black	27388
Brown	27378
White	27379



Pedag T-Form Met Pad

Art. 135

Size	Item
Small	27495
Medium	27496
Large	27497
X-Large	27498



Pedag Leather Tan

Art. 172

High Quality Leather Insoles with Effective Odor Control. Keeps the inside of shoes fresh and dry. Natural, vegetable tanned leather allows feet to breathe. Natural active carbon filter stops odor. Thin enough to fit into any shoe. No 172 is double sized and trimmable. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
W 5/6	27443
W 7/8	27444
W 9/10 M 6/7	27445
W 11/12 M 8/9	27446
M 10/11	27447
M 12/13	27448



★ **Pedag Soft Comfort**

Art. 114

Its high-tech neoprene foam contains millions of micro-air chambers, and its characteristic construction provides a combination of unique properties, keeping moisture out while carrying moisture from inside the shoe to the outside. Pedag Soft comfort is especially suitable for heavy-duty use during cold weather, everyday use, Work wear, sports, and leisure wear.

Size	Item
W 5/6	31921
W 7/8	31922
W 9/10 M 6/7	31923
W 11/12 M 8/9	31924
M 10/11	31925
M 12/13	31926
M 14/15	31927



Pedag Lady

Art. 121

3/4 length insole specifically designed for women's pumps, slippers and open toed shoes. The orthotic insert helps prevent flattened metatarsal arches. Thin and flexible enough to fit in any shoe. Self adhesive foil. Made of vegetable tanned leather. Sold by the pair.



Pedag Worker

Art. 18698

Ideal for work footwear. Top layer is a durable, hard-wearing surface. Inner layers include a dual-zone shock absorption material with a latex cushion base made with activated carbon for odor absorption. Additional support provided a metatarsal pad, arch support and heel cushion. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
W 8	27941
W 9	27942
W 10 / M 7	27943
W 11 / M 8	27944
W 12 / M 9	27945
M 10	27946
M 11	27947
M 12	27948
M 13	27949





PowerStep®



Powerstep Memory Foam

Maximum Cushioning, Full Support. The Powerstep memory foam insole shoe orthotics combine slow-recovery memory foam with an encapsulated polypropylene arch shell for maximum comfort with full support. Dual-layer cushioning provides targeted and controlled pressure relief. Plush memory foam layer conforms to the shape of the foot for a contoured feeling. These super-soft insoles are ideal for sensitive feet and provide maximum cushioning in a variety of shoes.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	22700
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	22701
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	22702
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	22703
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	22704
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	22705
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	22706
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	22707
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	22708
M 14-15	K	22709



Powerstep Journey Hiker & Wool

Journey® insoles were designed specifically for use on rugged terrain. The Journey® Hiker & Wool provides the perfect blend of stability and cushioning during rigorous activity to simultaneously increase comfort and help reduce fatigue. The firmer arch support stabilizes the foot while allowing for flexibility during movement. The top fabric has heat and friction-reducing anti-microbial protection. Helps comfort and protect the feet on long journeys. Fits in a variety of trail running shoes, hiking boots, and ski and snow boots.

Size	Size ID	Hiker	Wool
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	21218	21230
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	21219	21231
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	21220	21232
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	21221	21233
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	21224	21234
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	21225	21235
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	21226	21236
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	21227	21237
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	21228	21238
M 14-15	K	21229	21239





Powerstep Pinnacle

Powerstep Pinnacle® features a design that rivals that of custom-made prescription orthotics. Made of a polypropylene shell encased in a unique double-layer cushioning, it has a well-contoured stabilizing heel cradle and built in platforms under the heel and leading edge. The special anti-bacterial fabric cover prevents slippage, and reduces friction, heat, and perspiration.

Powerstep Pinnacle® provides effective relief of plantar fasciitis and other common conditions, generating rave reviews and loyal customers.



Powerstep Wide-Fit

The Wide Fit Full Length orthotic has a semi-rigid polypropylene foot support sealed in two layers of foam -- inner VCT® Variable Cushioning Technology foam and a soft EVA outer foam -- that is calibrated for firmer arch support to resist "bottoming out" under weight. The wider profile and stable heel cup better support and better fit wide-width footwear, while the permanent heat and friction-reducing top fabric with anti-microbial qualities combats foot odor and helps keep feet drier.



Powerstep Pinnacle Maxx

Powerstep Pinnacle® Maxx takes it to a new level of pain relief and prevention for overpronators. Our exclusive Heel Secure Comfort System now offers a deeper heel cup with a very slightly angled exterior heel platform and a firmer shell for greater control, and to help further correct foot alignment. It still has all the features you love about the Pinnacle® including double-layer cushioning featuring HyPURcel®, prescription-quality support structure, and an anti-bacterial top cover.



Powerstep Original

Powerstep's first product, aptly named the Original, relieves heel and arch pain in a thinner orthotic style than the Pinnacle version. Similar to the Pinnacle, this style has prescription-like polypropylene supports with built-in flexibility for a comfortable fit. The contoured stabilizing heel cup and platform protect the heel during landing. Its heat and friction-reducing anti-microbial fabric reduces perspiration.



Powerstep Pinnacle Plus

Powerstep Pinnacle Plus combines the same great performance of a Pinnacle with a built-in metatarsal pad. Neutral heel cradle, dual layer shock-absorbing cushioning, semi-rigid arch support and a heat and friction reducing top fabric. Ideal for Morton's neuroma, Metatarsalgia, Plantar Fasciitis and Heel Spurs.



★ Powerstep Pinnacle Low

The PowerStep® Pinnacle Low full length insoles with built-in low arch support and two layers of plush cushioning are the perfect balance of comfort and support. The Pinnacle Low insoles feature the signature PowerStep arch shape that cradles the arch and heel, adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons.



★ Powerstep Pinnacle High

The PowerStep® Pinnacle High full length insoles with built-in high arch support and two layers of plush cushioning are the perfect balance of comfort and support. The Pinnacle High insoles feature the signature PowerStep arch shape that cradles the arch and heel, adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons.



SIZE CHART & ORDER #'S

Size	Size ID	Pinnacle	Wide-Fit	Pinnacle Maxx	Original	Pinnacle Plus	Pinnacle Low	Pinnacle High
M 3-3½ / W 5-5½	a1	15720	19745	18133	15731			
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	15721	19746	18134	15732	20981	30732	30743
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	15722	19747	18135	15733	20982	30733	30744
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	15723	19748	18136	15734	20983	30734	30745
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	15724	19749	18137	15735	20984	30735	30746
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	15725	19750	18138	15736	20985	30736	30747
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	15726	19751	18139	15737	20986	30737	30748
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	15727	19752	18140	15738	20987	30738	30749
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	15728	19753	18141	15739	20988	30739	30750
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	15729	19754	18142	15740	20989	30740	30751
M 14-15	K	15730	19755	18143	15741	21413	30741	30752
M 16+	L	21409	21411	21410	21412		30742	30753

POWERSTEP RETAIL FOOT ORTHOTICS

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ **Powerstep Pinnacle Dress**

The PowerStep® Pinnacle Dress full length insoles with built-in neutral arch support combine a supple top cover and dual-layer cushioning for comfort and support in an even lower profile design. The non-slip pad at the heel helps hold the orthotic in place. The Pinnacle Dress insoles feature the signature PowerStep arch shape but with a low, flat heel cradle adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	30754
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	30755
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	30756
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	30757
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	30758
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	30759
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	30760
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	30761
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	30762

★ **Powerstep Pinnacle Dress 3/4**

The PowerStep® Pinnacle Dress 3/4 insoles with built-in neutral arch support combine a supple top cover and a plush cushioning foam layer for comfort and support in an even lower profile design. The 3/4 length with tapered edge leaves extra room at the toes while the non-slip pad at the heel helps hold the orthotic in place. The Pinnacle Dress insoles feature the signature PowerStep arch shape but with a low, flat heel cradle adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-4½ W 6-6½	ASM	30763
M 5-6½ W 7-8½	A	30764
M 7-8½ W 9-10½	B	30765
M 9-9½ W 11-11½	C	30766
M 10-10½ W 12	D	30767
M 11-11½	E	30768
M 12-13½	F	30769

**Powerstep Pinnacle 3/4**

Combining the supportive design of Powerstep's Original orthotics with the versatility of a 3/4-length product. This orthotic is slimmer and thinner and fits most casual, slip-on, and dress shoes. It features a prescription-grade shell, stabilizing heel cradle, and anti-bacterial top sheet. It also utilizes an exceptionally breathable HyPUR-cel® cushion top cover.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	a2s	15742
M 5-6½ / W 7-8½	A	15743
M 7-8½ / W 9-10½	B	15744
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	C	15745
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	D	15746
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	E	15747
M 12-13 / W 14-15	F	15748

**Powerstep Comfortlast™**

The ComfortLast™ Cushioning Full Length Insoles combine shock-absorbing gel technology and slow-recovery foam for maximum comfort. Features VCT® Variable Cushioning Technology - a high performance foam formulation that provides targeted and controlled cushioning with a soft, supportive feel. The anatomically contoured shape incorporates an arch support and heel cradle for enhanced comfort. Ideal for all-day comfort in any dress, casual or athletic shoe or increased support while walking or jogging.



Size	Size ID	Item
M 3-4½ / W 5-6½	1	20674
M 5-6½ / W 7-8½	2	20675
M 7-8½ / W 9-10½	3	20676
M 9-10½ / W 11-12½	4	20677
M 11-12½ / W 13-14½	5	20678
M 13-14½	6	20679

Powerstep Slenderfit™

SlenderFit Fashion Orthotics were designed with the female foot in mind. These premium orthotics are similar to custom-made orthotics in a prefabricated design. The unique "S" shape cradles the heel and provides full arch support in any shoe. Extra cushioning under the ball of the foot relieve pressure for all-day comfortable wear. Ultra-slim, tapered design is versatile to fit in most women's dress shoes.



Size	Size ID	Black	Natural
W 5-6	X-Small	19917	15785
W 6½-7½	Small	19918	15786
W 8-9	Medium	19919	15787
W 9½-10½	Large	19920	15788



IMPORTANT NOTICE

Powerstep Medical Foot Orthotics are not for retail sales, they may only be purchased and dispensed by Medical Professionals. Contact us for more information or how to become an authorized reseller of Powerstep Medical Foot Orthotics.

Powerstep ProTech

Powerstep ProTech Full Length features a strong, medical-grade polypropylene shell that is calibrated for optimal flexibility and support. This is encased in a double-layer of Poron®/EVA cushioning, and finally a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion™ for shock absorption and maximum comfort. A well-contoured heel cradle and neutral fore and rear foot posts provide enhanced stability.



Powerstep ProTech Met

Powerstep ProTech Met is a unique podiatric support system that enhances the structure and stability of the foot to help relieve pain and prevent injuries. The encapsulated design with a firm polypropylene shell, arch support and heel cradle increase foot stability. Extra metatarsal cushion helps alleviate metatarsalgia, Morton's neuroma and ball of foot pain.



Powerstep ProTech 3/4

Combining the supportive design of Powerstep's ProTech orthotics with the versatility of a 3/4-length product it features a strong, medical-grade polypropylene shell that is calibrated for optimal flexibility and support. This is encased in a double-layer of Poron®/EVA cushioning, and finally a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion™ for shock absorption and maximum comfort. A well-contoured heel cradle and neutral fore and rear foot posts provide enhanced stability.



Powerstep Pro Classic

Powerstep ProTech Classic features a strong, medical-grade polypropylene shell that is calibrated for optimal flexibility and support. This is encased in a double-layer of Poron®/EVA cushioning, and finally a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion™ for shock absorption and maximum comfort. A well-contoured heel cradle and neutral fore and rear foot posts provide enhanced stability. Thinner design fits more easily into business shoes and more casual slip-on style footwear.



★ Powerstep ProTech Low

Powerstep ProTech Low Full Length features a strong, medical-grade polypropylene shell that is calibrated for optimal flexibility and low, semi-rigid support. This is encased in a double-layer of Poron®/EVA cushioning, and finally a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion™ for shock absorption and maximum comfort. A well-contoured heel cradle and neutral fore and rear foot posts provide enhanced stability.



★ Powerstep ProTech High

Powerstep ProTech High Full Length features a strong, medical-grade polypropylene shell that is calibrated for optimal flexibility and high, semi-rigid support. This is encased in a double-layer of Poron®/EVA cushioning, and finally a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion™ for shock absorption and maximum comfort. A well-contoured heel cradle and neutral fore and rear foot posts provide enhanced stability.



SIZE CHART & ORDER #'S

Size	Size ID	Protech	Protech Met	Protech 3/4	Pro Classic	Protech Low	Protech High
M 3-3½ / W 5-5½	ASM	15756			15767		
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	15757	20972	15778	15768	30770	30781
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	15758	20973	15779	15769	30771	30782
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	15759	20974	15780	15770	30772	30783
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	15760	20975	15781	15771	30773	30784
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	15761	20976	15782	15772	30774	30785
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	15762	20977	15783	15773	30775	30786
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	15763	20978	15784	15774	30776	30787
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	15764	20979		15775	30777	30788
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	15765	20980		15776	30778	30789
M 14-15	K	15766	22947		15777	30779	30790
M16+	L	21407				30780	30791

POWERSTEP MEDICAL FOOT ORTHOTICS

Powerstep ProControl

Powerstep ProTech Control Full Length offers pain relief and prevention designed specifically for mild to moderate overpronators. Our exclusive Foot Secure System features a deeper heel cup with a subtle, yet important two-degree exterior post to correct the alignment issues experienced by overpronators. You'll find all the quality craftsmanship of our other ProTech products in ProTech Control as well, including a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion, double layer EVA cushion casing, anti-microbial top cover, and stronger arch support.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 3-3½ / W 5-5½	ASM	18144
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	A	18145
M 5-5½ / W 7-7½	B	18146
M 6-6½ / W 8-8½	C	18147
M 7-7½ / W 9-9½	D	18148
M 8-8½ / W 10-10½	E	18149
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	F	18150
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	G	18151
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	H	18152
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	I/J	18153
M 14-15	K	18154
M16+	L	21408

**Powerstep ProControl 3/4**

Powerstep ProTech Control 3/4 Length Orthotic offers pain relief and prevention designed specifically for mild to moderate overpronators in a 3/4 length. The exclusive Foot Secure System features a deeper heel cup with a subtle, yet important two-degree exterior post to correct the alignment issues experienced by overpronators. You'll find all the quality craftsmanship of our other ProTech products in ProTech Control as well, including a Poron® heel Comfort Cushion, double layer EVA cushion casing, anti-microbial top cover, and a stronger arch support.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 3-4½ / W 5-6½	ASM	19599
M 5-6½ / W 7-8½	A	19600
M 7-8½ / W 9-10½	B	19601
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	C	19602
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	D	19603
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	E	19604
M 12-13½ / W 14-15½	F	19605

**Powerstep Pinnacle Jr**

The PowerStep® Pinnacle Junior full length insoles offer the same support and cushioning as the popular Pinnacle style, but is now available in Toddler and Youth sizes! The built-in neutral arch support and two layers of plush cushioning are the perfect balance of comfort and support. The Pinnacle Junior insoles feature the signature PowerStep arch shape that cradles the arch and heel, adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons.

Size	Size ID	Item
Toddler 11½		30700
Toddler 12		30701
Toddler 13		30702
Youth 1		30703
Youth 2		30704
Youth 3		30705
Youth 4		30706
Youth 5		30707
Youth 6		30708

**Powerstep Custom Post**

Powerstep ProTech Custom Post Orthotic Support is a unique, patented orthotic design specifically for medical professionals using quality materials and designs. The patented shell design allows for the quick and simple adjustments of either heel posts or heel lifts to create a customized product. Simply snap the posts or heel heights into the base of the shell; it is no longer necessary to grind, form or attach additional heel pads or wedges. The snap-on heel stays securely in place for a comfortable fit and improved performance. Includes snap-on rear foot postings for varus or valgus application (0°, 2°, or 4°) and snap-on heel lifts in heights of 1/8" and 1/4".

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-4½ / W 6-6½	ASM	16756
M 5-6½ / W 7-8½	A	16757
M 7-8½ / W 9-10½	B	16758
M 9-9½ / W 11-11½	C	16759
M 10-10½ / W 12-12½	D	16760
M 11-11½ / W 13-13½	E	16761
M 12-13 / W 14-15	F	16762
M 14-14½	G	16763





Powerstep Pinnacle Jr 3/4

The PowerStep® Pinnacle Junior 3/4 orthotic insoles are an affordable, prefabricated option to support the growing pediatric foot. The Pinnacle Junior insoles with built-in arch support and two layers of plush cushioning are the perfect balance of comfort and support. The 3/4 length with tapered edge leaves extra room at the toes. The Pinnacle Junior insoles feature an arch support with an angled heel platform that provides hind-foot stability and extra motion control for proper heel positioning, restoring proper alignment to the mid-foot and forefoot. The Pinnacle Junior insoles cradle the arch and heel, adding stability and motion control to limit excess stress on feet, ankles, joints, and tendons. The Pinnacle Junior 3/4 insoles improve foot alignment, posture, balance, and coordination.

Size	Size ID	Item
Toddler 8½ - 9½	KB	19701
Toddler 10 - 11	KC	19702
Toddler 11½ - 12½	KD	19703
Toddler 13 - Youth 1	KE	19704
Youth 1½ - 2½	KF	19705
Youth 3 - 4	KG	19706

"Formerly Powerstep Powerkids"



Powerstep Cork Heel Lifts

Powerstep's Cork Heel Lifts help offset leg length discrepancies by adding 4 mm, 6mm or 8mm additional height. Composite cork construction in the heel insert absorbs impact of heel strike and provides extra height and cushioning under the heel. The edge is tapered for improved comfort. Ideal for dress or casual shoes.

Size	4mm	6mm	8mm
1	25071	25075	25079
2	25072	25076	25080
3	25073	25077	25081
4	25074	25078	25082



Powerstep FlexiArch 3/4

Powerstep's FlexiArch™ 3/4 offers full contact arch support. The extremely thin and lightweight design features lateral and medial contouring for motion control. The EVA cork base offers sturdy yet flexible arch support with a deep heel cradle to stabilize and control foot motion. The formed metatarsal feature spreads and positions the metatarsal heads to help alleviate metatarsalgia, Morton's neuroma and ball of foot pain. Moveable from shoe to shoe. Ideal for controlling foot motion in a variety of shoe styles including casual and dress shoes.

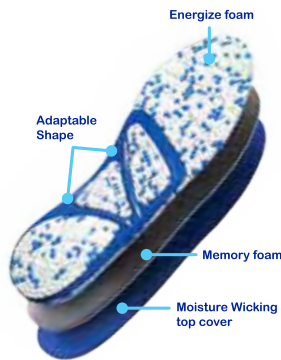
Size	Item
W 6-8	25062
M 6½-8 / W 8½-10	25063
M 8½-10 / W 10½	25064
M 10½-11½	25065
M 12	25066



Powerstep Bridge

Powerstep Bridge features an arch support structure that flexes, supports, and adapts to all arch heights. The Powerstep energize foam provides a cloud-like feel and even weight distribution for great energy return and shock absorption against impact. Energize foam provides 55% energy return with every step. Includes a moisture wicking top cover, memory foam layer and adaptable arch system.

Size	Size ID	Item
M 4-5½ / W 5-6½	A	21679
M 6-7½ / W 7-8½	B	21680
M 8-9½ / W 9-10½	C	21681
M 10-11½ / W 11-12½	D	21682
M 12-13½ / W 13-14½	E	21683



Powerstep Arch Booster

Arch Boosters® are self-adhesive dense latex foam pads that are placed directly under the arch of the orthotic. They boost the support level of Powerstep orthotics, providing extra support for those needing high support or rigidity. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
M 3 - 8 / W 6 - 10	15751
M 9 - 14 / W 11 - 16	15752



Powerstep Met Pad

Place these soft pads on the top of your orthotics, lining up the rounded end of the pad with the end of the hard plastic part of the orthotic. This will help transfer weight away from the metatarsal bones and relieve pinched nerves. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
M 3 - 8 / W 6 - 10	15749
M 9 - 14 / W 11 - 16	15750



POWERSTEP FOOTWEAR

See website for most current footwear listings



NEW ITEMS!

★ Powerstep Slippers

Powerstep ArchWear Slippers enhanced design deliver trusted PowerStep arch support with a slimmer, lightweight design offering a secure, comfortable fit. In addition, PowerStep ArchWear slippers are machine washable. Design features deep heel cradle, built-in arch support, cushioned midsole, and lightweight outsole.

Women's Clog Slippers

Size	Black	Brown
W6	30720	30726
W7	30721	30727
W8	30722	30728
W9	30723	30729
W10	30724	30730
W11	30725	30731



Men's Slippers

Size	Charcoal	Brown
M8	34221	31789
M9	34222	31790
M10	34223	31791
M11	34224	31792
M12	34225	31793
M13	34226	31794



★ Powerstep Sandals

When your heart wants flip flops but your feet want arch support, take a comfortable step forward with PowerStep® ArchWear™ Women's Sandals. Step into life with the built-in PowerStep arch support and heel cradle, empowered with a super-cushioned footbed. The ArchWear true orthotic sandals provide the perfect balance of PowerStep's trusted support and stability.

- Comfortable soft lining and nylon webbing toe post prevent the straps from digging into skin
- Contoured, anatomical neutral arch support with deep heel cradle for maximum support and stability for those with standard arches
- Cushioned midsole absorbs shock and impact with each step to help reduce foot and leg fatigue
- Lightweight outsole and non-slip tread for better traction on wet or slippery surfaces
- Perfect balance of comfort and support that stabilizes and aligns the feet to help relieve and prevent pain from mild to moderate pronation

Women's Sandals & Slides



BLACK



PLUM



BROWN



KHAKI



TEAL



SLIDE BLACK

Men's Sandals & Slides



BLACK



BROWN



SLIDE BLACK

SIZE CHART & ORDER #'S

Size	Women's					Men's		Women's	Men's	
	Black	Brown	Teal	Plum	Khaki	Dress	Black	Brown	Slides	Slides
5	34166	34173	-							
6	34167	34174	34180	34199	34205				34193	
7	34168	34175	34181	34200	34206		34150	34158	34194	
8	34169	34176	34182	34201	34207		34151	34159	34195	34186
9	34170	34177	34183	34202	34208		34152	34160	34196	34187
10	34171	34178	34184	34203	34209		34153	34161	34197	34188
11	34172	34179	34185	34204	34210		34154	34162	34198	34189
12							34155	34163		34190
13							34156	34164		34191
14							34157	34165		34192



POWERSTEP FOOT PAIN RELIEF

★ **NEW ITEMS!**

★ **Power Heeler Gel Heel Cup**

The PowerStep® Power Heeler Silicone Gel Heel Cups are made of 100% silicone which offer shock absorption, pressure and pain relief for sore, aching heels.

Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	M 5-9, W 5.5-9.5	37149
Regular	M 9.5+ / W 10+	37150



Powerstep UltraFlexx Rocker

The UltraFlexx® Foot Rocker holds the foot in proper position to stretch and strengthen the muscles, ligaments and tendons of the foot and lower leg. Increases flexibility and strength to help prevent and treat injuries. The UltraFlexx® provides a deep stretch to effectively relieve pain associated with Plantar Fasciitis or arch pain, Achilles Tendonitis, ankle strains, tight calf muscles, shin splints and other common conditions. Recommended for use with sturdy athletic shoes. Sold by the each. **Item 21098**



★ **Night Splint**

The PowerStep® Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint was built with patient comfort in mind. Featuring adjustable flexion straps to offer controlled dorsi-flexion of the plantar fascia and Achilles tendon.

Size	Item
Small	37151
Medium	37152
Large	37153



Powerstep Arch Wrap

The Powerstep® Plantar Fasciitis Arch Wrap provides targeted arch support to help relieve arch or heel pain and pain associated with Plantar Fasciitis. Sold by the each. **Item 21217**



Powerstep Patella Strap

Designed to provide gentle compression under the patella to help alleviate discomfort and pain associated with overuse injuries such as Runner's Knee, Chondromalacia Patella (CMP), Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome (PFPS), Jumper's Knee and Patellar Tendonitis. Fits right or left knee. One size fits most. **Item 25067**



★ **Hot/Cold Therapy Wrap**

The PowerStep® Hot/Cold Therapy Wrap is the perfect addition to your RICE treatment routine. The ability to provide hot or cold therapy via a reusable gel pack along with controlled compression from the adjustable strap makes this the ideal solution to reduce inflammation and pain. One size fits most. **Item # 37156.**



Powerstep UltraStretch NightSock

The Powerstep® UltraStretch™ Night Sock combines ultra-soft material, a comfortable sleeve design and an adjustable dorsiflexion strap which gently pulls the toes to stretch the calf muscle and soft tissues of the foot and ankle. By providing a gentle and effective stretch and keeping the foot in a neutral position, the UltraStretch™ helps alleviate the heel pain associated with common overuse injuries such as Plantar Fasciitis and Achilles Tendonitis when taking those first morning steps. Sold by the each.

Powerstep PF Support Sleeve

The Powerstep® Plantar Fasciitis Sleeve provides support and is ideal for daily use in reducing arch and heel pain or symptoms of Plantar Fasciitis. The thin, breathable design of the Plantar Fasciitis sleeve is perfect for wear under regular socks and with shoes. Suitable for use in conjunction with Powerstep® orthotics for daytime use in alleviating Plantar Fasciitis or heel and arch pain. Sold as each.



★ **Figure 8 Ankle Support**

Whether inflamed or sore, get back in the game or resume activity with the PowerStep® Figure 8 Ankle Brace. This brace offers effective treatment and prevention of ankle sprains or chronic pain.

Size	Item
Small	37157
Medium	37158
Large	37159



Size	Item
Small	20927
Medium	20928
Large	20929
X-Large	20930

★ **Air Ankle Stirrup White**

The PowerStep® Air Stirrup Ankle Brace features medial and lateral plastic shells lined with air bladders to provide support, stability, and graduated compression for edema reduction. Pre-inflated, full length air bladders pulsate while walking, providing support, stability, and a massaging effect to reduce swelling

Color	Item
White	37160
Black	37161



Size	Calf Size	Item
Regular	Calf Size Up To 16"	20704
Large	Calf Size 16" To 21"	20705



THERMOSKIN®
to move is to live

We keep all kinds
of people moving.

We're not just for elite athletes
or those overcoming injuries.
Thermoskin® products are
developed for people of all ages
and from all walks of life who
want to live their everyday lives
to the fullest.

Thermoskin is dedicated
to improving the quality of
life for all, with continued
leadership in soft tissue and
pain management. Through
partnerships with leading
research and educational
institutions, Thermoskin
continues to push product
improvements with innovation
in materials, product design and
technology.



Steve, 52
Self confessed fitness fanatic
Product: Knee Stabilizer



Saskia, 28
New mother & avid hiker
Product: FXT Compression Socks



Geoff, 34
IT guru & semi-pro squash player
Product: Thermal Lumbar Support



Margaret,
Gardener
Product: Premium Arthritis Gloves



Endorsed by:



ORTHOPEDICS

NEW PRODUCTS



Core-Spun Silver



Dr. Hoys



P78 Sport Toe Cap



CBD



D27 4 Sided Display



Figure 8

Section

Section	Page(s)
Darco Post-Op Shoes	32
Specialty Orthotic Shoes	33
Thermoskin Thermal Supports	34 - 43
Core Products	45 - 47
Therafirm Lite	48 - 49
Therafirm Hosiery	49 - 54
Therafirm CoreSpun	55 - 57
Therafirm Ease	58 - 68
Therasport/Coressport	69
SmartKnit	70
Soulnsole	71
Pedifix Ankle	73
Pedifix Bunion	74 - 75
Pedifix Corn, Callus & Toe	76 - 80
Pedifix Heel	81 - 82
Pedifix Insole	83
Pedifix Midfoot	84 - 85
Pedifix Skin Care	86 - 89
Pedifix Displays	90
Pedifix Dispensable	91 - 98
Custom Foot Orthotics	99
Biofreeze	100
Maven CBD	101
Dr Hoys Pain Relief	101
Foot Care / NightCare	102



DARCO POST-SURGICAL

Darco Post Op Surgical Shoe

Flared TPF outside with rocker bottom aids in ambulation and provides stability. Comfortable, dual density 3/16" insole. Padded collar and topline reduce heel slippage. PolyPro shank built into outsole allows for better flexion control. Black nylon upper mesh. Colors: Black



Size	Gender	MFG#	Item
Small	Women's	HD-PO-CL2	03429
Medium	Women's	HD-PO-CL3	03430
Large	Women's	HD-PO-CL4	03431
Small	Men's	HD-PO-CL5	03432
Medium	Men's	HD-PO-CL6	03433
Large	Men's	HD-PO-CL7	03434
X-Large	Men's	HD-PO-CL8	03435
XX-Large	Men's	HD-PO-CL9	18014

Darco Heel Wedge

Used following surgery of the soft tissue or bony structure of the heel. Also effective for the treatment of plantar faciitis, ulcerations, infections and trauma. Color: Black



Size	Mfg#	Item
X-Small	HQ0B	04748
Small	HQ1B	04749
Medium	HQ2B	04750
Large	HQ3B	04751
X-Large	HQ4B	04752

Darco Orthowedge

Protects forefoot by removing pressure from the metatarsal heads and digits. Also effective for diabetic ulcerations, hallux valgus, tailor's bunions and osteotomies. Color: Black



Size	Mfg#	Item
X-Small	OQ0B	04457
Small	OQ1B	04458
Medium	OQ2B	04459
Large	OQ3B	04460
X-Large	OQ4B	04465

Wound Care Shoe System

For the treatment of open and closed ulcerations and other conditions of the foot necessitating redistribution of weight away from specific areas. Circumferential counter forms a deep pocket in the sole to permit use of a variety of insoles and prevents them from shifting. Air holes facilitate leather removal from selected areas without damaging the EVA liner.



Size	MFG#	Item
XS	WCS0B	18696
SM: W 6-8 / M 6-7½	WCS1B	07575
SM/MD: W 9-9½ / M 8-8½	WCS7B	07576
MD: W 10-10½ / M 9-9½	WCS2B	07577
LG: W 11-12½ / M 10-11	WCS3B	07578
XL: W 13-14½ / M 12-13½	WCS4B	07579
XXL: W 15-17 / M 14-16	WCS5B	07580

Slimline Pediatric Cast Boot

The DARCO SlimLine™ Cast Boot can be adapted to fiberglass casts, bulky compression bandages and a variety of wound care applications, making it one of the most versatile cast shoes on the market.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	SLO1NP	20833
Medium	SLO2NP	20834
Large	SLO3NP	20835

Body Armor II Walker

The Body Armor II provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted. The II also features a built-in liner and raised air vents for extra cooling when needed.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	BAT0	20823
Small	BAT1	20824
Medium	BAT2	20825
Large	BAT3	20826
X-Large	BAT4	20827

IS IT MISSING?

Darco is the leader in post-operative shoes. Justin Blair & Company distributes all their products. Don't see what you are looking for? Contact our customer service to assist you with getting the right product.



Adjustable Night Splint

Adjustable splint holds the foot and toes in a flexed position throughout the night, stretching the plantar fascia and the Achilles tendon to relieve chronic heel pain. Removable, washable, soft padded velour cover won't get caught in bed linens. Hook-and-loop closure can be easily adjusted. Note: Intended for nighttime use only. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	SPLINT-000001	18506
Medium	SPLINT-000002	18507
Large	SPLINT-000003	18508

Walking Boot - Tall

The wider foot bed provides more comfort for a wider variety of people, and the rocker bottom and low profile heel allows for a more natural gait. Durable foam liner. Cushioned heel for greater energy absorption. Side uprights are anatomically contoured. Use for post cast removal, post surgery, severe ankle sprains and stable ankle fractures. For left or right foot. Sold by the each.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	M4-7.5/W5-8.5	14083
Medium	M8-10.5/W9-11.5	14084
Large	M11-13.5/W12-14.5	14085

Walking Boot - Short

The wider foot bed provides more comfort for a wider variety of people, and the rocker bottom and low profile heel allows for a more natural gait. Durable foam liner. Cushioned heel for greater energy absorption. Side uprights are anatomically contoured. Use for post cast removal, post surgery, severe ankle sprains and stable ankle fractures. For left or right foot. Sold by the each.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	M4-7.5/W5-8.5	14080
Medium	M8-10.5/W9-11.5	14081
Large	M11-13.5/W12-14.5	14082

Anterior Night Splint

Helps prevent passive plantar flexion, which causes the morning pain and discomfort associated with plantar fasciitis. Speed up the healing process of plantar fasciitis with this lightweight, low profile splint. Not nearly as bulky as other night splints. Sold by the each.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	SPLINT-00004	18509
Large/X-Large	SPLINT-00005	18510



Evenup Shoelift Device

EVENUP compensates for leg length changes while wearing a walking boot or "below the knee" cast. Prevents back, hip and knee pain. Fits either left or right shoe. The height can be adjusted from 1/2" to 7/8". Sold by the each,

Size	Fits Shoe Length	Item
XXX-Small	Childs 9 - 12	22666
XX-Small	Childs 13 - 2	22667
X-Small	Childs 3 - 5	22668
Small	10-11 1/4"	19863
Medium	11 1/2 - 12 3/4"	19864
Large	13 - 14 1/2"	19865
X-Large	14 1/2"+	21199



THERMOSKIN THERMAL SUPPORTS



THERMOSKIN

Trixon® Advantage

Exclusive Trioxon 3-dimensional lining provides heat therapy and pain relief. Soft, comfortable inner layer wicks away moisture. Middle layer helps increase skin temperature for heat therapy. Outer layer provides compression.



Plantar FXT

Features a patented design to treat Plantar Fasciitis. The adjustable tension strap pulls the toes upward and the foot into a slight dorsiflexion position. This gently stretches the plantar fascia so it may heal. The combination of the thermal properties that help reduce inflammation and the stretching of the plantar fascia while sleeping aids in the treatment of Plantar Fasciitis. Non-slip Safety Sole rubber grip bottom helps prevent slipping. Color: Beige. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82234	14036
Small	83234	14037
Medium	84234	14038
Large	85234	14039
X-Large	86234	14040

Foot Stabilizer

Provides enhanced therapy and support for acute and chronic mid foot injuries. Assists in maintaining the foot bones together between the hind and forefoot which helps to promote the natural articulations of the foot, support ruptured foot ligaments and can provide compression to minimize pain associated with a range of foot injuries. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83136	22301
Medium	84136	22302
Large	85136	22303
X-Large	86136	22304

Circulation Thermal Slippers

Provides heat therapy and increased circulation to the feet, while wicking moisture for breathability and comfort. Suitable for diabetes, arthritis pain, raynaud's syndrome or cold and sensitive feet. Ideal for extended periods of wear around the home or while sleeping. Anti-slip sole. Sold as a pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83132	20235
Medium	84132	20236
Large	85132	20237
X-Large	86132	20238

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Sport Ankle Wrap

Compression, support and warmth for the ankle and mid foot during periods of increased activity. VR system provides greater adjustability for better fit and comfort. MFG# 80792. One size fits most. Sold by the each.

Item# 22305



Ankle Wrap

Adjustable closure wrap around the ankle allows for added comfort and fit. Provides protection, support and thermal properties that aid in the rehabilitation of ankle and achilles tendon injuries. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83203	14380
Medium	84203	14381
Large	85203	14382
X-Large	86203	14383



Compression Ankle

Anatomically designed and with no seams, the elastic support will comfortably contour to the shape of your ankle, providing even compression and support. Color Beige. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83604	14217
Medium	84604	14218
Large	85604	14219
X-Large	86604	14220

Compression Ankle Wrap

Adjustable velcro strap allows you to apply additional compression either medially or laterally when needed for most ankle ailments. Sold by the each, color Beige.



Size	MFG#	Item
SM/MD	84605	14294
LG/XL	86605	14295

Dynamic Compression Ankle Sleeve

Targeted variable support for muscle maintenance and everyday use for weak or injured ankle. Sold by the pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	84612	37124
Large/X-Large	86612	37125

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

FXT Compression Ankle Sock

Designed with targeted compression zones to aid in the pain management and relief from plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and arch pain. Ideal for sports or those on their feet all day. Sold by the pair.



Size	MFG#	Black	White
X-Small	82601		20239
Small	83601	20250	20240
Medium	84601	20251	20241
Large	85601	20252	20242
X-Large	86601		20243

FXT Compression Calf Sock

Designed with targeted compression zones to aid in the pain management and relief from plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and arch pain. Ideal for sports or those on their feet all day. Sold by the pair.



Size	MFG#	Black
X-Small	82602	20244
Small	83602	20245
Medium	84602	20246
Large	85602	20247
X-Large	86602	20248

Thermal Ankle Brace

Provides heat therapy, increased circulation along with light compression. Pull on design with anti-slip sole helps prevent slipping while two removable side stabilizers help provide for ankle support. Ideal for arthritis, diabetes, weak ankles, cold and sensitive feet. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82133	13572
Small	83133	13573
Medium	84133	13574
Large	85133	13575
X-Large	86133	13576
XX-Large	87133	13577

THERMOSKIN THERMAL SUPPORTS

Hinged Elbow

Features X-Cross adjustable locking straps. Combining these straps with the medial and lateral hinges help prevent hyperextension. This support may be suitable for those suffering from medial elbow instability or elbow hyperextension ailments. Sold by the each, color black.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83137	16971
Medium	84137	16972
Large	85137	16973
X-Large	86137	16974
XX-Large	87137	16975

ROM Hinged Elbow

Medial and lateral hinges may be adjusted to limit extension at 0°, 15°, 30°, 45° settings for stability. The range of motion hinges help control extension and rotation of the elbow. The X-Cross adjustable locking straps provide additional protection from hyperextension. Sold by the each, color black.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83189	17118
Medium	84189	17129
Large	85189	17130
X-Large	86189	17131
XX-Large	87189	17132

Dynamic Compression Elbow Sleeve

Designed for comfort, targeted variable support and muscle maintenance. Suitable for everyday use for weak or injured elbows. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	84613	32037
Large/X-Large	86613	32038

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Tennis Elbow w/Pad

Provides protection, support and compression to forearm. Features an adjustable strap for rotational stability and a pad to provide localized compression to the problem area. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83205	14042
Medium	84205	14043
Large	85205	14044

Sport Tennis Elbow

Adjustable velcro strap allows you to apply additional compression either medially or laterally when needed for most ankle ailments. MFG# 80798. Sold by the each, color Beige. Item# 22356



Elbow Sleeve

Anatomically designed for a comfortable fit. Provides protection, support and heat therapy for the elbow. Sold by the each



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83217	15054
Medium	84217	15055
Large	85217	15056
X-Large	86217	15057

Compression Elbow

Provides even compression and support for weak and injured elbows. Anatomically designed and with no seams to comfortably contour to the shape of the elbow, while minimizing bunching. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83617	14233
Medium	84617	14234
Large	85617	14235
X-Large	86617	14236



Carpal Tunnel Glove

A metal splint positioned at 25° helps limit wrist movement while providing heat therapy and light compression for arthritis and aching hands. Locking straps around the wrist for comfortable, secure fit. Pick left or right, color Beige.



Size	Left (8*197)	Right (8*198)
XS	14111	14116
SM	14112	14117
MD	14113	14118
LG	14114	14119
XL	14115	14120
XXL	14122	14121

Carpal Tunnel Brace

A metal splint positioned at 25° and additional dorsal splint protects the wrist from both upward and downward movement that can lead to carpal tunnel syndrome. Sold by the each, select left or right. Color Beige.



Size	Left (8*268)	Right (8*269)
XS	13994	14002
SM	13995	14003
MD	13996	14004
LG	13997	14005
XL	13998	14006
XXL	14124	14125

Arthritis Gloves

Anatomically shaped to provide warmth and even compression for the temporary relief of arthritic pain. A smooth nylon outer layer provides comfort while you are sleeping and finger tips openings provide a better sense of touch. Sold as a pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83295	22342
Medium	84295	22343
Large	85295	22344
X-Large	86295	22345

Premium Arthritis Gloves

Anatomically shaped to provide warmth and even compression for the temporary relief of arthritic pain. A textured outer layer provides additional grip for everyday activities and open finger tips allow a better sense of touch. Sold as a pair. Color black.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82199	13986
Small	83199	13987
Medium	84199	13988
Large	85199	13989
X-Large	86199	13990
XX-Large	87199	14123

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Wrist Brace with Thumb Splint

A removable palmar splint with locking strap and thumb spica provide superior bracing for wrist/hand and thumb related injuries including carpal tunnel, RSI and skier's thumb. One size fits most. Sold by the each.



Side	MFG#	Item
Left	80138	22282
Right	80139	22283

Thumb Stabilizer Universal

A rigid splint supports the CMC joint and reduces the effects of thumb hyperextension. Useful for UCL injuries associated with sports and repetitive strain problems. One size fits most. MFG# 80171. Sold by the pair. Color black.

Item# 22286



Adjustable Wrist / Hand Brace

Provides compression, support and warmth for the wrist during periods of increased activity. Unique one-size-fits-most design offers greater adjustability for a more conforming fit. Sold by the each.



Side	MFG#	Item
Left	80180	21973
Right	80181	21974

Sport Wrist Wrap

Provides compression, support and warmth for the wrist during periods of increased activity. Color black, MFG# 80791. Sold by each.

Item# 22341



THERMOSKIN THERMAL SUPPORTS

Universal Wrist Wrap

Provides protection, support and warmth to weak and injured wrists. An ambidextrous wrap design with adjustable closure allows for a comfortable and secure fit. Color Beige, sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
XS	82226	13991
SM/MD	84226	13992
LG/XL/XXL	86226	13993

Adjustable Sport Thumb

Provides compression, support and warmth for the thumb and wrist during periods of increased activity. Ambidextrous wrap design and anchor straps for added thumb stability. Sold by the each.



Size	Left (8*796)	Right (8*797)
SM/MD	22352	22354
LG/XL	22353	22355

Wrist Thumb Sleeve

Thin stretch memory foam contours to the wrist and thumb for comfort. Combines warmth with compression to increase circulation and provide pain relief. Textured outer layer for additional grip. Universal design fits right or left hand. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
SM	83190	31784
MD	84190	31785
LG	85190	31786
XL	86190	31787
XL	87190	31788

Full Finger Gloves

Anatomically shaped to provide warmth and even compression for the temporary relief of arthritic pain to the entire hand and fingers. The palm area is textured to provide additional grip while the outer layer is smooth for a more refined appearance. Sold as a pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83191	22346
Medium	84191	22347
Large	85191	22348

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Wrist Hand Brace

Features a metal splint positioned at 25° to provide the protection and support needed for carpal tunnel syndrome, overused/weak wrists, sprains and strains. Color Beige, sold by the each.



Size	Left (8*280)	Right (8*281)
XS/SM	22335	22338
MD	22336	22339
LG/XL	22337	22340

Wrist Hand Brace with Thumb Splint

A removable palmar splint with locking strap and thumb spica provide superior bracing for wrist/hand and thumb related injuries including carpal tunnel, RSI and skier's thumb. Sold by the each, color Beige.



Size	Left (8*238)	Right (8*239)
XS/SM	14440	14446
MD	14442	14448
LG/XL	14444	14450

Dynamic Compression Gloves

Provides even compression for arthritic pain relief. Soft, breathable skin friendly knit fabric. Palm grip pattern provides extra traction for daily activities. Optimal stitch pattern to avoid pressure points. Sold by the pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
SM	83692	22393
MD	84692	22394
LG	85692	22395

Airmesh Adjustable Wrist Brace

Provides support for wrist/hand injuries, including Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. Palmer splint positioned at 25° with locking strap allows for greater bracing and circulation to assist in the healing process. One size fits most. Color Black, sold by the each.



Side	MFG#	Item
Left	80642	22284
Right	80643	22285



Abdominal Binder

Provides even compression and support for abdomen and rib-related injuries and may be useful during recovery from abdominal surgeries. This elastic support can be worn directly after trauma, unlike thermal supports. The abdomen binder is seamless, which enhances comfort for the wearer. Manufacturer# 80634. Sold by the each. **Item# 22260**



Clavicle Support

Designed to provide support for the clavicle. It also works to correct positioning of the collarbone which is useful for ailments such as fractures or weaknesses of the clavicle. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83632	22256
Medium	84632	22257
Large	85632	22258
X-Large	86632	22259

Hernia Belt

Asserts concentrated pressure to relieve pain and provide inguinal hernia support. This brace features flexible front pads, which promote comfort and allow for carefree coughing, standing and sitting. Unisex Hernia truss for men and women. If you would like to adjust the fit of your belt, the Thermoskin hernia brace features removable padding as well. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83629	22250
Medium	84629	22251
Large	85629	22252
X-Large	86629	22253

Soft Cervical Collar

Provides support for various neck injuries and ailments. The Thermoskin neck collar works by restricting movement and providing support, reducing pain and aiding recovery. It is made from soft material meaning it can be comfortably worn for long periods of time. Manufacturer# 80630. Sold by the each. **Item# 22254.**



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Sacroiliac Belt

Provides stabilization of the sacroiliac joint through direct compression. Adjustable wrap-around design is easy to apply for a comfortable fit and controlled compression. Secondary elastic side straps allow you to adjust and customize the amount of support needed. Low profile, contoured design fits easily under clothing allowing for comfortable all day wear. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83112	22277
Medium	84112	22278
Large	85112	22279
X-Large	86112	22280
XX-Large	87112	22281

Knee Sleeve

Anatomically designed with three zoned panels which prevent bunching behind the knee. The design facilitates extended wear while maintaining superior comfort. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83208	14411
Medium	84208	14412
Large	85208	14413
X-Large	86208	14414
XX-Large	87208	14415

Knee Patella

Anatomically shaped for fit and comfort. Features a patella opening. As the kneecap is free from compression, any tenderness or bruising that may be present on the kneecap itself will not be aggravated. Is useful in the treatment of patella dislocation, chondromalacia patella and Osgood Schlatter's disease. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82209	14336
Small	83209	14337
Medium	84209	14338
Large	85209	14339
X-Large	86209	14340

Patella Tracking Stabilizer

Includes as an adjustable internal buttress to ensure the correct positioning of patella and also assists in controlling patella movement. It may be suitable for individuals with patella tracking instability and may treat patella pain and subluxation (looseness of the patella) problems. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83166	14331
Medium	84166	14332
Large	85166	14333
X-Large	86166	14360

THERMOSKIN THERMAL SUPPORTS

ROM Hinged Knee Wrap

Hinges may be adjusted at 15° increments to limit range of motion. Provides compression and support to the knee. Open Wrap design is easy to apply and makes this brace fully adjustable. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82188	14245
Small	83188	14246
Medium	84188	14247
Large	85188	14248
X-Large	86188	14249
XX-Large	87188	14250
3X-Large	88188	14251
4X-Large	89188	14252
5X-Large	80188	14253

Arthritic Hinged Knee Wrap

Contains lightweight, high quality hinges for extra stability. Hinges also help prevent hyper extension. The Knee Wrap is easy to apply and adjust with two adjustable closure straps. Open knee patella area is helpful if knee cap is bruised or tender. Color Black, sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82184	22186
Small	83184	22187
Medium	84184	22188
Large	85184	22189
X-Large	86184	22190
XX-Large	87184	22191
3X-Large	88184	22192
4X-Large	89184	22193
5X-Large	80184	22194

Arthritic Knee Wrap

Provides temporary pain relief from a range of conditions including arthritic knee pain, fluid in the knee joint or swollen, aching knees. The design features an adjustable closure wrap to promote user comfort and variation of compression. Color Beige, sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83300	14405
Medium	84300	14406
Large	85300	14407
X-Large	86300	14408
XX-Large	87300	14409

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Compression Knee 4-Way Stretch

Anatomically designed, 4-way stretch elastic. Contours to the shape of the knee, providing protection and support. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83609	14286
Medium	84609	14287
Large	85609	14288
X-Large	86609	14289

Compression Knee

Anatomically designed with no seams. Contours to the shape of your knee, providing protection and support. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83608	14222
Medium	84608	14223
Large	85608	14224
X-Large	86608	14225

Compression Knee Stabilizer

Anatomically designed and contours to the shape of the knee. Side stabilizers provide increased medial and lateral support. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83646	14290
Medium	84646	14291
Large	85646	14292
X-Large	86646	14293

Sport Knee Stabilizer

Provides compression, support and warmth for the knee. Exclusive stabilizer system allows users to pinpoint the location and level of support according to their specific needs. The stabilizer system has three pockets on each side of the knee. The four removable flexible metal stabilizers may be placed in any of these pockets, allowing the user to pinpoint the areas where additional support is required. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
SM/MD	84793	20233
LG/XL	86793	20234



Hinged Knee Wrap Single Pivot

Single Pivot Hinge (SPH) - Hyperextension stop at 0° and provides extra support for medial and lateral ligament injuries. Open wrap design for greater adjustability and ease of application. Color Beige. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83276	14021
Medium	84276	14022
Large	85276	14023
X-Large	86276	14024
XX-Large	87276	14126
3X-Large	88276	14025
4X-Large	89276	14026
5X-Large	80276	14027

Hinged Knee Wrap ROM

Range of Motion (ROM) - Graduated support for post operative rehabilitation and maintains selective ranges of flexion and extension at 15° increments. Open wrap design for greater adjustability and ease of application. Color Beige. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82278	15019
Small	83278	15020
Medium	84278	15021
Large	85278	15022
X-Large	86278	15023
XX-Large	87278	15024
3X-Large	88278	15025
4X-Large	89278	15026
5X-Large	80278	15027

Knee Open Wrap Stabilizer

A fully adjustable wrap design to enhance comfort of fit. The brace provides unrestricted knee flexion and additional side spirals for extra support. May be suitable for knee injuries where the patella is bruised or tender as the brace does not provide any compression over this problem area.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82284	14028
Small	83284	14029
Medium	84284	14030
Large	85284	14031
X-Large	86284	14032
XX-Large	87284	14127
3X-Large	88284	14033
4X-Large	89284	14034
5X-Large	80284	14035

Dynamic Compression Knee Sleeve

Designed for comfort, targeted variable support and muscle maintenance. Suitable for everyday use for weak or injured knees. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	84611	37127
Large/X-Large	86611	37128

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

CoolXChange

CoolXChange® is an innovative gel bandage which advances R.I.C.E methodology by combining the cooling and compression stages, providing a convenient and effective, 2-in-1 solution for pain relief. R.I.C.E (Rest, Ice, Compression, Elevation) is a common first aid treatment for muscle sprains and strains and may aid in quickening the recovery process. Traditionally applying ice in the first 48 hours of an injury helps to minimize pain, swelling and inflammation by reducing the amount of blood flow and heat rushing to the injured area. Following ice, compressing the injured area using an elastic bandage will also help to control swelling. Counter display holds 3 each. Sold by the each.



Size	Reg (3" x 47")	Large (3" x 118")	Display (Empty)
Item	21400	21401	21309

Thermoskin Supports Counter Display

Easy to setup cardboard counter display is designed to hold 9 assorted Thermoskin Arthritis Gloves, Circulation Thermal Slippers and Knee Stabilizers. We offer you the ability to choose from three easy product mixes or you can create your own product mix. **Item# 27924**



Ask for our Thermoskin Counter Display sell sheet to learn about our recommended three product mixes.

THERMOSKIN THERMAL SUPPORTS

Lumbar Support

Provides protection, heat and support to muscle injuries, general lower back dysfunctions, injuries to the lumbar discs and the sacroiliac joint. This product has two flexible internal stays for additional support and adjustable elastic side straps for extra compression. Color Beige, sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	82227	14051
Small	83227	14052
Medium	84227	14053
Large	85227	14054
X-Large	86227	14055
XX-Large	87227	14131
3X-Large	88227	14056
4X-Large	89227	14057
5X-Large	80227	14058

Compression Back Stabilizer

Provides pain relief and compression for muscle injuries and general lower back dysfunctions. This product has two adjustable straps for additional support and adjustable elastic side straps for extra compression. A moldable insert is included for a more custom fit and added support. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83627	14304
Medium	84627	14305
Large	85627	14306
X-Large	86627	14307

Sports Shoulder

Low profile design provides protection, heat therapy and support for the shoulder, keeping it warm and flexible while playing sports. Universal design may be worn on left or right shoulder. Sold as an each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	83230	14153
Medium	84230	14154
Large	85230	14155
X-Large	86230	14156
XX-Large	87230	14157

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 43

Adjustable Sports Shoulder

Has a cut away design to enhance the range of motion of the arms making it suitable to wear during physical activity. The exclusive thermal technology provides support and protection for the shoulder, keeping it warm to assist with prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of soft tissue injuries. The adjustable strap allows this one size support to fit most people. Color Black, MFG# 80140. Sold as an each. **Item# 22300**



Adjustable Shoulder Stabilizer

Designed for various shoulder instability, arthritis or tendon conditions. Universal design may be worn on left or right shoulder. Customizable V-Stability System for stability and to limit range of motion. V-Stability System is removable, making it a versatile product to suit different stages of shoulder rehabilitation. Color Black, MFG# 80141. Sold by the each.

Item# 22201



Multi-Purpose Compression Wrap

Provides compression for weak or injured muscles. Suitable for knees, thighs, arms or torso to assist in relieving soft tissue injuries. One size fits most. Color Black, MFG# 80622. Sold by the each.

Item# 22798



THERMOSKIN SIZE CHART



Thermal Supports Measurement		X-Small	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Neck Wrap Measure around neck under adam's apple			13 - 14 1/4"	14 1/2 - 15 3/4"	16 - 17 1/4"	17 1/2 - 19"	
Shoulder Measure expanded chest around middle			35 1/4 - 37 1/2"	37 3/4 - 40 1/4"	40 1/2 - 43"	43 1/4 - 47 1/4"	47 1/2 - 51 1/2"
Elbow Measure around elbow joint with arm extended		7 1/2-8 3/4"	9-10 1/4"	10 1/2-11 3/4"	12-13 3/4"	14-15 3/4"	16-17 3/4"
Tennis Elbow Measure between upper forearm and elbow joint		8 1/4-9"	9 1/4-10 1/2"	10 3/4-12 1/4"	12 1/2-14 1/4"	14 1/2-16 1/2"	16 3/4-18 3/4"
Wrist/Hand Measure evenly around wrist joint		4 1/2 - 5 1/4"	5 1/2 - 6 1/4"	6 1/2 - 7 1/2"	7 3/4 - 8 3/4"	9 - 10"	10 1/4 - 11 1/4"
Gloves Measure the circumference of the hand around the knuckle		6 - 6 3/4"	7 - 7 3/4"	8 - 9"	9 1/4 - 10 1/2"	10 3/4 - 11 1/2"	11 3/4" +
Back Lumbar Measure around middle of the waist		23 1/2 - 27 1/4"	23 1/2 - 27 1/4"	32 - 35 1/2"	35 3/4 - 39 1/2"	39 3/4 - 44"	44 1/4 - 48 1/2"
(Extended Sizes)		3XL - 48 3/4" - 53"		4XL - 53 1/4-57 3/4"		5XL - 58-62 3/4"	
Sacroiliac Belt Measure around the hip			30 - 34"	34 - 40"	40 - 46"	46 - 52"	52 - 58"
Knee Measure slightly bent under knee cap		11 - 12 1/2"	12 1/2 - 13 1/4"	13 1/4 - 14 1/2"	14 1/2 - 15 3/4"	15 3/4 - 17"	17 - 18 1/4"
(Extended Sizes)		3XL-18 1/4-19 1/2"		4XL-19 1/2-21"		5XL-21-24"	
OL Knee Measure around the thigh above the knee joint			15 1/2 - 18 1/2"	18 1/2 - 21 1/2"	21 1/2 - 24 1/2"	24 1/2 - 27 1/2"	
Ankle Wrap & Ankle Sleeve (Measure around ankle joint)		8 1/4 - 8 3/4"	8 3/4 - 9 1/2"	8 3/4 - 9 1/2"	10 - 10 1/2"	10 1/2 - 11"	11 - 11 1/2"
Ankle Braces, Foot Stabilizer, Foot Guantlet, Plantar FXT, ULTRA Sized by shoe size	Men	3 - 5	5 1/2 - 7	7 1/2 - 10	10 1/2 - 12	12 1/2 - 14	14 1/2+
	Women	4 - 6	6 1/2 - 9	9 1/2 - 11	11 1/2 - 13	13 1/2 - 15	15 1/2+
Circulation Thermal Slippers Sized by shoe size	Men		4 1/2 - 6	6 1/2 - 9	9 1/2 - 11 1/2	12 - 14	
	Women		5 1/2 - 7	7 1/2 - 10	10 1/2 - 12 1/2	13 - 15	
FXT Compression Ankle Socks, Compression Crew Socks Sized by shoe size	Men	4 - 5 1/2	6 - 7 1/2	8 - 9 1/2	10 - 11 1/2	12 - 14	
	Women	5 - 6 1/2	7 - 8 1/2	9 - 10 1/2	11 - 12 1/2	13 - 15	

Health Care Measurement			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Hernia Belt Measure just below the waistline			29 3/4 - 34 3/4"	35 - 40 3/4"	41 - 45 3/4"	46 - 51 3/4"
Clavicle Support Measure around the chest			30 1/2 - 33 1/2"	33 1/2 - 36"	36 - 38 1/2"	38 1/2 - 41"



Sleep Better, Wake *Well Rested*

BEST SELLER

Tri-Core® Cervical Pillow

Each Tri-Core Pillow is handmade in Osceola, WI with 100% virgin copolymer fiber for extra long life and increased resiliency. The high spiral/high void fiber design provides maximum loft for increased comfort while sleeping. Ideal for back or side sleepers.



See Page: **45**

Making YOUR Life More *Comfortable*



Omni® Massage Rollers

- Unique “omni-directional” ball combines superior function with ease of use
- Comfortable grip reduces stress and fatigue on hands and fingers
- No internal parts to wear or corrode
- Made in USA of Imported Parts

FootFlexor® Ankle Foot Orthosis

The ultimate mobility solution for people with foot drop. The FootFlexor is comfortable to wear and allows the foot to perform naturally as you walk. The fully adjustable design is durable and easy to use with nearly any lace-up shoe or boot. Made in USA of Imported Materials.



See Page: **47**

See Page: **47**

4 | justinblairco.com





Tri-Core Cervical Pillow

Core's most popular fiber support pillow provides better support and lasts longer than traditional pillows. The trapezoid-shaped center delivers great orthopedic benefits for back sleeping by cradling the head and allowing the built-in neck roll to firmly support the neck. The comfortable, but firm, side lobes support the head in a natural position when side sleeping. Sold by the each. **Item# 24900**



CPap Pillows

Designed by CPAP users, for CPAP users, in response to common concerns such as pressure point soreness and mask leaks from pillow interference. This unique pillow has quilted side panels to create a distinct edge, allowing mask to comfortably hang over the side of pillow. This prevents the CPAP mask from being forced into side of the face. The CPAP pillow works well with all types of nasal, full face or nasal pillows style masks. Sold by the each.



Sitback Rests

Promotes proper posture in any chair. This popular cushion made from contoured foam with side support wings provides medium to firm support and helps keep you sitting properly. Use at home, office or in your car. Attached positioning belt keeps cushion in place. Available in Blue, Black and Gray. Standard covered in a durable cotton blend. Deluxe option covered with a plush polyester for added comfort. 13" x 14" (33cm x 35.5cm). Sold by the each.



Size	Item	Color	Item
Mini	24901	Black	24905
3"	24902	Blue	24906
4"	24903	Grey	24907
5"	24904		

Mesh Sitback Rest

Staying seated for extended periods of time at the office or at home can lead to serious back pain. Help protect and maintain proper spinal curve with this lightweight version of the popular Sitback Rest, constructed from mesh material to allow air flow to your back and keep you cool and comfortable all day. The shape conforms to your body for uniform support and comfort. Side support wings wrap around your back, keeping you in the correct position to ease body tension and help maintain proper posture. Attached positioning belt attaches rest to most chairs. 17.5" x 14" x 5.5" (45cm x 36cm x 10cm) Sold by the each.

Item# 24908



Apex Cervical Orthosis

Many activities in modern daily living place the head in a detrimental forward head posture. The Apex Cervical Orthosis™ is an inexpensive and convenient tool to assist the healthcare professional in restoring a patient's proper cervical posture. The Apex Cervical Orthosis™ counters the negative forces caused by forward posture, and works to gently reverse kyphotic attitude when used daily under the supervision of a spinal professional. Sold as an each.

Item# 24939



Apex Cervical Orthosis Gentle

Many activities in modern daily living place the head in a detrimental forward head posture. The Apex Cervical Orthosis™ is an inexpensive and convenient tool to assist the healthcare professional in restoring a patient's proper cervical posture. The Apex Cervical Orthosis™ counters the negative forces caused by forward posture, and works to gently reverse kyphotic attitude when used daily under the supervision of a spinal professional. Sold by the each.

Item# 24940



Jeanie Rub Massager

An Industry Standard for Professionals since 1966, the original Jeanie Rub Massager® delivers invigorating 1100 - 4600 rpm massaging action with a twist of the switch. The orbital action provides a softer and deeper massage than "percussion" type massagers. Lower speeds deliver a soothing massage while faster speeds are more invigorating. Cast aluminum construction with red and black powder coat finish looks great and resists abrasions, ensuring years of use. All Jeanie Rub massagers are built in the USA to ANSI Standards and are CSA certified, ensuring they have been evaluated to meet or exceed consumer safety standards. Pad measures 4" x 9" (10cm x 23cm). Jeanie Rub accessories sold separately. Sold by the each.

Item# 24938



CORE PRODUCTS

Micro Beads Therapy Packs

MicroBeads are a natural and drug free method to help relieve muscular aches and pains, arthritis, fibromyalgia, cramping, headaches and more. Packs can be warmed in a microwave to desired temperature and will remain warm for 20-30 minutes. MicroBeads adsorb moisture from the air and release it when heated, delivering soothing moist heat.

The plush fabric of MicroBeads is soft to the touch and gentle on skin. Made with high quality fabric and the finest stitching, each pack is embroidered with the Core Products logo. Baffled channels help keep beads evenly distributed and packs easy to handle. Choose from three separate sizes. Sold by the each.

Size	MFG#	Item
5" x 12"	ACC-520	24909
5" x 25"	ACC-521	24910
11" x 14"	ACC-522	24911



Dual Comfort CorPaks

Dual Comfort CorPaks are a versatile solution to help relieve strains, sprains, headaches and other soft tissue injuries. Two frost-free surfaces and a unique strapping system provide secure positioning and variable therapeutic relief. Plush surface provides slow release therapy for subacute injuries, while rapid release surface helps deliver cold therapy quickly for acute injuries.

Packs can be warmed in the microwave or cooled in the freezer. Soft, frost-free pack is gentle on skin and does not need to be wrapped in a towel. Dual Comfort CorPaks™ have more fill than traditional packs to retain cold and heat longer. Long-lasting, reusable and filled with nontoxic, biodegradable fill. Sold by the each.

Size	MFG#	Item
3" x 5"	ACC-530	24912
6" x 10"	ACC-531	24913
10" x 13"	ACC-532	24914
6" x 20" Cervical	ACC-533	24915
Tri-Sectional	ACC-534	24916



Soft Comfort CorPaks

Soft Comfort CorPaks are the perfect solution to help relieve strains, sprains, headaches and other soft tissue injuries. These versatile packs can be cooled in the freezer for acute care to help control swelling and blood flow, or warmed in the microwave to aid muscle relaxation, encouraging increased blood flow to promote healing.

The Soft Comfort CorPaks frost free exterior is made of a proprietary blend of synthetic fibers and organic plant materials. It is gentle on skin and does not need to be wrapped in a towel. Soft Comfort CorPaks™ have more fill than traditional packs to retain cold and heat longer. Long-lasting, reusable and filled with nontoxic, biodegradable fill. Sold by the each.

Size	MFG#	Item
3" x 5"	ACC-549	24917
6" x 10"	ACC-550	24918
10" x 13"	ACC-551	24919
6" x 20" Cervical	ACC-552	24920
11" x 15" Tri-Sectional	ACC-554	24921



Heating and Cooling Therapy and CorPaks Instructions

****Note**** For cold use, freeze for 1 hour minimum before use or store in the freezer for convenience. For warm use, heat in microwave for 30 seconds on high, then at 10 second intervals until desired temperature is reached. Knead after each heating.

Special heating instruction for the 3x5 packs; heat 15 seconds on high heat, knead, and then continue heating at 5 second intervals until desired temperature is reached. Knead after each heating.



Omni Massage Rollers

The Omni Massage products feature the unique "omni-directional" ball, which combines superior function with ease of use. The comfortable grip reduces stress and fatigue on hands and fingers without taking away the user's ability to sense knots and restrictions in tissue. The Omni Roller diffuses the intensity of direct pressure, making deep tissue work more comfortable to the receiver. No internal parts to wear or corrode. Choose from Black, Green, Purple, Blue or Red balls. Sold by the each.

Color	MFG#	Item
Black	OMN3112BK	24924
Blue	OMN3112RD	24925
Green	OMN3112BL	24926
Purple	OMN3112GN	24927
Red	OMN3112PU	24928
Display (12 Rollers)	OMN-3113	24929



Omni Mini Massage Rollers

The Omni Mini Massage products feature the unique "omni-directional" ball, which combines superior function with ease of use. No internal parts to wear or corrode. Choose from Black, Green, Purple, Blue or Red balls. The Omni Mini is the perfect size for tucking away in your purse or pocket or using on hands, elbows and feet, the Omni Mini Roller features a smaller version of the "omni-directional" massage ball with the same unique mobility and ease of use. Sold by the each.

Color	MFG	Item
Black	OMN3116BK	24930
Blue	OMN3116RD	24931
Green	OMN3116BL	24932
Purple	OMN3116GN	24933
Red	OMN3116PU	24934
Bucket (36 Rollers)	OMN-3117	24935



Therapist Thumb

Developed to help massage therapists and chiropractors protect their hands and thumbs, the Therapist's Thumb takes pressure off the thumb and transfers it throughout the entire hand. Using the arm and shoulder as leverage, deep tissue and trigger point massage can be performed with less stress on thumb or carpometacarpal joint. The hand-held design allows for skin to skin contact and acts as an extension of your hand. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Small	24936
Large	24937



Standard Leg Spacer

The Leg Spacer is designed to help relieve pressure and strain on the lower back, hips, knees and ankles. Our spacer fits comfortably between your legs and keeps them in alignment with your spine. Helps to relieve pressure on joints and improve circulation to lower extremities. The special contoured design stays in place and moves with you without the need for straps. Made of precision cut, high quality foam covered in a gray fabric. Cover is removable and handwashable. Standard 10" x 8" x 6" (25cm x 20cm x 15cm). Sold by the each. **Item #24922**



Foot Flexor

The FootFlexor® is a dynamic aid for individuals with foot drop and similar conditions that require dorsal flexion support. When properly maintained and used, the FootFlexor® helps improve walking, increases confidence in walking ability, and helps reduce the incidence of falls. The FootFlexor® has been designed for adjustability. The cuff fits most ankle sizes ranging from 9"- 15" in circumference. The bungee can be tuned to desired tension and can be attached in different locations on your shoe to increase or decrease lateral support. Sold by the each. **Item #24923**



THERAFIRM®

Benefits of using THERAFIRM® compression stockings:

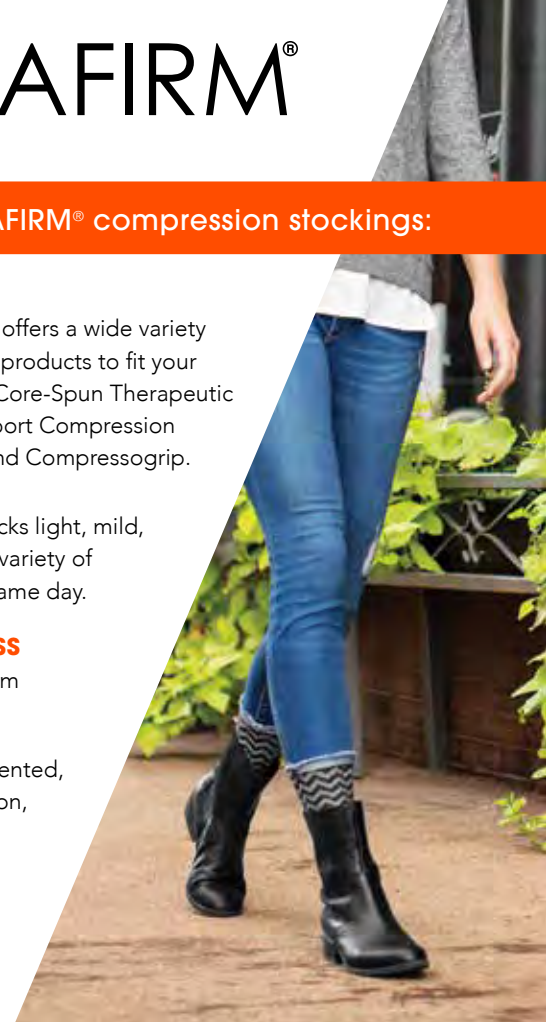
Therafirm® Compression Solutions offers a wide variety of affordable gradient compression products to fit your patients needs: Ease Trouser Socks, Core-Spun Therapeutic Gradient Compression Socks, Core-Sport Compression Socks, Pegggers Maternity Pantyhose and Compressogrip.

✓ **INVENTORY IN STOCK:** Justin Blair stocks light, mild, moderate and firm compression levels in a variety of colors and styles. Most orders can ship the same day.

✓ **INCREASE CASH SALES THROUGH CROSS SELLING:** Many current patients can benefit from wearing Therafirm® compression stockings.

✓ **IMPROVE PATIENT COMPLIANCE:** Unique, patented, ultra-stretchy fibers make the stocking easier to put on, and more comfortable to wear.

✓ **SIZING:** The stockings are able to fit a wide variety of patients, come in short and long lengths, and can fit up to a 39.5" thigh circumference.



Therafirm Colors (for reference only)



10-15mmHg Footless Tights

Dress your legs in warmth and style with these fashionable light support micro-fiber tights. Tights provide an extra layer of warmth and the light support helps energize tired legs and feet. Lycra® and nylon blend. Sold by the pair.



Color	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22882	22885	22888
Cocoa	22881	22884	22887
Coal	22880	22883	22886

10-15mmHg Men's Trouser Socks

These stylish men's dress socks feature an over-the-calf, wide ribbed style with a non-binding, knit-in band that holds the socks in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Cotton/micro fiber blend.



Color	Small	Medium	Large
Black	16626	16627	16628
Brown	16620	16621	16622
Navy	16623	16624	16625

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGES 53 - 54

10-15mmHg Knee High

True gradient compression delivers a controlled amount of pressure greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases towards the top of the stocking to promote better blood flow. Designed to energize tired legs and feet, improve circulation, and prevent swelling. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Lycra® and nylon blend. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	16669	16670	16671	16672
Bronze	18803	18804	18805	18806
Cocoa	16665	16666	16667	16668
Natural	16657	16658	16659	16660
Sand	16661	16662	16663	16664
White	16653	16654	16655	16656

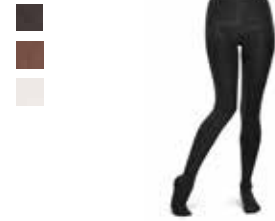




10-15mmHg Opaque Tights

Dress your legs in warmth and style with these fashionable light support micro-fiber tights. Tights provide an extra layer of warmth and the light support helps energize tired legs and feet. Lycra® and nylon blend. Sold by the pair.

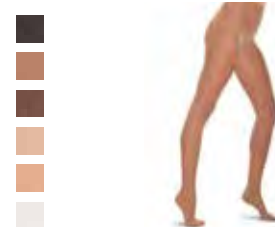
Color	Small	Medium	Large
Black	16682	16683	16684
Cocoa	16679	16680	16681
Winter White	16676	16677	16678
White	16673	16674	16675



10-15mmHg Pantyhose

Offering today's active and fashion-conscious woman mild support to improve circulation and provide relief for tired, achy legs. Made of sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Features reciprocated toe/ heel, a figure flattering control top, and comfortable soft non-restrictive sewn-in waistband. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	16701	16702	16703	16704
Bronze	18807	18808	18809	18810
Cocoa	16697	16698	16699	16700
Natural	16689	16690	16691	16692
Sand	16693	16694	16695	16696
White	16685	16686	16687	16688



10-15mmHg Women's Trouser Socks

Ribbed or diamond patterned graduated support trouser socks. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Lycra and nylon blend. Sold by the pair.

Diamond	Small	Medium	Large
Black	16650	16651	16652
Cocoa	16647	16648	16649
Navy	16644	16645	16646
Winter White	16641	16642	16643



Ribbed	Small	Medium	Large
Black	16638	16639	16640
Coal	16635	16636	16637
Cocoa	16632	16633	16634
White	16629	16630	16631

15-20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks

Ribbed patterned graduated support Trouser Socks. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Lycra® and nylon blend. Designed to prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	08950	08951	08952	08953
Brown	09731	09732	09733	09734
Khaki	08954	08955	08956	08957
Navy	09739	09740	09741	09742
White	08958	08959	08960	08961



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGES 53 - 54

15-20mmHg Men's Trouser Sock

Stylish men's dress socks feature over-the-calf ribbed style graduated compression with a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Mild support is frequently recommended for minor ankle and leg swelling, and leg fatigue. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	08962	08963	08964	08965
Brown	08966	08967	08968	08969
Charcoal	13250	13251	13252	13260
Khaki	13365	08974	08975	08976
Navy	08970	08971	08972	08973
White	08977	08978	08979	08980



15-20mmHg Women's Knee-Highs

Comfortable, fashionable and practical mild support to help improve circulation, prevent swelling and relieve tired, achy legs. Made of sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex with a comfortable non-slip, non-restrictive knit-in band. Reciprocated toe and heel for durability. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Natural	Sand
Small	08946	16452	16457
Medium	08947	16453	16458
Large	08948	16454	16459
X-Large	08949	16455	16460
XX-Large	13366	16456	16461



THERAFIRM COMPRESSION HOSIERY

15-20mmHg Women's Sheer Lace Top Thigh-High

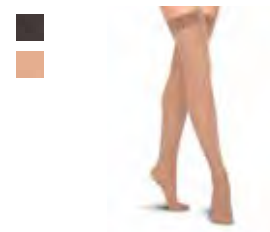
Over-the-knee style stockings feature non-restrictive lace-top band with silicone border to keep stockings in place - no garter or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help improve circulation, prevent swelling and relieve tired achy legs. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Natural	Sand
Small	08938	16471	16476
Medium	08939	16472	16477
Large	08940	16473	16478
X-Large	08941	16474	16479
XX-Large	10831	16475	16480

**15-20mmHg Women's Thigh-High**

Reinforced toe and heel for durability, and available with silicone band. Designed to help relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	21107	21102
Medium	21108	21103
Large	21109	21104
X-Large	21110	21105
XX-Large	21111	21106

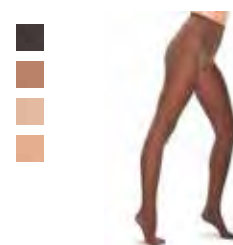


SIZING CHARTS ON PAGES 53 - 54

15-20mmHg Women's Sheer Pantyhose

Designed for today's active and fashion conscious woman, these pantyhose feature a figure flattering control top, soft non-restrictive sewn in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Bronze	Natural	Sand
Small	08899	18821	16602	16607
Medium	08900	18822	16603	16608
Large	08902	18823	16604	16609
X-Large	08903	18824	16605	16610
XX-Large	08904	18825	16606	16611

**18mmHg Anti-Embolism Knee High Stockings**

True compression knee-high or thigh-high stockings designed to help prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for individuals subjected to immobility. Inspection toe* style or closed toe style available. Sold by the pair.

Size	Closed Toe	Open Toe
Small	09562	09558
Medium	09563	09559
Large	09564	09560
X-Large	09565	09561
XX-Large	N/A	13183



*Inspection toe same as Open Toe

18mmHg Anti-Embolism Thigh High Stockings

True compression knee-high or thigh-high stockings designed to help prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for individuals subjected to immobility. Inspection toe style or closed toe style available. Sold by the pair.

Size	Closed Toe	Open Toe
Small	10869	09566
Medium	10870	09567
Large	10871	09568
X-Large	10872	09569
XX-Large	N/A	13182



*Inspection toe same as Open Toe

20-30mmHg Women's Trouser Socks

Ribbed patterned graduated support Trouser Socks. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Lycra® and nylon blend. Designed to prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	21160	21161	21162	21163
Brown	21164	21165	21166	21167
Khaki	21168	21169	21170	21171
Navy	21172	21173	21174	21175





20-30mmHg Men's Trouser Sock

Stylish men's dress socks feature over-the-calf ribbed style graduated compression with a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Mild support is frequently recommended for minor ankle and leg swelling, and leg fatigue. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	08981	08982	08983	08984
Brown	08985	08986	08987	08988
Charcoal	13188	13189	13190	13191
Khaki	08997	08998	08999	09000
Navy	08989	08990	08991	08992
White	08993	08994	08995	08996



20-30mmHg Women's Knee-Highs

Comfortable, fashionable and practical mild support to help improve circulation, prevent swelling and relieve tired, achy legs. Made of sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex with a comfortable non-slip, non-restrictive knit-in band. Reciprocated toe and heel for durability. Sold by the pair.

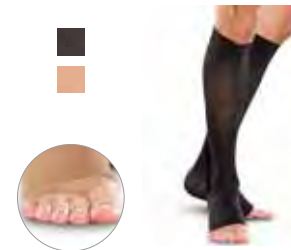
Size	Black	Sand
Small	09029	16508
Medium	09030	16509
Large	09031	16510
X-Large	09032	16511
XX-Large	09033	16512
XXX-Large	13925	16513
XXXX-Large	13926	16514



20-30mmHg Unisex Knee-Highs Open Toe

For men and women. Features open toe style and soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09006	16515
Medium	09007	16516
Large	09008	16517
X-Large	09009	16518
XX-Large	09010	16519
XXX-Large	13635	16520
XXXX-Large	13636	16521



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGES 53 - 54

20-30mmHg Unisex Thigh-Highs

Over-the-knee style stockings feature a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.



20-30mmHg Unisex Thigh-Highs Open Toe

Over-the-knee style stockings feature a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.



20-30mmHg Women's Thigh-Highs Lace Top

Thigh-high stockings with a non-restrictive lace-top band with silicone border to keep stockings in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling, and tired achy legs. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.



20-30mmHg Unisex Pantyhose

Thigh-high stockings with a non-restrictive lace-top band with silicone border to keep stockings in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling, and tired achy legs. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.



Size	Black	Sand
Small	09429	16537
Medium	09430	16538
Large	09431	16539
X-Large	09432	16540
XX-Large	09433	16541

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09406	16532
Medium	09408	16533
Large	09409	16534
X-Large	09410	16535
XX-Large	09411	16536

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09455	16527
Medium	09456	16528
Large	09457	16529
X-Large	09458	16530
XX-Large	09459	16531

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09475	16542
Medium	09476	16543
Large	09478	16544
X-Large	09479	16545
XX-Large	09480	16546

THERAFIRM COMPRESSION HOSIERY

20-30mmHg Open Toe Anklet

Therafirm Moderate Open-Toe Anklet offers a moderate support of 20-30 mmHg applying just the right level of pressure to your ankle to help reduce swelling and discomfort. Non-slip knit-in band for greater comfort. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Beige	Black	Pink	Blue
Small	17936	22889	22893	22897
Medium	17937	22890	22894	22898
Large	17938	22891	22895	22899
X-Large	17939	22892	22896	22902

**30-40mmHg Men's Trouser Sock**

Stylish over-the-calf opaque ribbed style graduated compression stockings featuring a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day and comfort heel and toe. Designed to help improve circulation and assists in the prevention of moderate swelling. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Navy	White
Small	13949	14203	16560
Medium	13950	14204	16561
Large	13951	14205	16562
X-Large	13952	14206	16563

**30-40mmHg Unisex Knee Highs**

Firm support over the calf stockings to help improve circulation, prevent moderate ankle and leg swelling and relieve tired, achy legs. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09532	16569
Medium	09533	16570
Large	09534	16571
X-Large	09536	16572
XX-Large	09536	16573

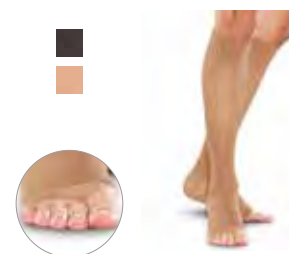


SIZING CHARTS ON PAGES 53 - 54

30-40mmHg Unisex Knee Highs Open Toe

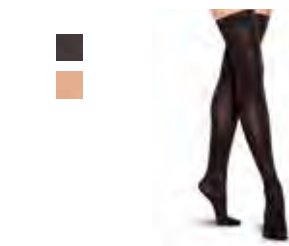
Firm support over the calf stockings to help improve circulation, prevent moderate to severe ankle and leg swelling and relieve tired achy legs. Features open toe style and soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09522	16564
Medium	09523	16565
Large	09524	16566
X-Large	09525	16567
XX-Large	09526	16568

**30-40mmHg Unisex Thigh Highs**

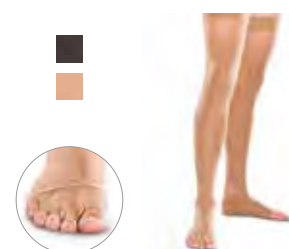
For men and women. Over-the-knee style stockings feature a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Designed to help improve circulation, prevent moderate swelling, and relieve tired, achy legs. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09553	16579
Medium	09554	16580
Large	09555	16581
X-Large	09556	16582
XX-Large	09557	16583

**30-40mmHg Unisex High High Open Toe**

For men and women. Over-the-knee style stockings feature an open toe style and a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place - no garter belt or adhesive required. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	Sand
Small	09542	16574
Medium	09543	16575
Large	09544	16576
X-Large	09545	16577
XX-Large	09546	16578





Therafirm Proper Sizing Directions

- Measure the circumference of the ankle at the narrowest point directly above the ankle bone.
- Measure the circumference of the calf at the widest point
- Measure the length of the leg from the floor to approx. 1 inch or 2 fingers below the band of the knee
- Shoe size provided as a reference only

Therafirm Sizing Tips

- Measurements should be taken when you first get up in the morning before swelling can occur. If measurements need to be taken after you have been on your feet for some time, try to elevate your feet for 15 minutes prior to measuring.
- Measurements should be taken while standing. Try to have someone assist you and take the measurements for you as you stand flat footed.
- Take snug measurements against the skin. Try to avoid measuring over slacks or socks.



10-15mmHg Size Charts

Product	Measure	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
10-15mmHg Men's Trouser Socks	Ankle	9"-11" (23-28cm)	10"-14" (25-36cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	
	Calf	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	
	Length	12"-15" (31-38cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	
10-15mmHg, Women's Trouser Socks	Ankle	7.5"-9" (19-22cm)	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	9.50"-11" (24-28cm)	
	Calf	13"-15.5" (33-39cm)	15"-17.5" (38-44cm)	17.75"-18.5" (45-47cm)	
	Length	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	
10-15mmHg Knee High Support Socks	Ankle	7"-8" (18-20cm)	8"-9.50" (20-24cm)	9.50"-11" (24-28cm)	11"-12.50" (28-32cm)
	Calf	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)	15"-18" (38-46cm)	17.50"-20.50" (42-52cm)
	Length	14"-16" (36-41cm)	15"-17" (38-43cm)	16"-18" (41-46cm)	17.50"-19.50" (45-50cm)

15-20mmHg Pantyhose Size Chart

HT (in.)	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	205	210	215	220	HT (cm)	
4'11"																													150
5'0"																													152.5
5'1"																													155
5'2"																													157.5
5'3"																													160
5'4"																													162.5
5'5"																													165
5'6"																													167.5
5'7"																													170
5'8"																													172.5
5'9"																													175
5'10"																													178
5'11"																													180.5
	41	43	45	47	50	52	54	56	58	61	63	65	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	87	89	93	95	98	100	KILO	

THERAFIRM COMPRESSION SIZE CHARTS

15-20mmHg Size Charts

Product	Measure	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
15-20mmHg, 20-30mmHg Women's Trouser Socks	Ankle	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	
	Calf	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	
15-20mmHg, 20-30mmHg, 30-40mmHg Men's Trouser Socks	Length	12"-18" (31-46cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)	
	Ankle	7"-9" (18-23cm)	9"-11" (23-28cm)	10"-14" (25-36cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	
	Calf	10.50"-15" (27-38cm)	11"-16.50" (28-42cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	
15-20mmHg Thigh-High & High-High Lace Top Support Socks	Length	11"-14" (28-36cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	
	Ankle	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	11.75"-12.50" (30-32cm)
	Calf	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	18"-19.50" (46-50cm)
	Thigh	14"-15.50" (36-39cm)	16"-17.50" (41-44cm)	17.50"-19" (44-48cm)	19"-21" (48-53cm)	21"-23" (53-58cm)
15-20mmHg Knee-High Support Socks	Length	23"-25" (58-64cm)	25"-28" (64-71cm)	28"-31" (71-79cm)	31"-34" (79-86cm)	34"-36" (86-91cm)
	Ankle	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	11.75"-12.75" (30-32cm)
	Calf	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	18"-19.50" (46-50cm)
	Length	12"-18" (31-46cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)

20-30 & 30-40mmHg Size Charts

Product	Measure	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large	XXX-Large	XXXX-Large
20-30mmHg, 30-40mmHg Knee-High Closed & Open Toe	Ankle	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	9"-10" (22-25cm)	10"-11.25" (25-29cm)	11.25"-12.50" (29-32cm)	12.50"-13.75" (32-35cm)	13.75"-15" (35-38cm)
	Calf	10.50"-13" (27-33cm)	11.50"-14" (29-36cm)	12.50"-15" (32-38cm)	13.50"-16" (34-41cm)	14.50"-17" (37-43cm)	16.50"-20.50" (42-52cm)	20"-24" (51-61cm)
	Length	11"-15" (28-38cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-18" (33-46cm)	14"-19" (36-48cm)		16"-21" (41-53cm)	
20-30mmHg, 30-40mmHg Thigh-High & High-High Lace Top Support Socks (Closed & Open Toe)	Ankle	6.25"-7.50" (16-19cm)	7.50"-8.75" (19-22cm)	8.75"-10" (22-25cm)	10"-11.25" (25-29cm)	11.25"-12.50" (29-32cm)		
	Calf	10.50"-13" (27-33cm)	11.50"-14" (29-36cm)	12.50"-15" (32-38cm)	13.50"-16" (34-41cm)	14.50"-17" (37-43cm)		
	Thigh	15"-18" (38-46cm)	17.50"-20.50" (44-52cm)	20"-23" (51-58cm)	22.50"-25.50" (57-65cm)	25"-28" (64-71cm)		
	Length	23"-26" (58-66cm)	23"-29" (58-74cm)	25"-31" (64-79cm)	27"-33" (69-84cm)	29"-35" (74-89cm)		
20-30mmHg Pantyhose	Ankle	6.25"-7.50" (16-19cm)	7.50"-8.75" (19-22cm)	8.75"-10" (22-25cm)	10"-11.25" (25-29cm)	11.25"-12.50" (29-32cm)		
	Calf	10.50"-13" (27-33cm)	11.50"-14" (30-36cm)	12.50"-15" (32-38cm)	13.50"-16" (34-41cm)	14.50"-17" (37-43cm)		
	Thigh	15"-18" (38-46cm)	17.50"-20.50" (44-52cm)	20"-23" (51-58cm)	22.50"-25.50" (57-65cm)	25"-28" (64-71cm)		
	Hip	to 40" (to 102cm)	to 42" (to 107cm)	to 44" (to 112cm)	to 46" (to 117cm)	to 52" (to 132cm)		
	Waist	to 30" (to 76cm)	to 33.50" (to 85cm)	to 36" (to 91cm)	to 38" (to 97cm)	to 44" (to 112cm)		
20-30mmHg Ankle	Length	29"-35" (74-89cm)	31"-37" (79-94cm)	33"-39" (84-99cm)	35"-41" (89-104cm)	35"-41" (89-104cm)		
	Ankle	6.3-7.3" (15.9-18.4cm)	7.50-8.8" (19.0-22.2cm)	8.8-10" (22.2-25.4cm)	10-11.3" (25.4-28.6cm)			

18mmHg Size Chart

Product	Measure	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Anti-Embolism Stockings	Knee High Length	16" or less (41cm or less)	16"-18" (41-46cm)	17"-19" (43-48cm)	18"-22" (46-56cm)	17.50"-19.50" (44-50cm)
	Thigh High Length	28" or less (71cm or less)	28"-30" (71-76cm)	30"-32" (74-81cm)	30"-34" (76-86cm)	29"-33" (74-84cm)
Anti-Embolism Stockings	Ankle	6.50"-8" (17-20cm)	7.50"-9" (19-23cm)	8.50"-10" (22-25cm)	9"-11.50" (23-29cm)	9.50"-13" (24-33cm)
	Calf	10"-12" (25-31cm)	11"-13" (28-33cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)
	Thigh	15"-18" (38-46cm)	16"-19" (41-48cm)	17"-21" (43-53cm)	18"-23" (46-58cm)	19"-26" (48-66cm)



Core-Spun Socks Are

Great for Travel

15-20mmHg Coolmax-polyester/nylon/spandex gradient compression support socks are designed to help prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers.

What are Core-spun yarns?

Core-Spun yarns are made by twisting fibers around an inner fiber, creating one yarn. This process is used to enhance functional properties of fabrics, especially stretch and comfort as well as durability.


Comfortably Cool


Core-Spun by Therafirm® Support Socks are made using moisture wicking yarns to wick moisture away from the skin to the exterior of the sock, moving moisture up and out of the foot area. The result is a sock that is comfortable and cool.

PATTERNS

 **Thinline**
White/Grey/Pink

 **Trendsetter**
Black/Grey

 **Merger**
Black/Navy/Grey

 **Classic Diamond**
Grey/Black

NEW DESIGNS!

 **Argyle**
Pink/Black/Grey

 **XX**
Slate/Black/Grey

10-15mmHg Unisex Support Crew Socks

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Sold by the pair.

Size	Black	White
Small	22915	22910
Medium	22916	22911
Large	22917	22912
X-Large	22918	22913
XX-Large	22919	22914



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 57

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the socks easier to put on and the added thickness makes the socks more comfortable for all-day wear. Sold by the pair.

10-15mmHg Support Socks



Short	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	20446	20451	20456	20461
Medium	20447	20452	20457	20462
Large	20448	20453	20458	20463
X-Large	20449	20454	20459	20464
XX-Large	20450	20455	20460	20465

15-20mmHg Support Socks



Short	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	21421	21426	21431	21436
Medium	21422	21427	21432	21437
Large	21423	21428	21433	21438
X-Large	21424	21429	21434	21439
XX-Large	21425	21430	21435	21440

20-30mmHg Support Socks



Short	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	21441	21446	21451	21456
Medium	21442	21447	21452	21457
Large	21443	21448	21453	21458
X-Large	21444	21449	21454	21459
XX-Large	21445	21450	21455	21460

Regular	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	16726	16722	18255	19613
Medium	16727	16723	18256	19614
Large	16728	16724	18257	19615
X-Large	16729	16725	18258	19616
XX-Large	18273	18271	18274	19617

Regular	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	16734	16730	18259	19618
Medium	16735	16731	18260	19619
Large	16736	16732	18261	19620
X-Large	16737	16733	18262	19621
XX-Large	18276	18275	18277	19622

Regular	Black	White	Navy	Khaki
Small	16742	16738	18263	19623
Medium	16743	16739	18264	19624
Large	16744	16740	18265	19625
X-Large	16745	16741	18266	19626
XX-Large	19647	18278	18280	19627



CORESPUN COMPRESSION SOCKS

★ NEW ITEMS!

30-40mmHg Support Socks

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the socks easier to put on and the added thickness makes the socks more comfortable for all-day wear. Sold by the pair.



Short	Black	White	Khaki
Small	21461	21466	21471
Medium	21462	21467	21472
Large	21463	21468	21473
X-Large	21464	21469	21474
XX-Large	21465	21470	21475

Regular	Black	White	Khaki
Small	16750	16746	19628
Medium	16751	16747	19629
Large	16752	16748	19630
X-Large	16753	16479	19631
XX-Large	18282	18281	19632

30-40mmHg Support Thigh High Socks

Core-Spun by Therafirm® Support Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the sock easier to put on and the sock thickness makes them comfortable for all-day wear. Gradient compression promotes better circulation and helps prevent swelling and leg fatigue. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	20802	20803	20804
White	21960	21961	21962

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	20805	20806	20807
White	21957	21958	21959

15-20mmHg Support Thigh High Socks

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the socks easier to put on and the added thickness makes the socks more comfortable for all-day wear. Now in thigh-high length. Sold by the pair.



Short	Black	White
Small	21963	20790
Medium	21964	20791
Large	21965	20792
X-Large	21966	21935
XX-Large	21967	21936
XXX-Large	21968	21937

Long	Black	White
Small	21976	20793
Medium	21977	20794
Large	21978	20795
X-Large	21979	21982
XX-Large	21980	21983
XXX-Large	21981	21984

Cushioned Support Socks

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the socks easier to put on and the added thickness makes the socks more comfortable for all-day wear. Includes cushioned sole. In 15-20mmHg and 20-30mmHg. Sold by the pair.



Short	Black 15-20	Black 20-30	White 15-20	White 20-30
Small	19633	19643	19638	19648
Medium	19634	19644	19639	19649
Large	19635	19645	19640	19650
X-Large	19636	19646	19641	19651
X-Large Full Calf	19637	18279	19642	19652

20-30mmHg Support Thigh High Socks

Core-Spun Gradient Compression Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the socks easier to put on and the added thickness makes the socks more comfortable for all-day wear. Now in thigh-high length. Sold by the pair.



Short	Black	White
Small	21947	20796
Medium	21948	20797
Large	21949	20798
X-Large	21950	21954
XX-Large	21951	21955
XXX-Large	21996	21956

Long	Black	White
Small	21938	20799
Medium	21939	20800
Large	21940	20801
X-Large	21941	21944
XX-Large	21942	21945
XXX-Large	22008	21946

★ Silver Support Socks

Core-Spun Support Socks are medical compression socks that are designed to look and feel just like everyday, high quality, comfortable socks, not medical stockings. They improve circulation, promote healthy circulation and blood vessels, prevent moderate swelling, and relieve tired, achy legs and feet. High-tech Ionic+™ Mineral Antimicrobial fibers wick away moisture. Sold by the pair.

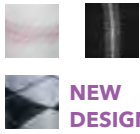


Short	15-20 mmHg	20-30 mmHg	30-40 mmHg
Small	22540	22545	22550
Medium	22541	22546	22551
Large	22542	22547	22552
X-Large	22543	22548	22553
XX-Large	22544	22549	22554



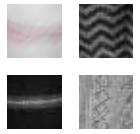
★ 10-15mmHg Patterned Support Socks

Patterned Core-Spun by Therafirm® Support Socks for men & women are fashionable and look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Ultra stretchy, soft yarns make Core-Spun support socks easier to put on, more comfortable to wear.



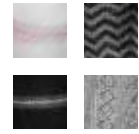
★ 15-20mmHg Patterned Support Socks

Patterned Core-Spun by Therafirm® Support Socks for men & women are fashionable and look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Ultra stretchy, soft yarns make Core-Spun support socks easier to put on, more comfortable to wear.



★ 20-30mmHg Patterned Support Socks

Patterned Core-Spun by Therafirm® Support Socks for men & women are fashionable and look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Ultra stretchy, soft yarns make Core-Spun support socks easier to put on, more comfortable to wear.



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Thinline	22066	22067	22068	22069
Trendsetter	22070	22071	22072	22073
Black/Grey Argyle	22645	22646	22647	22648


Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Thinline	22074	22075	22076	22077
Trendsetter	22082	22083	22084	22085
Merger	22078	22079	22080	22081
Classic Diamond	22086	22087	22088	22089
Black/Grey Argyle	22649	22650	22651	-
Pink/Black/Grey Argyle	22653	22654	22655	22656

Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Thinline	22090	22091	22092	22093
Trendsetter	22098	22099	22100	22101
Merger	22094	22095	22096	22097
Classic Diamond	22102	22103	22104	22105
Black/Grey Argyle	22657	22658	22659	22660
Pink/Black/Grey Argyle	22661	22662	22663	22664

CORESPUN SIZE CHART

Product	Measure	SM	MD	LG	XL	XXL	XXXL
10-15mmHg Crew Support Socks	Ankle	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	8"-10" (21-26cm)	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	
	Calf	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	18.5"-25.5" (47-65cm)	
	Length	12"-16" (30-41cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)	16"-21" (41-53cm)	
10-15mmHg, 15-20mmHg, 20-30mmHg, 30-40mmHg Support Socks	Ankle	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	8"-10" (21-26cm)	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	
	Calf	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	18.5"-25.5" (47-65cm)	
	Length Short/Long	Up to 16" (41cm) / Greater than 16"					
10-15mmHg, 15-20mmHg, 20-30mmHg, 30-40mmHg Thigh-High Support Socks	Ankle	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	8"-10" (21-26cm)	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	14"-19" (36-48cm)
	Calf	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	18.5"-25.5" (47-65cm)	20.5"-27.5" (52-70cm)
	Thigh	15.5"-25.5" (40-60cm)	17.5"-27.5" (45-70cm)	21.5"-29.5" (55-75cm)	25.5"-33.5" (65-85cm)	27.5"-37" (70-94cm)	29.5"-39.5" (75-100cm)
Length Short/Long	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)						
Cushioned Support Socks	Ankle	7"-9" (18-23cm)	9"-11" (23-28cm)	10"-14" (25-36cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	
	Calf	10.50"-15" (27-38cm)	11"-16.50" (28-42cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	
	Length	12"-16" (30-41cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)	16"-21" (41-53cm)	
Patterned Support Socks	Ankle	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	8"-10" (21-26cm)	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)		
	Calf	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)		

EASE COMPRESSION SOCKS

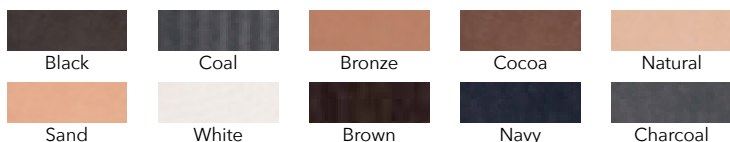


EASE

BY THERAFIRM™

The Ease by Therafirm® premium opaque gradient compression line complements the patented Core-Spun by Therafirm® compression socks—both engineered using ultra stretchy yarns for compression garments that are easier to put on and more comfortable to wear. Both the Ease and Core-Spun product lines offer a premium gradient compression garments that are affordable for patients.

Ease Colors (for reference only)



15-20mmHg Men's Trouser Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® men's trouser socks are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30152	30153	30154	30155
Khaki	30156	30157	30158	30159
Navy	30160	30161	30162	30163

Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30164	30165	30166	30167
Khaki	30168	30169	30170	30171
Navy	30172	30173	30174	30175

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 61

15-20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® women's trouser socks are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!

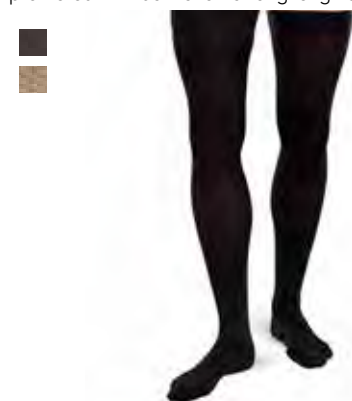


Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22119	22120	22121
Khaki	22122	22123	22124
Navy	22125	22126	22127

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22128	22129	22130
Khaki	22131	22132	22133
Navy	22134	22135	22136

15-20mmHg Men's Opaque Thigh High Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® men's thigh highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!

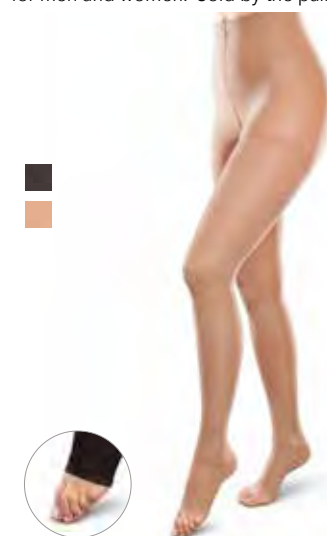


Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30176	30177	30178	30179
Khaki	30180	30181	30182	30183

Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30188	30189	30190	30191
Khaki	30192	30193	30194	30195

15-20mmHg Opaque Open Toe Waist Highs

Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style for men and women. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30232	30233	30234
Sand	30235	30236	30237

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30238	30239	30240
Sand	30241	30242	30243



15-20mmHg Women's Opaque Knee High

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30035	30036	30037
Sand	30038	20789	20780
Natural	30039	30040	30041
Bronze	30042	30043	30044
Cocoa	30045	30046	30047
Coal	30048	30049	30050
Navy	30051	30052	30053

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30054	30055	30056
Sand	30057	20781	30058
Natural	30059	30060	30061
Bronze	30062	30063	30064
Cocoa	30065	30066	30067
Coal	30068	30069	30070
Navy	30071	30072	30073

15-20mmHg Women's Opaque Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque thigh highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30074	30075	30076
Sand	30077	30078	30079
Natural	20782	20783	20784
Bronze	30080	30081	30082
Cocoa	30083	30084	30085
Coal	30086	30087	30088
Navy	30089	30090	30091

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30092	30093	30094
Sand	30095	30096	30097
Natural	20785	20786	20787
Bronze	30098	30099	30100
Cocoa	30101	30102	30103
Coal	30104	30105	30106
Navy	30107	30108	30109

15-20mmHg Women's Opaque Pantyhose

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque pantyhose are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Figure flattering control top with a knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear.



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30110	30111	30112	22137
Sand	30113	30114	30115	22138
Natural	30116	30117	30118	22139
Bronze	30119	30120	30121	22140
Cocoa	30122	30123	30124	22141
Coal	30125	30126	30127	22142
Navy	30128	30129	30130	22143

Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30131	30132	30133	22144
Sand	30134	30135	30136	22145
Natural	30137	30138	30139	22146
Bronze	30140	30141	30142	22147
Cocoa	30143	30144	30145	22148
Coal	30146	30147	30148	22149
Navy	30149	30150	30151	22150

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 51

15-20mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Knee High

New EASE by Therafirm® unisex open-toe opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and smooth band open-toe for extra comfort and durability. Sold by the pair.

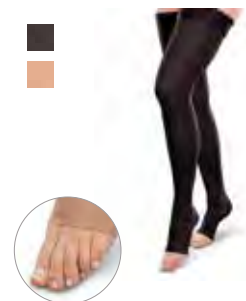
Short	Black	Sand	Long	Black	Sand
Small	30200	30204	Small	30208	30212
Medium	30201	30205	Medium	30209	30213
Large	30202	30206	Large	30210	30214
X-Large	30203	30207	X-Large	30211	30215



15-20mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High

Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT. ** For men and women. Thigh highs featuring an open toe and comfortable silicone dot band. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand	Long	Black	Sand
Small	30216	30220	Small	30224	30228
Medium	30217	30221	Medium	30225	30229
Large	30218	30222	Large	30226	30230
X-Large	30219	30223	X-Large	30227	30231



**Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.

EASE COMPRESSION SOCKS

20-30mmHg Women's Opaque Knee High

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30271	30272	30273
Sand	30274	30275	30276
Natural	30277	30278	30279
Bronze	30280	30281	30282
Cocoa	30283	30284	30285
Coal	30286	30287	30288
Navy	30289	30290	30291

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30292	30293	30294
Sand	30295	30296	30297
Natural	30298	30299	30300
Bronze	30301	30302	30303
Cocoa	30304	30305	30306
Coal	30307	30308	30309
Navy	30310	30311	30312

20-30mmHg Women's Opaque Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque thigh highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30313	30314	30315
Sand	30316	30317	30318
Natural	30319	30320	30321
Bronze	30322	30323	30324
Cocoa	30325	30326	30327
Coal	30328	30329	30330
Navy	30331	30332	30333

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	30334	30335	30336
Sand	30337	30338	30339
Natural	30340	30341	30342
Bronze	30343	30344	30345
Cocoa	30346	30347	30348
Coal	30349	30350	30351
Navy	30352	30353	30354

20-30mmHg Women's Opaque Pantyhose

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque pantyhose are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Figure flattering control top with a knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear.



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30355	30356	30357	22151
Sand	30358	30359	30360	22152
Natural	30361	30362	30363	22153
Bronze	30364	30365	30366	22154
Cocoa	30367	30368	30369	22155
Coal	30370	30371	30372	22156
Navy	30373	30374	30375	22157

Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30376	30377	30378	22158
Sand	30379	30380	30381	22159
Natural	30382	30383	30384	22160
Bronze	30385	30386	30387	22161
Cocoa	30388	30389	30390	22162
Coal	30391	30392	30393	22163
Navy	30394	30395	30396	22164

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 61

20-30mmHg Opaque Men's Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® men's thigh highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Khaki	Long	Black	Khaki
Small	30421	30425	Small	30433	30437
Medium	30422	30426	Medium	30434	30438
Large	30423	30427	Large	30435	30439
X-Large	30424	30428	X-Large	30436	30440

**20-30mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Knee High**

New EASE by Therafirm® unisex open-toe opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and smooth band open-toe for extra comfort and durability. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand	Long	Black	Sand
Small	30445	30449	Small	30453	30457
Medium	30446	30450	Medium	30454	30458
Large	30447	30451	Large	30455	30459
X-Large	30448	30452	X-Large	30456	30460





20-30mmHg Men's Trouser Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® men's trouser socks are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30397	30398	30399	30400
Khaki	30401	30402	30403	30404
Navy	30405	30406	30407	30408

Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30409	30410	30411	30412
Khaki	30413	30414	30415	30416
Navy	30417	30418	30419	30420

20-30mmHg Women's Trouser Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® women's trouser socks are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21520	21521	21522
Khaki	21523	21524	21525
Navy	21526	21527	21528

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21529	21530	21531
Khaki	21532	21533	21534
Navy	21535	21536	21537

20-30mmHg Opaque Knee High with Silicone Band

New EASE by Therafirm® Unisex opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30255	30256	30257	30258
Sand	30259	30260	30261	30262

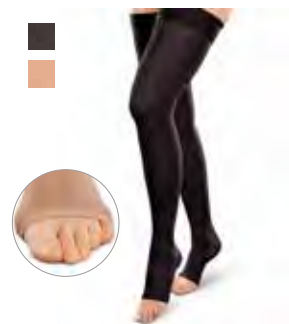
Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30263	30264	30265	30266
Sand	30267	30268	30269	30270

20-30mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High

Thigh high stockings featuring comfortable open toe style and silicone dot band. Available in everyday neutral colors for men and women. Designed to help relieve and manage moderate varicose veins, leg discomfort, moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT. ** Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand	Long	Black	Sand
Small	30461	30465	Small	30469	30473
Medium	30462	30466	Medium	30470	30474
Large	30463	30467	Large	30471	30475
X-Large	30464	30468	X-Large	30472	30476

**Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.



EASE & EASE MICROFIBER SIZE CHART

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Knee High Length	Thigh High Length	Pantyhose Length
Small Short/Long	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	15.5"-21.5" (40-54cm)	to 42" (107cm)			
Medium Short/Long	8"-10" (21-26cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	17.5"-25.5" (45-65cm)	to 48" (122cm)	Up to 16" (41cm) / Greater than 16"	Up to 28.5" (73cm) / Greater than 28.5"	Up to 28.5" (73cm) / Greater than 28.5"
Large Short/Long	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	21.5"-29.5" (55-75cm)	to 56" (143cm)			
X-Large Short/Long	11"-15" (28-38cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	25.5"-33.5" (65-85cm)	to 64" (163cm)			

EASE COMPRESSION SOCKS

**20-30mmHg Opaque
Open-Toe Waist High**

New EASE by Therafirm® unisex open-toe opaque waist highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand
Small	30477	30480
Medium	30478	30481
Large	30479	30482
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30483	30486
Medium	30484	30487
Large	30485	30488

**30-40mmHg Women's Knee High**

New EASE by Therafirm® knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and smooth band open-toe for extra comfort and durability. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand
Small	30518	30521
Medium	30519	30522
Large	30520	30523
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30524	30527
Medium	30525	30528
Large	30526	30529

**30-40mmHg Unisex Knee
High w/Silicone**

New EASE by Therafirm® Unisex opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand
Small	30491	30494
Medium	30492	30495
Large	30493	30496
X-Large	30506	30510
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30497	30500
Medium	30498	30501
Large	30499	30502
X-Large	30514	30490

**30-40mmHg Opaque
Open-Toe Knee High**

New EASE by Therafirm® unisex open-toe opaque knee highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and smooth band open-toe for extra comfort and durability. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand
Small	30602	30606
Medium	30603	30607
Large	30604	30608
X-Large	30605	30609
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30610	30614
Medium	30611	30615
Large	30612	30616
X-Large	30613	30617

**30-40mmHg Opaque Thigh High**

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque thigh highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Sold by the pair.

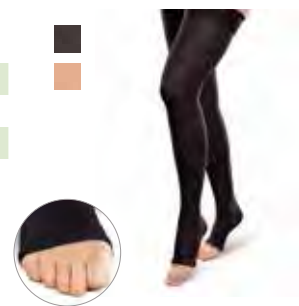
Short	Black	Sand
Small	30530	30533
Medium	30531	30534
Large	30532	30535
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30536	30539
Medium	30537	30540
Large	30538	30541



30-40mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® unisex open-toe opaque Thigh Highs are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear and smooth band open-toe for extra comfort and durability. For men and women. Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand	Long	Black	Sand
Small	30618	30622	Small	30626	30630
Medium	30619	30623	Medium	30627	30631
Large	30620	30624	Large	30628	30632
X-Large	30621	30625	X-Large	30629	30633



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 61

30-40mmHg Men's Trouser Socks

New EASE by Therafirm® men's trouser socks are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor to moderate ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, comfortable top that stays in place all day, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Non-restrictive silicone dot band keeps stockings in place all day. Best fit promoted with both short & long lengths!



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30554	30555	30556	30557
Khaki	30558	30559	30560	30561
Navy	30562	30563	30564	30565
Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30566	30567	30568	30569
Khaki	30570	30571	30572	30573
Navy	30574	30575	30576	30577

30-40mmHg Men's Thigh High

Thigh high stockings for full length compression therapy. Features breathable silicone band to keep stockings in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve and manage advanced varicose veins, leg discomfort, moderate swelling, moderate edema, venous insufficiency and DVT. ** Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30578	30579	30580	30581
Khaki	30582	30583	30584	30585
Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30590	30591	30592	30593
Khaki	30594	30595	30596	30597

30-40mmHg Women's Pantyhose

New EASE by Therafirm® women's opaque pantyhose are designed to help improve circulation and relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Featuring a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear, reinforced toe and heel for durability and smooth toe seam. Figure flattering control top with a knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear.



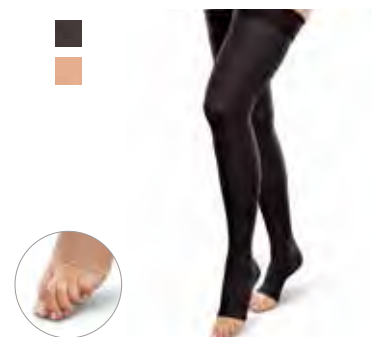
Short	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30542	30543	30544	30647
Sand	30545	30546	30547	30646
Long	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	30548	30549	30550	30648
Sand	30551	30552	30553	30649

**Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.

30-40mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Waist High

Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style. For men and women. Designed to help relieve and manage advanced varicose veins, leg discomfort, moderate swelling, moderate edema, venous insufficiency and DVT. ** Sold by the pair.

Short	Black	Sand
Small	30634	30637
Medium	30635	30638
Large	30636	30639
Long	Black	Sand
Small	30640	30643
Medium	30641	30644
Large	30642	30645



EASE MICROFIBER COMPRESSION SOCKS

15-20mmHg Microfiber Knee High

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Knee Highs are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21538	21539	21540
Cocoa	21541	21542	21543
Coal	21544	21545	21546
Navy	21547	21548	21549
Sand	21550	21551	21552

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21553	21554	21555
Cocoa	21556	21557	21558
Coal	21559	21560	21561
Navy	21562	21563	21564
Sand	21565	21566	21567

15-20mmHg Microfiber Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Thigh Highs are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21598	21599	21600
Cocoa	21601	21602	21603
Coal	21604	21605	21606
Navy	21607	21608	21609
Sand	21610	21611	21612

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21613	21614	21615
Cocoa	21616	21617	21618
Coal	21619	21620	21621
Navy	21622	21623	21624
Sand	21625	21626	21627

15-20mmHg Microfiber Tights

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Tights are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22808	22809	22810
Cocoa	22826	22827	22828
Coal	22814	22815	22816
Navy	22820	22821	22822
Winter White	22832	22833	22834

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22811	22812	22813
Cocoa	22829	22830	22831
Coal	22817	22818	22819
Navy	22823	22824	22825
Winter White	22835	22836	22837

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 61

20-30mmHg Microfiber Knee High

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Knee Highs are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large	Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21568	21569	21570	Black	21583	21584	21585
Cocoa	21571	21572	21573	Cocoa	21586	21587	21588
Coal	21574	21575	21576	Coal	21589	21590	21591
Navy	21577	21578	21579	Navy	21592	21593	21594
Sand	21580	21581	21582	Sand	21595	21596	21597



20-30mmHg Microfiber Thigh High

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Thigh Highs are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large	Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	21628	21629	21630	Black	21643	21644	21645
Cocoa	21631	21632	21633	Cocoa	21646	21647	21648
Coal	21634	21635	21636	Coal	21649	21650	21651
Navy	21637	21638	21639	Navy	21652	21653	21654
Sand	21640	21641	21642	Sand	21655	21656	21657



EASE MICROFIBER COMPRESSION SOCKS

20-30mmHg Microfiber Tights

New EASE by Therafirm® Microfiber Tights are fashionable, super soft and available in a variety of colors. Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency and DVT**. Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large	Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	22944	22945	22946	Black	22847	22848	22849
Cocoa	22862	22863	22864	Cocoa	22865	22866	22867
Coal	22850	22851	22852	Coal	22853	22854	22855
Navy	22856	22857	22858	Navy	22859	22860	22861
Winter White	22868	22869	22870	Winter White	22871	22872	22873
Mulberry	22874	22875	22876	Mulberry	22877	22878	22879



EASE SHEER COMPRESSION SOCKS

15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Knee High

Features a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23100	23101	23102
Sand	23118	23119	23120
Natural	23112	23113	23114
Bronze	23103	23104	23105
Cocoa	23109	23110	23111
Coal	23106	23107	23108
Navy	23115	23116	23117

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23121	23122	23123
Sand	23139	23140	23141
Natural	23133	23134	23135
Bronze	23124	23125	23126
Cocoa	23130	23131	23132
Coal	23127	23128	23129
Navy	23136	23137	23138

15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Thigh High

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Thigh Highs feature a comfortable silicone band, which helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23160	23161	23162
Sand	23178	23179	23180
Natural	23172	23173	23174
Bronze	23163	23164	23165
Cocoa	23169	23170	23171
Coal	23166	23167	23168
Navy	23175	23176	23177

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23181	23182	23183
Sand	23199	23200	23201
Natural	23193	23194	23195
Bronze	23184	23185	23186
Cocoa	23190	23191	23192
Coal	23187	23188	23189
Navy	23196	23197	23198

15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Pantyhose

The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23220	23221	23222
Sand	23238	23239	23240
Natural	23232	23233	23234
Bronze	23223	23224	23225
Cocoa	23229	23230	23231
Coal	23226	23227	23228
Navy	23235	23236	23237

Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23241	23242	23243
Sand	23259	23260	23261
Natural	23253	23254	23255
Bronze	23244	23245	23246
Cocoa	23250	23251	23252
Coal	23247	23248	23249
Navy	23256	23257	23258

SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 68

15-20mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Knee High

Features a smooth band at the toe offers a more comfortable and durable product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the Knee Highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23142	23143	23144
Sand	23148	23149	23150
Natural	23145	23146	23147
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23151	23152	23153
Sand	23157	23158	23159
Natural	23154	23155	23156



EASE SHEER COMPRESSION SOCKS

15-20mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High

Featuring a smooth band at the toe which offers a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23202	23203	23204
Sand	23208	23209	23210
Natural	23205	23206	23207
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23211	23212	23213
Sand	23217	23218	23219
Natural	23214	23215	23216



15-20mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Pantyhose feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23262	23263	23264
Sand	23268	23269	23270
Natural	23265	23266	23267
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23271	23272	23273
Sand	23277	23278	23279
Natural	23274	23275	23276



SIZING CHARTS ON PAGE 68

20-30mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Knee High

Features a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23280	23281	23282
Sand	23298	23299	23300
Natural	23292	23293	23294
Bronze	23283	23284	23285
Cocoa	23289	23290	23291
Coal	23286	23287	23288
Navy	23295	23296	23297
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23301	23302	23303
Sand	23319	23320	23321
Natural	23313	23314	23315
Bronze	23304	23305	23306
Cocoa	23310	23311	23312
Coal	23307	23308	23309
Navy	23316	23317	23318

20-30mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Thigh High

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Thigh Highs feature a comfortable silicone band, which helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors. Sold by the pair.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23340	23341	23342
Sand	23358	23359	23360
Natural	23352	23353	23354
Bronze	23343	23344	23345
Cocoa	23349	23350	23351
Coal	23346	23347	23348
Navy	23355	23356	23357
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23361	23362	23363
Sand	23379	23380	23381
Natural	23373	23374	23375
Bronze	23364	23365	23366
Cocoa	23370	23371	23372
Coal	23367	23368	23369
Navy	23376	23377	23378

20-30mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Pantyhose

The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23400	23401	23402
Sand	23418	23419	23420
Natural	23412	23413	23414
Bronze	23403	23404	23405
Cocoa	23409	23410	23411
Coal	23406	23407	23408
Navy	23415	23416	23417
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23421	23422	23423
Sand	23439	23440	23441
Natural	23433	23434	23435
Bronze	23424	23425	23426
Cocoa	23430	23431	23432
Coal	23427	23428	23429
Navy	23436	23437	23438



20-30mmHg Sheer Open Toe Pantyhose

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Pantyhose feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23442	23443	23444
Sand	23448	23449	23450
Natural	23445	23446	23447
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23451	23452	23453
Sand	23457	23458	23459
Natural	23454	23455	23456



20-30mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Knee High

A smooth band at the toe offers a more comfortable and durable product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the knee highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23322	23323	23324
Sand	23328	23329	23330
Natural	23325	23326	23327
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23331	23332	23334
Sand	23337	23338	23339
Natural	23334	23335	23336



20-30mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Thigh Highs feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23382	23383	23383
Sand	23388	23389	23390
Natural	23385	23386	23387
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23391	23392	23393
Sand	23397	23398	23399
Natural	23394	23395	23396



30-40mmHg Sheer Knee High

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Knee Highs feature a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23460	23461	23462
Sand	23466	23467	23468
Natural	23463	23464	23465
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23469	23470	23471
Sand	23475	23476	23477
Natural	23472	23473	23474



30-40mmHg Sheer Thigh High

Featuring a smooth band at the toe which offers a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23496	23497	23498
Sand	23502	23503	23504
Natural	23499	23500	23501
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23505	23506	23507
Sand	23511	23512	23513
Natural	23508	23509	23510



EASE SHEER COMPRESSION SOCKS

30-40mmHg Sheer Pantyhose

Featuring a smooth band at the toe which offers a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23532	23533	23534
Sand	23538	23539	23540
Natural	23535	23536	23537
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23541	23542	23543
Sand	23547	23548	23549
Natural	23544	23545	23546



30-40mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Knee High

Featuring a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable open-toe product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the Knee Highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23478	23479	23480
Sand	23484	23485	23486
Natural	23481	23482	23483
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23487	23488	23489
Sand	23493	23494	23495
Natural	23490	23491	23492



30-40mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Thigh Highs feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23514	23515	23516
Sand	23520	23521	23522
Natural	23517	23518	23519
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23523	23524	23525
Sand	23529	23530	23531
Natural	23526	23527	23528



30-40mmHg Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose

Sheer Ease by Therafirm® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Pantyhose feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Sold by the pair.

Short	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23550	23551	23552
Sand	23556	23557	23558
Natural	23553	23554	23555
Long	Small	Medium	Large
Black	23559	23560	23561
Sand	23565	23566	23567
Natural	23562	23563	23564



EASE SHEER SIZE CHART

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Knee High Length	Thigh High Length	Pantyhose Length
Small Short/Long	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	15.5"-21.5" (40-54cm)	to 42" (107cm)	Up to 16" (41cm) / Greater than 16"	Up to 28.5" (73cm) / Greater than 28.5"	Up to 28.5" (73cm) / Greater than 28.5"
Medium Short/Long	8"-10" (21-26cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	17.5"-25.5" (45-65cm)	to 48" (122cm)			
Large Short/Long	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	21.5"-29.5" (55-75cm)	to 56" (143cm)			
X-Large Short/Long	11"-15" (28-38cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	25.5"-33.5" (65-85cm)	to 64" (163cm)			



Core-Sport® by Therafirm Athletic Compression Socks provide a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases toward the calf. True gradient compression helps to improve blood flow from the ankle to heart, improving oxygenation in the blood and enhancing your workout. Other benefits of true gradient compression include: increased energy for endurance, better performance, reduced muscle fatigue, and shorter recovery time after a workout.

core sport
by THERAFIRM

15-20mmHg and 20-30mmHG Compression Socks

Core-Sport Gradient Compression Socks feature cushioned heel and foot to reduce impact, arch compression for added support, comfort top to keep socks in place and antimicrobial fibers to prevent odor. Sold by the pair.



15-20mmHg	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	19653	19654	19655	19656
Grey	19657	19658	19659	19660
White	19661	19662	19663	19664
Black (20-30)	22921	22922	22923	22924

TheraSport™ by Therafirm Athletic Socks feature true gradient compression, which delivers a controlled amount of pressure that is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. Gradient compression helps improve circulation, which can help energize legs, reduce leg fatigue, prevent edema or swelling, and speed up recovery.

Features: Non-Binding 1" Comfort Band, "Y" Stitch Heel, Mesh Ventilation, High Tech Moisture Wicking Yarns, Arch Band for Met Support

15-20mmHg Recovery Socks

TheraSport™ Socks deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide reduction in muscle fatigue and faster recovery. Sold by the pair.



Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	21337	21338	21339	21340
White	21341	21342	21343	21344
Pink	21345	21346	21347	21348
Blue	21349	21350	21351	21352
Red	21353	21354	21355	21356

20-30mmHg Performance Socks

TheraSport™ Socks deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide increased energy for endurance and reduction in muscle fatigue. Sold by the pair.



Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	21357	21358	21359	21360
White	21361	21362	21363	21364
Pink	21365	21366	21367	21368
Blue	21369	21370	21371	21372
Red	21373	21374	21375	21376



SIZE CHART

Core-Sport & Thera-Sport

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-16" (30-41cm)
Medium	8"-10" (21-26cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)
Large	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	14-18" (36-46cm)
X-Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	15-20" (38-51cm)

SMARTKNIT SEAMLESS SOCKS

SmartKnit® Seamless Mini-Crew Socks

Completely free of seams, these patented socks fit like a second skin and are recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis, or any condition where protection from irritation is important. Superior moisture-wicking fibers wick moisture away from the skin. Cool and comfortable. White, Navy and Charcoal - Polyester/Lycra®. Black and Grey - Polyester X-Static® blend/Lycra®. Sold by the pair.



Size	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	22903	22904	22905	22906
White	09578	09579	09580	09581
Grey	13432	13433	13434	13435

SmartKnit® Seamless Crew Socks

Completely free of seams, these patented socks fit like a second skin and are recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis, or any condition where protection from irritation is important. Superior moisture-wicking fibers wick moisture away from the skin. Cool and comfortable. White, Navy and Charcoal - Polyester/Lycra®. Black and Grey - Polyester X-Static® blend/Lycra®. Sold by the pair.



Size	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	13212	13213	13214	13215
White	09570	09571	09572	09573
Navy	13578	13579	13580	13581
Charcoal	22925	22926	22927	22928
Grey	13208	13209	13210	13211

SmartKnit® Seamless Over-the-Calf Socks

Completely free of seams, these patented socks fit like a second skin and are recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis, or any condition where protection from irritation is important. Superior moisture-wicking fibers wick moisture away from the skin. Cool and comfortable. White, Navy and Charcoal - Polyester/Lycra®. Black and Grey - Polyester X-Static® blend/Lycra®. Sold by the pair.



Size	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Black	13542	13543	13544	13545
White	09586	09587	09588	09589
Navy	13546	13547	13548	13549

SmartKnit® Seamless Wide Crew Socks

Specially designed for larger legs and feet, these seamless socks fit like a second skin and stretch up to 25" in circumference. Non-binding top. Moisture-wicking fibers help control moisture. White - Polyester/Lycra®. Black - Polyester X-Static® blend/Lycra®. Sold by the pair.

Short

	Black	White
Small	13479	13475
Medium	13480	13476
Large	13481	13477
X-Large	13482	13478



SMARTKNIT SIZE CHARTS

Size	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size	Size	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size
Small	5-7	5-8	Small	5-7W	5-8W
Medium	8-10	9-11	Medium	8-10W	9-11W
Large	11-13	12-14	Large	11-13W	12-14W
X-Large	14+	-	X-Large	14W+	-

TruForm Seamless Socks

Designed for anyone with special needs in foot care. Non-constricting gentle elasticity helps keep sock in place and prevents bunching and sliding. Natural cotton material helps reduce irritation and blistering and provides exceptional comfort, easy care and excellent absorbency. Ideal for the diabetic patient, or anyone with sensitive feet issue. Crew Length. Sold in 3 pair/pack.

Short

	Black	White
Medium	22177	22179
Large	22178	22180
X-Large	22107	22108

Must order in multiples of 3 pair





SoulInsole Shoe Bubble

A micro-size orthotic support that adds maximum comfort to any shoe. This amazingly small insole adds the perfect amount of arch support to prevent over-pronation and relieve pressure from the heel and forefoot. This new revolutionary design is durable, self-sticking, easy to clean and can move from shoe to shoe. 1 pair per pack.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	Women's 6-8/Men's 5-7.5	27960
Medium	Women's 8.5-11/Men's 8-10.5	27961
Large	Women's 12+/Men's 11+	27962

SoulInsole Counter Display

Free counter display holds 20 Shoe Bubble packs. Ships flat.



SoulInsole Heel Wedge

This Premium Heel Pad is washable and re-usable. This design can be used alone, however we highly suggest combining with the Shoe Bubble for maximum relief. Heel Wedges help to ease pressure and stress on muscles, tendons, and joints for over-supination and over-pronation problems, varus (bowlegged) & valgus (knock-kneed) malalignment. They have a raised portion that is 1/4" Tall for either lateral or medial unloading. 1 per pack. Sold by the pair.

Item# 27964



SoulInsole Toe Separators

Premium Toe Spacers are designed to help train the toes to have proper spacing and alignment. 1 per pack.

- Improves Balance & Stability
- Encourages Proper Gait
- Strengthens The Muscles In The Feet
- Adds Comfort and Natural Support
- Aligns Toes, Eliminates Bunions and Crooked Toes
- Promotes Improved Circulation By Reducing Toe Nerve and Blood Vessel Impingement.

Item# 27965



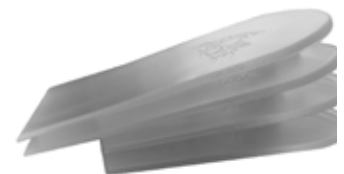
SoulInsole Met Pad

This premium Metatarsal Pad is washable and re-usable. This design can be used alone, however we highly suggest combining with the Shoe Bubble for maximum relief. The metatarsal pads help to offload pressure from the ball of your foot. It also helps to reduce toe overextension and guide the forefoot fat pad to correct positioning by supporting the metatarsal heads. 1 per pack. Sold by the pair. Item #27963



Adjustable Heel Lift

Heel lifts help to balance the feet while walking and standing for a leg length discrepancy. This helps to ease pressure and stress on the joints. They can also be used under both feet to provide lift and to shorten the achilles tendon by raising the heel. Each lift is 1/8" thick. Comes with 4 lifts that are stackable. Can be used as a pair of 1/4" heel lifts, one 1/2" heel lift or one 3/8" heel lift. Sold by the package.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	W <10.5 / M <9.5	32035
Large	W 11+ / M 10+	32036

★ **SoulInsole Pro Lite Orthotic**

Thinner than the original Shoe Bubble, the Pro Lite Orthotic Support is a micro-size orthotic support that adds maximum comfort to any shoe. This amazingly small insole adds the perfect amount of arch support to prevent over-pronation and relieve pressure from the heel and forefoot. This new revolutionary design is durable, self-sticking, easy to clean and can move from shoe to shoe. 1 pair per pack.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
X-Small	Women's 3-6	32031
Small	Women's 6-8/Men's 5-7.5	32032
Medium	Women's 8.5-11/Men's 8-10.5	32033
Large	Women's 12+/Men's 11+	32034

Footcare sells PediFix® guarantees it



P77 Floor Spinner
on Wheels



P17 Counter-Top
Profit Center

Help your customers end foot pain, and generate cash sales, keystone profits, and more doctor referrals for your business.

When you carry PediFix® OTC Medical Footcare Products, you risk nothing

Dispensed by doctors for years, PediFix Medical Footcare Products relieve problems that ordinary footcare products can't help. PediFix is so popular in stores just like yours that we unconditionally guarantee their sell-thru. If for any reason you don't get thankful customers, new sales, profits and referrals, we'll buy them back, any time.

**Guaranteed Relief & Comfort
for Your Customers —
Sales, Profits & Referrals for You**

Add these unique NEW products to your assortment



Footcare sells.

See for yourself, risk-free. Boost your footcare business with PediFix. Act today!





P1400 Visco-Gel Achilles Protection Sleeve

Achilles Protection Sleeve comforts, cushions and protects the achilles from pressure and friction. For achilles tendonitis, bursitis, heel prominences, pump bumps (Haglund's Deformity), and any tenderness or redness at the back of the heel. Slim design fits in most footwear. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1400-S	18483
Large	P1400-L	18484

P1405 Visco-Gel Ankle Bone Protection Sleeve

A Unique Protection Sleeve keeps soft Visco-GEL® pads in place on both sides of the ankle bone or 'malleolar' to cushion and protect. Helps make shoes, boots and skates more comfortable. Absorbs impact, shock and friction. Also effective after injury and under ankle splints and braces. Washable and reusable. One size fits most. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1405	18344

P1408 Visco-Gel Skate & Boot Protection Sleeve

Visco-Gel® padding provides relief from pressure and friction in all types of boots and skates as well as under braces and splints. Soft 'N Stretch™ fabric keeps gel padding in place without adhesives. Thin design fits comfortably in most footwear. Washable and reusable. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1408-S	18466
Large	P1408-L	18467

P6021 Pedi-Smart® Compression Anklet

Unique, high-quality, German-made compression sleeve helps minimize foot and ankle swelling. Speeds healing after ankle or foot sprains, strains, or surgery. Graduated compression from metatarsal heads to the lower calf to improve venous activity. Lightweight, hypoallergenic elastic stretches comfortably for optimal fit. Special fabric and sewing technology is cool and comfortable, with exclusive ankle-heel hugging knit design. Fits in most shoes. Sizing based on Ankle Circumference. 1 per pack

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P6021-2	19971
Medium	P6021-3	19972
Large	P6021-4	19973
X-Large	P6021-5	19974
XX-Large	P6021-6	19975



P6023 FasciaFix® Plantar Fasciitis Relief Sleeve

FasciaFix® Plantar Fasciitis Relief Sleeve is a unique, multi-zone compression sleeve with a knitted pattern and subtle 'nodules' that help relieve pain and swelling associated with plantar fasciitis. Supports the arch and plantar fascia ligament to help stop heel pain. Promotes healing, enhances circulation and helps minimize the effects of inflammation. Thin enough to be worn under or over socks. Comfortable for all day or all night use. 1 pair per pack.

Size	Arch Circumference	MFG#	Item
Small	5"-7.5"	P6023-S	21417
Medium	7.5"-10"	P6023-M	21418
Large	10-12.5"	P6023-L	21419
X-Large	12.5"-15"	P6023-XL	21420



P6045 FasciaFIX® Plantar Fascia Stretching Sock

Soft, sock-like foot covering with adjustable strap that keeps your foot stretched while resting or sleeping. Helps prevent microscopic tearing of plantar fascia ligament, speeds healing.

Size	Calf Circumference	MFG#	Item
Small	Up to 7.75"	P6045-S	22783
Medium	7.75-15.75"	P6045-M	22784
Large	15.75"+	P6045-L	22785



PEDIFIX BUNION PRODUCTS

P1038 Visco-GEL® ToeBuddy® Bunion Guard

Two loops keep a soft Gel spacer in perfect position between first and second toes to separate and align. Contoured Guard absorbs pressure and friction to relieve bunion pain. Exclusive Visco-GEL® soothes and softens skin. Thin design fits in most footwear styles and makes shoe more comfortable. Washable, reusable and effective for months. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 20994**



P1303 Visco-GEL® Bunion Relief Sleeve

Soft Visco-GEL® pad cushions bunions to protect them from shoe pressure and friction. Soft'N Stretch™ fabric sleeve positions the Gel dependably, comfortably, without adhesives. Spacious shoes will best accommodate its 1/8th inch thickness. Interchangeable for both left and right foot. Small fits shoe sizes 6-9 and average width feet, Large fits shoe sizes 9+ and wide feet. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1303-S	18342
Large	P1303-L	18343

P1320 Visco-GEL® Little ToeBuddy® Bunion Guard

Two loops keep a soft Gel spacer in perfect position between the 4th & 5th toes to relieve painful corns. Contoured Guard absorbs pressure and friction to protect little toe bunion. Thin design fits in most footwear styles. Washable and reusable. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22769**



P229 Podiatrists' Choice® Bunion Relievers™

These soft, durable rubber spacers separate big and second toes to help maintain proper alignment, prevent friction and relieve pressure on sore bunions. Interchangeable for left or right foot. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P229-S	18237
Medium	P229-M	15314
Large	P229-L	18238

P27 Visco-GEL® Stay-Put™ Toe Spacers

Soft Gel loop keeps Spacer in position between first and second toes to separate and align, and prevents rubbing and friction. Helps divide crooked toes and gently straighten the big toe to relieve pressure on bunions, too. Interchangeable for left or right foot. Loop fits over 1st or 2nd toe. Washable. Reusable. Durable. 2 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	P27-M	18603
Large	P27-L	18604

P28 Visco-GEL® Toe Spacers

These soft Gel Spacers are worn between the big and second toes to prevent rubbing. They help align and straighten the big toe to relieve pressure on bunions. Exclusive Gel releases mineral oil to soothe and soften skin. Interchangeable for left or right foot. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P28-S	17472
Medium	P28-M	15173
Large	P28-L	17082

P30 Visco-GEL® Slip-On Toe Spacers™

Soft, fabric sleeve keeps Spacer in position between 1st and 2nd toes to separate and align, and prevent rubbing and friction. Help divide crooked toes and gently straighten the big toe to relieve pressure on bunions, too. Interchangeable for left or right foot. Sleeve fits over 1st or 2nd toe. Washable. Reusable. Durable. 2 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	P30-M	18605
Large	P30-L	18606

P46-L Visco-GEL® Bunion Guard (Hallux)

Relieves pain and makes shoes more comfortable! This soft Gel shield cushions and protects sore bunions from pressure and friction. Slim design fits easily in most shoes. Soft, stretchable toe loop holds Guard in place without adhesives. Washable and reusable for months. Interchangeable for left or right foot. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15843**



P44 Pedi-GEL® Bunion Shield

Soft, self-sticking Gel pad cushions and protects painful bunions. Washable and reusable for months. Smooth fabric cover reduces friction. So thin, they fit in any shoes. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18615**



P46-S Visco-GEL® Little Toe Bunion Guard (Vargus)

Doctors often call an irritation at the base of the little toe a 'Tailor's Bunion' or 'Bunionette'. This specially-designed Gel cushion helps protect this sensitive area. Proprietary Gel soothes and softens. Thin profile fits comfortably in most footwear. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 17083**





P47 Visco-GEL® Dual-Action Bunion Fix™

Two-way comfort: soft Gel Spacer separates and aligns crooked, overlapping first and second toes that rub, while the attached Bunion Guard cushions and protects the sore bunion joint from shoe pressure and friction. Washable. Reusable. Durable. Fits either left or right foot. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18622**



P48 FELTastic™ Bunion Shield

Soft, genuine wool felt construction provides long-lasting relief from bunion pain. Dual-Felt layers, with foam cushion inside and 'bunion hole', combine to offer thin, but effective, protection of the sore area. Special design fits comfortably in most shoes. Elastic band keeps Shield in place. Not recommended for people with diabetes. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22202**



P6026 Bunion SoftSplint™

This soft, fabric splint helps align and straighten crooked toes while worn. Helps soothe and comfort painful bunions, stretch tight tendons and ligaments while you rest or sleep. Recommended by foot specialists to patients who don't need or want bunion surgery. Also prescribed as a post-operative splint to speed healing. Intended primarily for use while resting or sleeping. Fits only in very spacious shoes, not typical footwear. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.



P6035 Nighttime Bunion Regulator™

This doctor-developed splint guides the big toe towards its proper position while gently stretching tendons and muscles to help slow progression of the bunion deformity. Recommended by foot specialists to patients who want to avoid or postpone bunion surgery. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P6026-SL	19607
Small	Right	P6026-SR	19608
Medium	Left	P6026-ML	19609
Medium	Right	P6026-MR	19610
Large	Left	P6026-LL	19611
Large	Right	P6026-LR	19612

Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P6035-SL	15182
Small	Right	P6035-SR	15183
Medium	Left	P6035-ML	15797
Medium	Right	P6035-MR	15798
Large	Left	P6035-LL	15184
Large	Right	P6035-LR	15185

PEDIFIX CORN, CALLUS & TOE PRODUCTS ★ NEW ITEMS!

P1037 Visco-GEL® Hammer ToeCrutch™

Specially contoured Visco-GEL pad lifts toes to take pressure off bent-under toe tips. Gentle support makes shoes comfortable and walking easier. Soft, extra-wide gel loop protects and soothes toe-top corns. Washable, reusable, effective for weeks. Small has 12.5 mm diameter, Medium has 15 mm diameter & Large has 20 mm diameter. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1037-S	21124
Medium	P1037-M	21125
Large	P1037-L	21126

P26 Visco-GEL® Stay-Put Toe Separators™

Soft contoured Gel Separators absorb pressure and friction to relieve between-toe pain. Soothe corns and gently divide toes that rub. Help align and separate crooked, overlapping digits. 'Hourglass' shape for all day comfort. The vitamin-enriched Gel releases mineral oil to soothe and moisturize skin. Soft Gel loop fits around any small toe to keep Separator in position. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P26-S	20995
Medium	P26-M	20992
Large	P26-L	20993

P31 Visco-GEL® Toe Separators™

Soft Gel spacers absorb pressure and friction to relieve rubbing, pinching, cramping and between-toe corns. Gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E to soothe irritations and soften skin. 2 per pack Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P31-S	15284
Large	P31-L	17473
X-Large	P31-XL	17474

P34 Podiatrists' Choice® Nylon-Covered Toe Cap

Surround toes with soft foam to relieve discomfort from corns, ingrown nails, blisters and other problems. Hand-sewn nylon cover for durability and comfort. Extra toe-tip padding. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P34-S	15332
Medium	P34-M	15333
Large	P34-L	15334

P280 3-Layer Toe Separators™

Separate crooked, overlapping and toes that rub to relieve between-toe corns, blisters, pinching and cramping. Soft cushions soothe and prevent irritations by absorbing pressure with their durable, three-layer-foam design. 6 per pack (Mix pack contains 2 S, 2 M, 2 L). Sold by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P280-S	17133
Medium	P280-M	17134
Large	P280-L	17135
Mix	P280-Mix	15174

P1225 Visco-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Protection Sleeve

Soft'N Stretch™ fabric sleeve positions a Visco-GEL® pad under the forefoot comfortably, without adhesives. Protects metatarsal heads, absorbs shock to relieve ball-of-foot pain, prevents calluses and makes shoes more comfortable. Spacious shoes will best accommodate its thickness. Small fits shoe sizes 6-9 and average width feet, Large fits shoe sizes 9+ and wide feet. 1 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P1225-SL	18389
Small	Right	P1225-SR	18390
Large	Left	P1225-LL	18391
Large	Right	P1225-LR	18392

P1321 Visco-GEL® Silicone Thin Forefoot Cushion

Soft'N Stretch™ fabric keeps a soft, durable silicone Gel pad in place to cushion and protect the ball-of-foot. Absorbs shock, reduces pain and helps prevent calluses. Adds cushioning to thin-soled shoes. Contoured pad fits comfortably in most footwear. Small fits shoes sizes 5-9, Large fits 9+. 1 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P1321-SL	18457
Small	Right	P1321-SR	18458
Large	Left	P1321-LL	18459
Large	Right	P1321-LR	18460

P337 Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages™

Soft foam tubes absorb pressure and friction to cushion and separate toes that rub. Relieve corns, ingrown nails and other irritations. Fit comfortably in most footwear. Scissor trimmable for a custom fit. Each package contains three 3-inch long bandages. Mix contains 1 S, 1 M, 1 L. Small, Medium & Large contain 3 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P337-S	17485
Medium	P337-M	17486
Large	P337-L	17487
Mix	P337-Mix	15286

★ P338 Visco-GEL® Toe Tubes

Soft Gel Tubes protect toes from pressure and friction and separate toes that rub. Relieve corns, crooked and overlapping toe irritations. Fit comfortably in most footwear. Each package contains 1 small and 1 medium Tube that fit most toes. 2 per pack (1 Small, 1 Medium). Sold by the each. **Item# 18050**



ORDER ONLINE 24/7

We offer easy ordering online through our website, www.justinblairco.com. Enjoy full access to your account allowing you to order, pay invoices, track orders, view order history and see order status.





P53 Visco-GEL® Hammer Toe Cushion

This special Gel cushion will ease pressure on toe tips to help prevent corns, calluses and blisters. Also soothes ball-of-foot pain often associated with hammer, claw or arthritic toe conditions. Gel ring holds cushion in place without adhesives. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P53-SL	16900
Small	Right	P53-SR	16899
Medium	Left	P53-ML	16902
Medium	Right	P53-MR	16901
Large	Left	P53-LL	16904
Large	Right	P53-LR	16903
Universal		P53-U	16905

P54 Soft Felt Hammer Toe Cushion

Soft, felt-covered pad supports bent-under hammer, claw, mallet and arthritic toes. Relieves pressure on toe tips to help prevent corns, calluses and blisters. Makes walking easier. Eases forefoot pain, too. Adjustable toe loop holds cushion securely in place. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P54-SL	15176
Small	Right	P54-SR	15175
Medium	Left	P54-ML	15178
Medium	Right	P54-MR	15177
Large	Left	P54-LL	17108
Large	Right	P54-LR	17107

P3004 Visco-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Cushion

Soft Gel pad cushions and protects ball-of-foot. Absorbs shock, reduces pain and helps prevent calluses. Adds cushioning to thin-soled shoes. Gel toe loop keeps pad in place. Non-adhesive. Small fits shoe sizes 5-9. Large fits shoe sizes 9+. 1 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	P3004-SL	18173
Small	Right	P3004-SR	18174
Large	Left	P3004-LL	18175
Large	Right	P300-LR	18176

P55 Podiatrists' Choice® Toe Straightener

Reduce pain and friction associated with crooked, overlapping and/or flexible hammer toes with this comfortable slip-on pad. Adjustable loop gently encourages proper toe alignment while a soft, dual-layer cushion comforts the ball-of-foot area. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 15179

P57 Podiatrists' Choice® Double Toe Straightener

Reduce pain and friction associated with crooked, overlapping and/or flexible hammer toes with this comfortable slip-on pad. Adjustable loop gently encourages proper toe alignment while a soft, dual-layer cushion comforts the ball-of-foot area. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 15180

P58 Podiatrists' Choice® Triple Toe Straightener

Reduce pain and friction associated with crooked, overlapping and/or flexible hammer toes with this comfortable slip-on pad. Adjustable loop gently encourages proper toe alignment while a soft, dual-layer cushion comforts the ball-of-foot area. 1 per pack.

P1133 Gel Ultimates® Thong Sandal Guards

Thong Sandal Guards with ball-of-foot cushion prevent chafing and rubbing from the toe posts on flip flops and thong sandals. Virtually invisible polyurethane gel wraps around the toe posts, while the metatarsal pad provides extra comfort for the ball-of-foot in thin-soled sandals. 1 pair. Sold by the each.

Item# 16817



Size	Side	Item	MFG#
OSFM	Left	P58-L	18492
OSFM	Right	P58-R	18493

P2105 Pedi-Patch™ Self-Adhesive Moleskin Foot Protection Pads

Soft, specially-shaped, self-adhesive 'Moleskin' flannel protective 'patch' is recommended by foot specialists to cushion and protect the ball of foot/metatarsals from friction and irritation. Eases pain from calluses and sensitive skin. Doesn't take up any space in shoes. Also effective on back of heel and other spots shoes can rub. 6 per pack. Sold by the each. Item# 22290



PEDIFIX CORN, CALLUS & TOE PRODUCTS

P80 Visco-GEL® Toe Cap

Surround toes with soft Gel protection. Thin side wall design takes up less space in shoes, 'Comfort Ven' for breathability, extra padding for toe-tip protection. Relieves pain from corns, 'hammer' and crooked toes, ingrown nails, more. 1 per pack.



P8163 ToeSnug® Adjustable Hammer Toe Wrap™

Relieve pain and comfort sore toes! Adjustable to fit around 2, 3 or 4 toes. Takes pressure off toe tips and protects toe tops, encourages toes to flex & extend. Interchangeable to fit right or left foot. Sizing is approximate. 1 per package.



P82 Visco-GEL® Toe Protector

Relieves corns, ingrown nails, blisters and other toe irritations. Soft fabric-covered cap surrounds, protects and soothes with our exclusive Gel to absorb pressure and friction, while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P80-S	18047
Large	P80-L	18048
X-Large	P80-XL	18049

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	4-7	P8163-S	21390
Medium	7-10	P8163-M	21391
Large	10+	P8163-L	21392

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P82-S	15188
Large	P82-L	17113
X-Large	P82-XL	17482

P1295 Visco-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Wrap

Stretchable nylon fabric positions a soft, silicone Gel pad that cushions and protects the forefoot area. Helps relieve ball-of-foot pain, metatarsalgia, calluses and fat pad atrophy. Designed for wear under or over socks. Thin profile fits comfortably in most footwear. Washable and reusable for months. Adjustable. Interchangeable – fits right or left foot. Small fits Narrow feet. Large fits Wide feet. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1295-S	19725
Large	P1295-L	19726

P1342 Visco-GEL® Forefoot Protection Sockette

Complete plantar forefoot protection, from toe tips to metatarsal heads, reducing pain and friction to bunions, corns, calluses and more. Thin layer of Gel covered on both sides by fabric. Stays in place without adhesives. Washable and reusable. Interchangeable on right or left foot. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1342-S	18461
Large	P1342-L	18462

P81 Visco-GEL® Corn Protectors

Proprietary Gel absorbs pressure & friction, protects, soothes and softens corns. Visco-GEL® releases mineral oil enriched with vitamin E to moisturize skin. Soft'N Stretch™ Fabric Sleeve keeps Gel in position without adhesives. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P81-S	15187
Large	P81-L	17110

P810 SoreSpot® Blister & Skin Protection Bandages

Exclusive new liquid-filled bandages minimize friction and shear to prevent blisters, corns and calluses or protect them after they've formed. Ultra-thin so they fit in any shoes. Clear and nearly invisible. Flexible and conforming to foot contours. Self-adhesive so they stay in place. Also effective for diabetic skin-care and other friction-reduction applications. Small Bandages fit toes. Large Bandages fit bunions, heels, ball-of-foot. 4 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P810-S	18194
Large	P810-L	18195



P8201 Pedi-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Pads

Soft Pedi-GEL® cushions and protects to relieve pain, prevent calluses and keep feet from sliding forward in shoes. Provides extra padding for thin-soled footwear. Durable, washable and reusable to provide months of comfort. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to feet or the inside of shoes. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18051**



P8203 Pedi-GEL® Callus Pads

Soft Pedi-GEL® cushions and protects to relieve pain from corns, calluses, friction and pressure. Help prevent irritation and callus build-up. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to feet or the inside of shoes. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18033**



P8204 Pedi-GEL® Dancer's Pads

'Sesamoids' are two tiny bones on the bottom of each foot at the base of the big toe. When irritated, these can become sensitive and painful. Soft Pedi-GEL® Dancer's Pads are specially shaped to cushion and protect this area. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to foot or the insides of shoes. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 18053**



P8205 Pedi-GEL® Comfort Gel Sheets

Soft Pedi-GEL® sheets cushion and protect to relieve pain, prevent calluses and reduce pressure and friction. Trimmable to fit any area. Smooth fabric cover reduces shear. Durable, washable and reusable to provide long-lasting comfort. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to feet or the inside of shoes. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18054**



P8206 Pedi-GEL® Corn Cushions

Pedi-GEL® Corn Cushions help relieve painful corns. These soft pads feature a 'relief spot' to protect corns from shoe pressure and stop friction. They can be worn directly on skin or inside shoes. Self-adhesive backing keeps them in place. Non-medicated. Safe for sensitive skin. 12 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 19724**



P8207 Pedi-GEL® Reusable Callus Cushions

Pedi-GEL® Reusable Callus Cushions comfort and protect to relieve pain from calluses and friction and to aid high pressure areas. They feature a "comfort spot" to prevent irritation and callus build-up. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to feet or the inside of shoes. 6 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 19996**



P83 "4 in 1" Super Soft Toe Cushions™

These extra-soft foam Cushions divide toes to absorb pressure and friction while comforting corns and other toe irritations. Help protect toe tops & tips, support bent-under 'hammer' toes and more. Wear on top or under, between 2, 3 or all toes. Great for pedicures, too. Scissor-trimmable for a custom fit. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 15189**



P16 FELTastic™ Callus Protectors

The Podiatrists' Choice® to absorb pressure and friction while comforting calluses, blisters and other foot problems. Self-adhesive backings keep them securely in place on the ball-of-foot, back of heels, or anywhere protection is needed. Trimmable. 8 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15203**



P51 Pedi-Smart® Toe Trainers®

Ease pain by separating and straightening crooked, overlapping and hammer toes with these soft, fabric covered splints. Adjustable, trimmable Velcro® fasteners for a custom fit and toe alignment. Require minimal space in shoes. Fit left or right foot. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15287**



P6055 Comfort ToeWraps™

Soft, foam-lined fabric loops separate, straighten and align crooked toes. Effective as a splint for broken, stubbed or injured toes. Hook & loop fasteners for easy adjustment. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22786**



PEDIFIX CORN, CALLUS & TOE PRODUCTS

★ NEW ITEMS!

P15 FELTastic™ Corn Protectors

The Podiatrists' Choice® to protect corns from shoe pressure and friction. Self-adhesive backings keep these durable Felt pads securely in place. Scissor trimmable for a custom fit. 10 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 15337



P32 Visco-GEL® Little Toe Sleeves™

Relieve corns, blisters, ingrown nails and other irritations. Unique Gel absorbs pressure and friction, protects, soothes and moisturizes. Exclusive conical shape stays in place. Fit comfortably in most shoes. 2 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 15285



P33 Visco-GEL® ToeBuddy®

Stops suffering from crooked, overlapping toes that can cause pain, blisters and corns. Therapeutic and doctor recommended to gently realign and straighten toes for instant relief. Cushions, protects and keeps toes in their correct position for all-day comfort. Fits in any style footwear. Interchangeable for right or left foot. Washable, reusable, effective for months. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 19951



P35 Visco-GEL® Little ToeBuddy®

Little ToeBuddy® divides toes, relieves corns and helps maintain proper toe alignment. Soft, flexible loops slip over toes to keep Spacer in place. Visco-GEL® gradually releases mineral oil to soothe and soften skin. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.

Item# 19995



P1202 Visco-GEL® Fabric-Covered Toe Tube

Soft fabric with Gel lining surrounds and separates toes. Cushions and protects to relieve corns, between-toe friction and irritation. Divides crooked, overlapping toes. 6" long piece. Trim to fit. 1 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1202-S	18486
Large	P1202-L	20673



P86 FELTastic™ Metatarsal Support Pads

Soft, contoured, genuine wool felt pads adhere to the insides of shoes to cushion, protect and support metatarsals. Unlike flat pads, their unique orthopedic shape actually helps improve the position of foot structures to relieve the cause of forefoot problems, not just the symptoms, like calluses and pain – sometimes described as “like walking on a pebble”. Felt conforms to the wearer’s feet for customized relief. 1 pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P86-S	19727
Medium	P86-M	19728

★ 3-Loop Toe Crest

PediFix Visco-GEL 3-Loop Hammer Toe Cushion supports ‘hammer’, ‘claw’, ‘mallet’ and arthritic toes to reduce pressure on toetip corns, calluses and blisters that these conditions frequently cause. Three loops help keep the device in position and engage more toes, making walking easier and more comfortable. Latex free. 1/pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small Left	P1036	34700
Small Right	P1036	34701
Large Left	P1036	34702
Large Right	P1036	34703

★ Sport Toe Cap

ediFix Visco-GEL Sport Toe Cap instantly absorbs pressure and friction to help prevent and ease pain from ingrown nails, corns, hammer toes, blisters and more. Stretches to fit any toe. Comfort vent at tip allows skin to breathe. Our exclusive Visco-GEL surrounds the toe while it releases mineral oil and vitamin E to soothe, soften and moisturize skin. Thicker Gel offers more protection, lasts longer. PediFix Visco-GEL Sport Toe Cap is washable and effective for weeks. 1/pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P78	34708
Large	P78	34709

★ Turf Toe Insoles

PediFix XTC Carbon Graphite Turf Toe Relief Insole fits in the front of your shoes, under your big toe and big toe joint, to limit movement and motion that cause pain. XTC Carbon Graphite is lighter and thinner than steel to fit and function comfortably in most footwear.. 1/pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P4862	34710
Large	P4862	34711





GelStep® Heel Cups with Soft Center Spot Uncovered

Soft Gel Cup with even softer Blue Zone for extra cushioning, protection and relief of heel pain. Center Spot provides larger relief area than 'Spur Spot'. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5025	15832
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5025	15833
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5025	15834
X-Large	W 12+ / M 12 - 14½	5025	17502
XX-Large	M 15+	5025	17503



GelStep® Heel Cups with Soft Center Spot Covered

Soft Gel Cup with even softer Blue Zone for extra cushioning, protection and relief of heel pain. Center Spot provides larger relief area than 'Spur Spot'. Antimicrobial top cover. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5025-C	15829
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5025-C	15830
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5025-C	15831
X-Large	W 12+ / M 12 - 14½	5025-C	17504
XX-Large	M 15+	5025-C	17505



GelStep® Heel Cups with Soft Spur Spot

Soft Gel Cup with even softer Blue Zone for extra cushioning, protection and relief of heel pain. Spur spot in blue zone provides targeted pain relief. Covered version comes with antimicrobial top cover. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5050	21013
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5050	21014
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5052	21015
X-Large	W 12+ / M 12 - 14½	5056	21016
XX-Large	M 15+	5057	21017



Covered Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5050-C	20945
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5050-C	20946
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5052-C	20947
X-Large	W 12+ / M 12 - 14½	5056-C	20948
XX-Large	M 15+	5057-C	20949

GelStep® Posted Heel Pad with Soft Spur Spot

Soft heel cushion features extended arch support with heel posting that helps most feet function better. Blue Zone for extra cushioning and relief of heel pain. Covered version comes with antimicrobial top cover. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5075	19893
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5076	19894
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5077	19895



Covered Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5075-C	15835
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5075-C	15836
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5075-C	15837

GelStep® Heel Pad with Soft Center Spot

Soft Gel Pad with even softer Blue Zone for extra cushioning, protection and relief of heel pain. Pads require less space in shoes than Cups. Center Spot provides larger relief area than 'Spur Spot'. Covered version comes with antimicrobial top cover. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5105	16906
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5105	16907
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5105	16908



Covered Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 4-7	5105-C	15838
Medium	W 7½-10 / M 6-8½	5105-C	15839
Large	W 10½-12 / M 9-11½	5105-C	15840

PEDIFIX HEEL PRODUCTS

P316 Heel Straights™

Heel inserts help limit excess pronation. Help relieve pressure on ankles, knees, hips and back while reducing uneven shoe wear. 1 pair.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P316-S	15326
Medium	P316-M	15327
Large	P316-L	15328



P6582 Peel-Away™ Adjustable Heel Lift

Unique lift elevates heel to balance differences in leg length that can cause hip, back and biomechanical problems. Also helps relieve heel spurs, Achilles' tendonitis and related conditions. Fits left or right foot. 1 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P6582-S	07260
Medium	P6582-M	07261
Large	P6582-L	07262



P5040-L Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions

These soft Gel Cushions protect heels with every step. The exclusive circular wave pattern absorbs shock and disperses pressure to ease pain and make walking, running or standing more comfortable. If you have a heel spur, remove the center disc to offload pressure or pain from sore area. 1 pair. Sold by the each, Womens Size. **Item# 22781**



P5040-M Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions

These soft Gel Cushions protect heels with every step. The exclusive circular wave pattern absorbs shock and disperses pressure to ease pain and make walking, running or standing more comfortable. If you have a heel spur, remove the center disc to offload pressure or pain from sore area. 1 pair. Sold by the each, Men's Size. **Item# 22782.**



P68 Pedi-Smart® Heel Hugs™

Instantly stop shoes from slipping off and rubbing against the back of sore heels. These soft foam cushions also absorb shock to soothe and protect. Self-adhesive backings allow easy positioning in women's or men's footwear. Trimmable. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 15329**



P6040 EZ Mornings™ Heel Relief Stretching Splint

'Plantar Fasciitis' is the medical term for pain that results from strain and microscopic tearing of the plantar fascia ligament on the bottom of the foot. One common symptom of this condition is sharp heel pain upon arising in the morning (because the ligament contracts during the night). Worn while resting or sleeping, this Splint stretches the fascia continuously to minimize morning pain and help speed healing. Adjustable stretch. 1 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P6040-S	21300
Large	P6040-L	21301



★ P5610 Action Orthotics

PediFix Action Orthotics 3/4 Length Arch Supports provide instant, effective, support for immediate comfort and more natural foot function. Innovative design helps improve biomechanics, relieving pressure and offloading uneven stress on the forefoot. Ideal for bunions sufferers. PediFix Action Orthotics 3/4 Length Arch Supports lift weak or flat arches to ease heel, leg & lower back pain. Deep Heel Cup helps stabilize feet by aligning them with the ankle, knee, and hips. 3/4 length style fits atop existing shoe insoles. 1 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P5610-S	70715
Medium	P5610-M	70716
Large	P5610-L	70717
X-Large	P5610-XL	70718





GelStep® 3/4 Length Insoles

Comfort, support and protect feet to ease heel, arch and forefoot pain. Mild metatarsal pad. Softer heel and ball-of-foot Blue Zones for extra foot cushioning. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 5-7 / M 4-5½	7000-C	19883
Medium	W 7½-9½ / M 6-7½	7001-C	19884
Large	W 10-12 / M 8-9	7002-C	19885
X-Large	W 12+ / M 9½-11	7003-C	19886
XX-Large	M 11½-12½	7004-C	19887



GelStep® Dress Shoe Insole with Low, Wide Metatarsal Pad

These unique dress shoe insoles feature soft, wide ball-of-foot padding that redistributes forefoot pressure to make high heels comfortable. Anti-microbial top cover absorbs odor, prevents bacterial growth, reduces friction & allows foot to slide easily into shoe 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 5-7 / M 4-5½	7029-C	15903
Medium	W 7½-9½ / M 6-7½	7030-C	15904
Large	W 10-12 / M 8-9	7031-C	15905



GelStep® Full Length Replacement Insoles

GelStep® orthotic insoles are made from 100% medical-grade silicone. Specifically designed to cushion, protect, absorb shock and relieve pressure on heels and metatarsal heads. 'Blue Zone' comfort spots feature softer Silicone for extra protection in high-impact areas. Available uncovered or with an odor control, antimicrobial top cover to help absorb perspiration, reduce friction and improve comfort. 1 pair.

Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	W 5-7 / M 4-5½	7050-C	19872
Medium	W 7½-9½ / M 6-7½	7051-C	19873
Large	W 10-12 / M 8-9	7052-C	19874
X-Large	M 9½-11	7053-C	19875
XX-Large	M 11½-12½	7054-C	19876
XXX-Large	M 13+	7055-C	19877



P182 Arch Cradles®

Soft support for weak, flat arches, heel and ball-of-foot pain. 3/4-length orthotics fit comfortably in most footwear. 1 pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
X-Small	P182-XS	15269
Small	P182-S	15270
Medium	P182-M	15271
Large	P182-L	15272
X-Large	P182-XL	15273
XX-Large	P182-XXL	15274

P195 Pedi-Smart® FeatherStep® Insoles

Durable leather with extra cushioning. Absorb shock and soothe pain from calluses, neuroma and other ball-of-foot discomfort, while helping improve foot posture and balance. Fit comfortably in most shoes. Trim to fit. 1 pair.



Size	Item
Women's 6-8	15653
Women's 9-11	15654
Men's 7-10	15655
Men's 11-13	15656

★ Lateral Sole Wedge Insole

PediFix Lateral Sole Wedge Insoles provide a beveled design that extends the full length of these 'slanted' insoles, making them thicker on one edge, thinner on the other to help alleviate a variety of ailments, including those caused by excessive supination – the tendency to roll over the outside of the foot when walking or running. Try these before considering expensive shoe modifications!.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	P230	34705
Large/X-Large	P230	34706
XX-Large	P230	34707

PEDIFIX MIDFOOT PRODUCTS

P60 Arch Support Bandages

Ease fallen arches, flat feet and related heel, toe, ball-of-foot or bunion pain. This soft elastic bandage gently compresses the midfoot to provide support and stability. Makes shoes more comfortable. Interchangeable for left or right foot. OSFM sold by the each, sizes sold by the pair.



P6002 Arch Support Bandage with Metatarsal Pad

Elastic bandage with metatarsal pad provides mild arch compression and support to keep feet comfortable, balanced and aligned. Contoured pad lifts and separates metatarsals to relieve neuroma, ball-of-foot pain and calluses. Midfoot compression helps relieve heel, arch and bunion pain. Interchangeable for right or left foot. 1 per package.



P61 Pedi-Smart® Arch Brace

Helps relieve heel and arch pain. Soft Brace supports the plantar fascia to ease related toe, bunion, ball-of-foot and/or heel problems, including painful heel spurs. Adjustable Velcro® straps. Interchangeable for left or right foot. 1 per pack.



Size	Circumference	MFG#	Item
OSFM		P60	15181
Small	18-19 cm	P60-S	17475
Medium	20-21 cm	P60-M	17476
Large	22-23 cm	P60-L	17477
X-Large	24-25 cm	P60-XL	17478

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P6002-S	21414
Medium	P6002-M	21415
Large	P6002-L	21416

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P61-S	15340
Large	P61-L	15341

P1291 Visco-GEL® Arch Support Wrap

Stretchable fabric with hook-and-loop closure positions a soft silicone Gel cushion under the arch. Designed for wear under or over socks, or when barefoot. Thin profile design fits comfortably in most footwear. Washable and reusable for months. Interchangeable to fit left or right foot. 1 per pack.



P1455 Visco-GEL® Forefoot Protection Sleeve

Protective Visco-GEL® cushioning extends from the bunion joint, across the ball-of-foot and around the 5th toe to keep sensitive feet comfortable. Absorbs pressure to relieve bunion and metatarsal pain. Reversible to fit right or left foot. Washable, reusable, effective for months. 1 per pack.



P1450 Visco-GEL® Plantar Fasciitis Arch Support Sleeve

Soft fabric sleeve keeps contoured gel pad in position under the arch for instant support and long-lasting comfort. Helps relieve arch, heel and plantar fascia pain. Interchangeable to fit left or right foot. Effective with or without socks and shoes. 1 per pack.



P88 Podiatrists' Choice® Ball-of-Foot Cushion

Protects forefoot, helps relieve and prevent pain and calluses. Absorbs shock and reduces friction. Soft, double-layer foam pad stays securely in place with a comfortable toe loop. Hand-sewn nylon cover for extra durability. Great for thin-soled footwear. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15204**



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P1291-S	18463
Large	P1291-L	18464

Size	MFG#	Item
SM/MD	P1455-SM/MD	20996
LG/XL	P1455-LG/XL	20997

Size	MFG#	Item
SM/MD	P1450-SM/MD	21018
LG/XL	P1450-LG/XL	21019

P90 Metatarsal Shoe Cushions

Just place these durable foam cushions in shoes to instantly absorb shock and reduce pressure on the ball-of-foot area. Adhesive-backed pads help prevent calluses and stop feet from sliding forward in shoes. Extra protection for thin-soled footwear. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 15316**



P89 Tuli's® Gel Metatarsal Cushions

Absorb shock, reduce pressure and help prevent calluses with these comfortable ball-of-foot pads. Just slip them into shoes to ease discomfort. Patented cushions feature a waffle design that compresses and rebounds with every step. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 15317**



P8202 Pedi-GEL® Arch Pads

Soft Pedi-GEL® cushions and protects to support high or low arches. Helps relieve arch and heel pain and tired, aching feet. Self-sticking pads adhere directly to feet or the inside of shoes. Durable, washable and reusable. 2 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18052**



P8208 Pedi-GEL® Metatarsal Support Pads

These soft, contoured Gel pads provide two benefits – they cushion and protect the forefoot from shock and pressure, and support the metatarsal or 'transverse' arch to help relieve calluses and neuroma pain. Self-adhering to stay in position in shoes. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 21001**



Pedifix Planograms

Turn to us for help in planning out your Pedifix product layout. We have planograms for almost every size space, both slatwall and floor displays. Our Territory Managers offer expert assistance on laying out the right product mix for your business. Don't wait, contact us now to start of enhance selling Pedifix.



PEDIFIX SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

P1203 Visco-GEL® Mesh Body Tubing

3" diameter, 10" long Gel-lined Soft'N Stretch™ mesh fabric fits over most feet, ankles, calves, knees, wrists, elbows and arms. Versatile applications include protecting skin under braces & splints, reducing the appearance of scars, providing mild compression to appendages and more. Trimmable. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18465**



P130 Visco-GEL® Microfiber Elbow Sleeve

Microfiber Elbow Sleeves provide deep hydration to the elbow area. The proprietary gel lining releases a combination of skin nourishing hydrators which help soften and improve the elbow's appearance. Conditions dry cracked elbows. Helps prevent hard skin & calluses. Cushions on contact. Sleeves can be easily applied or removed. Washable and reusable. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22901**



P218 Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Gloves

These Visco-GEL® lined gloves start to moisturize, soothe and soften hard, dry, rough or cracked skin in just hours. Get smooth hands after a few short treatments. Exclusive Gel gradually releases jojoba, avocado, olive and other natural oils onto the skin's surface. Help relieve cracked fingers and scars. Comprehensive hand coverage. Washable and reusable for months. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 16414**



P3011 Pedi-Quick® Dual-Action Pedicure File

Pedi-Quick® Dual-Action Foot File safely whisks away corns and calluses to unveil sleeker feet. It has a fine emery paper surface to quickly smooth rough or dry areas, plus it features a coarse stainless steel surface to help reduce extra-hard skin. 1 per package. Sold by the each. **Item# 15278**



P3030 Pedi-Quick® Step-N-Smooth® Shower Foot File

Simply rub heels against this unique mat to safely smooth calluses and rough, dry skin. Long-lasting mat rests on the shower floor. Non-skid backing keeps it securely positioned to help prevent slipping. Great for people who cannot easily reach their feet. 12" x 12" in size. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15331**



P3035 Pedi-Quick® Safety Corn & Callus Trimmer

Used properly, this unique implement safely reduces calluses and rough, dry, hard skin buildup fast. Only the PediFix Trimmer features a flexible, non-slip handle that prevents excess pressure and callus removal. 1 trimmer per pack. 3 blades are included in each pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
OSFM	P3035	15280
Refills	P3036	15330

P3069 Deep-Healing Foot Cream™

This rich, hydrating cream features mineral oil and vitamins A, D and E to moisturize and soften calluses and dry, rough skin. Our special formula penetrates deep to help heal dry, cracked areas – which is especially beneficial for people with diabetes and sensitive feet. 4 oz. jar. Sold by the each

Item# 15673



P3071/P3072 Tea Tree Ultimates® FungaSoap®

Win the fungus battle! This patented soap is enriched with Tea Tree Oil – used since ancient times as a disinfectant, to fight germs, and as an antiseptic to help prevent infection. Use alone, as a complement to anti-fungal medications, and for longer-term relief and prevention of foot and body fungus problems.



Size	MFG#	Item
6oz	P3071	15282
13.5oz	P3072	18036

P3076 Diabetic Defense® Daily Therapy Foot Wash

Physician-Formulated, 100% purely natural formula with 12 specialized and Essential Oils. Tea Tree Oil cleans and protects. Ginger stimulates circulation. Shea Butter with vitamins A, E & F to moisturize. Shower, bath or tub convenience. Regular use helps soothe, soften, moisturize skin and helps minimize infection risk by washing fungus and bacteria from the skin surface. 5.1 oz. bottle. Sold by the each.

Item# 18055



P3078 Tea Tree Ultimates® Soaking Crystals™

A therapeutic foot soak featuring our exclusive blend of Tea Tree and Peppermint essential oils, Epsom and Sea Salts. This invigorating soak soothes aches and pains, relieves itching and softens corns and calluses while fighting fungus and bacteria. Leaves feet feeling refreshed, clean and smelling great! Each box contains (6) 1 oz. packets. Sold by the each.

Item# 15283



D09-DHFC Foot Cream Display

Countertop display holds 9 bottles of Diabetic Defense Wash.

Item 21406



NEED A SAMPLE?

No problem, just let us know what you want to sample. We are here to make sure you get the right product the first time. At Justin Blair & Company we understand the value of samples and their importance to running a business. Contact customer service or your Territory Manager for your sample needs.

FOLLOW US ONLINE

We are constantly delivering beneficial content through social media and our website. Everything from foot health postings, to tutorial videos on product usage. Not only are we easy to do business with we are also working hard to keep you informed so you can deliver great products and services to your customers.



P3310 Podiatrists' Choice® Callus Control Cream™

Hydrate and exfoliate in one step with this extrastrength formula. Urea penetrates calluses and thick, hard skin to produce soft, smooth feet that look and feel healthy. Doctor-recommended for rough, dry, cracked heels 4 oz. jar. Sold by the each.

Item# 19997



P3355 Professional Nail Cutter

Heavy-duty, solid, stainless-steel construction, 'double-action' leverage, barrel-spring design for extra nail-cutting power. Trims hard, thick, ingrown and fungal-infected nails with ease. ½" curved surgical quality blades boost control and precision. 5 1/2" long etched handle for sure gripping. This is a professional-quality tool that allows confident use, even in weaker hands. The hooked latch secures the blade for safe storage, opens when handles are compressed. 1 per pack. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Straight	22770
Curved	70736



P3360 Pedi-Quick® Foot Scrubber

The No-Bend Bath and Shower aid. Cleans, massages, stimulates and softens your feet every time you shower. Easy and safe, ideal for people who reach their feet. Includes Tea Tree Ultimates FungaSoap. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. Item# 21243



PEDIFIX SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

P3365 NoBend™ FootReacher™

Easier, better foot care for people who have difficulty reaching their feet. For cleaning & hygiene, improving skincare, applying creams, moisturizers, antifungals and more. Sturdy, 1" thick, 22" long fixed-length plastic handle, with two attachments - a permanent scrubbing brush, and replaceable foam 'fingers' for cleaning feet and toes, applying moisturizers, creams, antifungals and other medications. Replacement foam 'fingers' are available. 1 per pack with 2 sponges. Replacement sponges are 3 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
3" X 10"	P3365	22771
Replacements	P3365-Toe	22772

P3366 Dr. B's FootReacher™

Designed by a footcare expert for his patients who have difficulty safely reaching and caring for their feet. This adjustable-length, telescoping steel pole features a pivoting, angled and articulated 'head' that positions and aligns 3 different attachments - a pumice type disc for smoothing calluses and itch relief, a foam sponge for cleaning or spreading soaps, creams, moisturizers or antifungals and foam 'fingers' for reaching between toes. The attachments are easily interchanged with a simple 'quick-clip' system. Pole extends from 24"-44". Additional or replacement attachment heads are available separately. 1 per pack with 1 of each attachment. Replacement attachments are 3 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Reacher	P3366	22773
Replacement Foam Sponges	P3366-Dome	22774
Replacement Emery Discs	P3366-Emery	22775
Replacement Toe Foam Sponge	P3366-Toe	22776



P3370 Tea Tree Ultimates® Foot Wipes

Clean & soothe feet fast. Improve hygiene, reduce odor. Great for use after sports, exercise or the gym. When a shower isn't practical. Wipe away dirt & germs after sandal or flip-flop use. Help remove fungus & bacteria from skin surface. Encourage diabetic footcare. 6.6" x 7.8". 25 wipes per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22777**



P3410 ShoeZap® 15 Minute UV Shoe Sanitizer

Shoes are warm, dark and damp – the perfect breeding ground for germs that can infect your feet and make them smell. More effective than sprays and powders that can leave a toxic residue, ShoeZap® is the fast, easy way to kill fungus and bacteria that cause Athlete's Foot, Fungal Nails, Foot and Shoe Odor, Diabetic Infections and more. Keeps shoes 'microscopically-clean', more hygienic and safe to wear. One size Sanitizer fits all footwear styles and sizes, so ShoeZap® will disinfect every shoe in your home and family – Men's, Women's, Teens and Children. Shoes are the only article of clothing we never clean – until now. UVC germicidal light kills fungus and bacteria that thrive in shoes and cause Athlete's Foot, toenail fungus (onychomycosis), foot and shoe odor, skin infections and more. Helps keep shoes 'microscopically clean', hygienic and odor-free, without the use of toxic chemicals. 15-minute automatic-off time cycle. Both a product and service healthcare professionals can offer their patients suffering from these common foot conditions. Box Contains: 2 Shoe Sanitizers (1 pair), 2 Protective Shoe Bags, User Manual, A/C Power Adapter, UV Warning Card & Product Registration Card. Sold by the each.



Size	UOM	MFG#	Item
ShoeZap Sanitizer	PR	P3410	20952
ShoeZap Replacement Bulb	EA	P3411	20955t

3490 FungaZoil® Advanced Antifungal Solution

First with the broad-spectrum antifungal power of Clotrimazole in an exclusive, penetrating Essential Oils Formula. Kills 6 types of fungus, yeast and molds that cause skin and nail discoloration. Helps improve nail appearance. Exclusive carrier oils – with a history of antifungal, antimicrobial and antibacterial activity – help penetrate, including Tea Tree, Jojoba, Sweet Almond and Peppermint Oils. 0.5 fl. oz. bottle. Sold by the each. **Item# 21086**





Visco-GEL® Silicone Moleskin Protective Padding / Visco-GEL® Silicone Scar Management Sheets

The only material that provides pressure relief AND shear reduction. This self-sticking Gel padding absorbs pressure and friction to cushion and protect. Conforms to any foot contours. Relieves pain from corns, calluses, bunions, blisters and more. Washable and reusable. Maintains self-adhesive properties even after washing. Silicone Gel. Trim-to-fit. 2.5" x 3" sheets, 2 sheets per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
2.5" X 3" Beige	P805	15288
2.5" x 3" Clear	P806	18468

P3805 Nurturesce® Jock Wash Shower Gel

Doctor recommended all-natural soap formulated to keep skin clean, fresh and healthy. Enriched with tea tree and other essential oils, it helps wash away fungus and bacteria from the skin surface. All ingredients are derived from plant-based extracts and are completely free of chemicals. Use Jock Wash Shower Gel daily to help soothe itchy, irritated skin. Works great as all-over body wash too! 6 fl. oz. bottle. Sold by the each. **Item# 22778**



P802 Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Booties

These Visco-GEL® lined slipper-socks moisturize and soften hard, dry, rough skin – fast. Get smooth feet after just a few short treatments. Exclusive Gel that fully surrounds feet – not just the soles – gradually releases jojoba, avocado, olive and other natural oils onto the skin's surface. Terrycloth comfort, non-skid soles. Safe to wear around the house while feet get super soft! Washable and reusable for months. 1 pair. Sold by the each. **Item# 16415**



Visco-GEL® Silicone SkinStrips™

Extra thin, medical grade silicone strips soften and smooth scar tissue. They help improve color, texture and thickness to make scars less noticeable. SkinStrips™ cushion and protect, and relieve itching and pain. Washable and reusable for repeated applications. Scissor-trim for perfect fit. Self-adhesive to stay in place. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
4" x 6"	P4180	21002
4" x 6" Clear	P4181	21003
1" x 8"	P4191	21004
2" x 8"	P4192	21005

P460 Visco-GEL® Carpal Tunnel Relief Sleeve

Soft'N Stretch™ fabric positions the anatomically-designed Gel pad to cushion and protect. Reduces impact, shock and vibration to ease discomfort following injury, surgery, or burns. Allows a full range of motion and provides mild compression. Low profile design. Helps soften scars. Small fits average sized hands. Large fits bigger hands. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small Left	P460-SL	18469
Small Right	P460-SR	18470
Large Left	P460-LL	18471
Large Right	P460-LR	18472

P3620 Diabetic Defense® Daily Therapy Foot Moisturizer

Penetrates thick, hard skin to moisturize, soothe and protect. Contains Shea Butter with vitamins A, E & F for long-lasting hydration. Non-greasy, absorbs quickly. 4 oz. jar. Sold by the each. **Item# 20087**



P3815 Nurturesce® Tea Tree Oil

Bottled, Tea Tree oil for external use. Enjoy the benefits of Tea Tree Oil. 100% Pure Essential Oil. 1oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item# 22779**



PEDIFIX DISPLAYS

★ NEW ITEMS!

D40 4' Top Sellers Floor Display

Holds 80 products, 17" x 48" x 60".
Item 15469



D77 Floor Spinner

Holds 43 products, 20" x 16" x 66".



D17 Counter Spinner

Holds 21 products, 22.5" x 13.5" x 10".
Item 17081



★ D27 Counter Spinner

4 Sided counter display holds 45 types of products. Size 22"H x 22"W x 22" D
Item #70733



D09-DDFW Diabetic Defense Daily Wash Display

Countertop display holds 9 bottles of Diabetic Defense Wash. Item 19730



D09-FS FungaSoap Display

Countertop display holds 8 bottles of FungaSoap. Item 19729



D09-SC Tea Tree Ultimates Display

Countertop display holds 6 boxes of Soaking Crystals. Item 19731



D09-DDMIX Dermatology Mix Display

Countertop display holds a mix of skin care products (P3071/P3078/P3069).
Item 22797



Pedifix Gel Kit

Sample kit holds best selling GelSmart products. Item 15995



Pedifix Deluxe Gel Kit

Same items as standard kit plus an additional 6 more items. Item 15996





PEDIFIX DISPENSABLE PRODUCTS

Great for any medical practice. Get the same great foot ailment solving products in easy to use dispensable packaging. Most are available with multiple pieces per pack and also available in large bulk quantities.



Visco-GEL® Bunion Relief Sleeve

Visco-GEL® Sleeve is soft against the skin, while the anatomically correct gel pad cushions the bunion joint. Designed to fit inside most footwear, gel bunion sleeve provides mild compression and instant relief from shoe pressure. Available in two thicknesses, 3mm or 5mm for extra protection. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium (3mm)	1303	18029
Large/X-Large (3mm)	1304	17997
XX-Large (3mm)	1308	22758
Small/Medium (5mm)	1309	17745
Large/X-Large (5mm)	1310	17746

Hallux Valgus Softsplint™

Hallux Valgus Softsplint™ is designed for ambulatory or non-ambulatory use after bunion surgery to maintain ideal hallux positioning and constant metatarsal-phalangeal joint alignment. Its thin, lightweight construction and adjustable Velcro fasteners conform to all foot contours, providing maximum application versatility. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small Left	6026-SL	16772
Small Right	6026-SR	16769
Medium Left	6026-ML	16773
Medium Right	6026-MR	16770
Large Left	6026-LL	16774
Large Right	6026-LR	16771

Hallux Valgus NightSplint™

Hallux Valgus Nightsplint™ immobilizes the hallux following bunion surgery. It provides adjustable varus-valgus positioning control to maintain ideal hallux and metatarsal-phalangeal joint alignment, post-op or conservatively. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small Left	6035-SL	15342
Small Right	6035-SR	15343
Medium Left	6035-ML	15344
Medium Right	6035-MR	15345
Large Left	6035-LL	15346
Large Right	6035-LR	15347

Visco-GEL® Bunion Care™ Relief Sleeve

Visco-GEL® Sleeve is soft against the skin, while the anatomically correct gel pad cushions the bunion joint. Designed to fit inside most footwear, gel bunion sleeve provides mild compression and instant relief from shoe pressure. 1 per pack. Can also be used for the hand.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium (5mm)	1312	17747
Large/X-Large (5mm)	1313	17748



Adjustable Hallux Valgus DaySplint™

Aligns big toe to correct position and reduces pressure on the joint. Gently stretches muscles and tendons to help slow condition progression. Thin, flexible design fits in most roomy footwear. 1 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	6022A-SL	15403
Small	Right	6022A-SR	15404
Large	Left	6022A-LL	15405
Large	Right	6022A-LR	15406

Visco-GEL® Little ToeBuddy® Bunion Guard

Two loops keep a soft Gel spacer in perfect position between the 4th & 5th toes to relieve painful corns. Contoured Guard absorbs pressure and friction to protect little toe bunions. Thin design fits in most footwear styles. Washable and reusable. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22761**



Visco-GEL® Tailor's Bunion Guard

Visco-GEL® Bunion Guard™ protects tender toe joint from shoe pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E to soothe and soften skin. Thin design fits in most footwear styles and makes shoes more comfortable. Washable, reusable and effective for months. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15844**



Visco-GEL® Hallux Bunion Guard

Visco-GEL® Bunion Guard™ protects tender toe joint from shoe pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E to soothe and soften skin. Thin design fits in most footwear styles and makes shoes more comfortable. Washable, reusable and effective for months. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 16843**



PEDIFIX DISPENSABLE PRODUCTS

Visco-GEL® Bunion Care™ Relief Sleeve with Aperture

Soft fabric sleeve positions an anatomically-shaped Visco-GEL® pad over the sensitive bunion area to cushion, protect and relieve pain. New space-saving pad design fits around the big toe joint to better absorb pressure and friction. Interchangeable to fit right or left foot. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1311-S	22759
Large	1311-L	22760

Visco-GEL® Stay-Put™ Toe Spacers

Soft contoured Gel Separators absorb pressure and friction to relieve between-toe pain. Soothe corns and gently divide toes that rub. Help align and separate crooked, overlapping digits. 'Hourglass' shape for all day comfort. The vitamin-enriched Gel releases mineral oil to soothe and moisturize skin. Soft Gel loop fits around any small toe to keep Separator in position. 10 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1104-S	21397
Medium	1104-M	21398
Large	1104-L	21399

PediPlast® Advanced Moldable Footcare Compound

PediPlast® is a silicone compound that lets you fabricate soft, yet durable, customized digital appliances in less than five minutes. You'll make toe cushions, straighteners, separators or protectors to treat almost any forefoot condition, including hammer toes, overlapping toes, corns, bunions, even replace amputated digits. Just mix the putty-like compound with the curing agent and mold it directly to the patient's foot. After a few minutes, the material will harden into its permanent form, ranging from soft to firm, based on the amount of curing agent added. No odors or mess. Non-toxic. Hypoallergenic. No refrigeration or special handling necessary. Cut or grind finished devices to make additional alterations. Available in 100 gram (with 1 tube of curing agent), 250 gram (with 2 tubes of curing agent), 400 gram jar (with 3 tubes of curing agent) and 800 gram jar (with 10 tubes of curing agent)



Size	MFG#	Item
100 Grams	8000	15464
250 Grams	8001	07279
400 Grams	8002	15465
800 Grams	8003	21389

Visco-GEL® Corn Pads

Visco-GEL® Corn Pads cushion and protect corns from shoe pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soften hard corns to relieve pain. Make shoes more comfortable and stay in place without adhesives. Washable and reusable for weeks! 12 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1000	16837
Large/X-Large	1001	16838

Visco-GEL® Toe Spacer with Fabric Sleeve

Gel Toe Spacer reduces irritation between toes and absorbs pressure and friction. Soft fabric sleeve eases over toe and keeps spacer in place. Can be used with gel spacer on inside or outside of sleeve. Designed to be used between 1st, 2nd or 3rd toe, depending on fit. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soothes and softens to relieve pain. 4 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	1006-M	18382
Large	1006-L	18383

Visco-GEL® Little Toe Sleeves™

Little Toe Sleeves™ absorb pressure and friction to help prevent and ease pain from corns, calluses and blisters. Specially designed for the little toe. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soften hard corns to relieve pain. 10 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 19720**



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	1006-M	18382
Large	1006-L	18383

Visco-GEL® Stay-Put™ Toe Spacer™

Gel Toe Spacer reduces irritation between toes and absorbs pressure and friction. Soft fabric sleeve eases over toe and keeps spacer in place. Can be used with gel spacer on inside or outside of sleeve. Designed to be used between 1st, 2nd or 3rd toe, depending on fit. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soothes and softens to relieve pain. 4 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	1031-M	18380
Large	1031-L	18381

Visco-GEL® Hammer ToeCrutch™

Specially contoured to support the sulcus, elevate toe tip and relieve distal pressure. Helps involve hammer and claw toes in gait for improved biomechanics. Soft, extra-wide, Visco-Gel® toe loop protects, hydrates & softens typical 'PIP' toe-top corns, and keeps device in place. Small has 12.5 mm diameter, Medium has 15 mm diameter & Large has 20 mm diameter. 4 per pack

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1037-S	21040
Medium	1037-M	21041
Large	1037-L	21042





Visco-GEL® Digital Tubes

All-Gel Digital Tubes absorb pressure and friction to help prevent and ease pain from corns, calluses and blisters. Stretch to accommodate any size toe. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E to soften skin and relieve pain. 10 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1027	18304
Medium	1028	18305
Large	1029	18306

Visco-GEL® Toe Spacers

Soft Gel Spacers separate the big and second toe to maintain proper alignment, prevent rubbing and relieve pressure on bunions. The vitamin-enriched Gel releases mineral oil to soothe and moisturize skin. Interchangeable on right or left foot. 4 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1125	18075
Medium	1126	18076
Large	1127	18077

Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages™

Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages™ surround, cushion and protect toes to relieve irritations. Made from fabric-lined foam, these are easily cut and shaped into toe protectors, nail guards, bunion shields and more. Foam compresses for a comfortable shoe fit. Washable and reusable. 12" long, scissor-trim to fit. 6 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small - 5/8" Dia.	8137-5	17738
Medium - 3/4" Dia.	8137-3	17740
Large - 1" Dia.	8137-1	17741

3-Layer Toe Separators™

3-Layer Toe Separators™ absorb pressure and relieve between-toe friction, chafing or soft corns. They also help maintain proper toe alignment after surgery. Multiple layers of soft Polyfoam™ provide maximum comfort and durability. Ideal anatomical shape. S-XL contain 12 per pack. Also available in a 6 pack mix (2S, 2M, 2L).



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	8130-S	16286
Medium	8130-M	16287
Large	8130-L	16288
X-Large	8130-XL	16289
Mixed	8130-MIX	19896

Visco-GEL® Hammer Toe Crest

Gel Toe Crest helps relieve hammer, mallet or arthritic toes, while easing pressure on toe tips and reducing stress on the metatarsal shafts. Helps prevent corns, calluses and blisters, and comforts related forefoot pain. Exclusive gel slowly releases mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. 3 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	3026-SL	15349
Small	Right	3025-SR	15348
Medium	Left	3028-ML	15351
Medium	Right	3027-MR	15350
Large	Left	3030-LL	15353
Large	Right	3029-LR	15352

Hammer Toe Crests- Felt

Toe Crest helps relieve hammer, mallet or arthritic toes, while easing pressure on toe tips and reducing stress on the metatarsal shafts. Helps prevent corns, calluses and blisters, and comforts related forefoot pain. An adjustable elastic toe loop helps keep cushion in place without adhesives. 3 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	8154B-SL	15354
Small	Right	8154B-SR	15355
Medium	Left	8154B-ML	15356
Medium	Right	8154B-MR	15357
Large	Left	8154B-LL	15338
Large	Right	8154B-LR	15339

Hammer Toe Crests - Suede

Toe Crest helps relieve hammer, mallet or arthritic toes, while easing pressure on toe tips and reducing stress on the metatarsal shafts. Helps prevent corns, calluses and blisters, and comforts related forefoot pain. An adjustable elastic toe loop helps keep cushion in place without adhesives. 3 per pack.



Size	Side	MFG#	Item
Small	Left	8154A-SL	18069
Small	Right	8154A-SR	18070
Medium	Left	8154A-ML	18071
Medium	Right	8154A-MR	18072
Large	Left	8154A-LL	18073
Large	Right	8154A-LR	18074

1131 Gel Ultimates® Thong Sandal Guards

Thong Sandal Guards prevent chafing and rubbing from the toe posts on flip flops and thong sandals. Virtually invisible polyurethane gel wraps around the toe posts to comfort and protect tender skin. 1 pair. Sold by the each.



Item# 17935

FOLLOW US ONLINE

We are constantly delivering beneficial content through social media and our website. Everything from foot health postings, to tutorial videos on product usage. Not only are we easy to do business with we are also working hard to keep you informed so you can deliver great products and services to your customers.

PEDIFIX DISPENSABLE PRODUCTS

Toe Straighteners

Soft, cotton-elastic band keeps problem 2nd or 3rd toes in their proper position with gentle, constant pressure. Encourages hammer toes to 'flex' to help postpone rigidity. Soft elastic loops guide crooked, deformed toe into proper position. Dual-layer foam padding cushions and protects the ball-of-foot. Interchangeable for right or left foot. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
One Loop	8155	18064



Size	MFG#	Item
Two Loop	8157	17998



Size	MFG#	Item
Three Loop Left	8158-L	15407
Three Loop Right	8158-R	15408

ToeSnug™ Adjustable Hammer Toe Wrap™

Supports, separates, aligns and comforts crooked, overlapping and claw toes. Cushions hard and soft corns and relieves metatarsalgia, too. Customize to fit around individual or groups of digits. Dual-action design takes pressure off of toe tips and encourages flexion and extension of hammer toes. Interchangeable for right or left foot. 1 per package.



Size	Shoe Size	MFG#	Item
Small	4-7	8163-S	22764
Medium	7-10	8163-M	22765
Large	10+	8163-L	22766

Visco-GEL® ToeBuddy® 'Long'

Features a longer, extended Toe Spacer to more effectively separate digits. Ideal for larger-sized feet, and more severe 1st and 2nd toe deformities. Two soft Visco-GEL® toe loops keep this long spacer in perfect position between digits to separate and help align crooked, overlapping or otherwise deformed first and second toes. Thin profile fits comfortably in most footwear. Washable, reusable, and effective for months. 4 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22756**



Visco-GEL® Little ToeBuddy®

Two soft Visco-GEL® toe loops keep this Spacer in perfect position between digits to separate and help align crooked, overlapping toes that rub. Designed to fit between smaller toes. Thin profile fits comfortably in most footwear. Washable, reusable, and effective for months. 4 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 21396**



Visco-GEL® Toe 'Combs'

Soft, anatomically-shaped Gel spacers are customizable to cushion, support, divide, align and stretch 2, 3, 4, or all 5 toes. Multi-purpose, these protect toe tops and toe tips from shoe pressure and friction. Separate crooked, overlapping toes that rub. Support bent under 'hammer' and 'claw' toes. Position with its 'spine' under or on top of toes. Helps some people with foot and leg cramps, too. Interchangeable for right or left foot, can be used individually or as pairs. Washable and reusable. 12 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22757**



Visco-GEL® Dual-Action Toe Spacer/ Bunion Guard Combo

Soft Gel Spacer separates and aligns first and second toes that rub, while the contoured Guard cushions and protects the first MP joint. The vitamin-enriched Gel releases mineral oil to soothe and moisturize skin. Interchangeable on right or left foot. 1 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 18384**



Visco-GEL® Universal Hammer Toe Crest

Gel Toe Crest helps relieve hammer, mallet or arthritic toes, while easing pressure on toe tips and reducing stress on the metatarsal shafts. Helps prevent corns, calluses and blisters, and comforts related forefoot pain. Exclusive gel slowly releases mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Universal size, interchangeable for right or left foot. 3 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 16845**



Comfort ToeWraps™

Soft, fabric-lined foam loops separate toes that rub, straighten and align bent or injured toes. Effective as a splint for broken, stubbed, or injured toes, and a post-op bandage following toe surgery. More comfortable, convenient, and longer-lasting than tape (used frequently for similar toe control). Hook and loop, adjustable closure. 6 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 22763**



FELTastic™ Callus Protectors

Self-Adhesive FELTastic™ Callus Protectors cushion, comfort and protect calluses, blisters and other foot irritations to end pain. They absorb pressure and friction and help prevent callus build-up. Self-adhesive backing keeps them in place on skin or inside shoes. Trimmable. Non-medicated. Safe for sensitive skin. 40 per pack. Sold by the each. **Item# 15664**





Visco-GEL® Ribbed Digital Caps

Visco-GEL® Ribbed Digital Cap instantly cushions and protects corns, ingrown nails and other toe irritations. Soothing gel surrounds toe to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Soft fabric sleeve breathes and stretches easily for a comfortable fit. Protects and softens fingers too! Washable and effective for weeks. 6 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1050	16834
Large/X-Large	1051	16835
XX-Large	1052	16836

Visco-GEL® Seamless Knit Digital Caps

Visco-GEL® Seamless Knit Digital Cap instantly cushions and protects corns, ingrown nails and other toe irritations. Soothing gel surrounds toe to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Soft fabric sleeve breathes and stretches easily for a comfortable fit. Protects and softens fingers too! Washable and effective for weeks. 6 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1053	19898
Large/X-Large	1054	19899
XX-Large	1055	19900

Visco-GEL® Mesh Digital Caps

Visco-GEL® Mesh Digital Cap instantly cushions and protects corns, ingrown nails and other toe irritations. Soothing gel surrounds toe to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Soft fabric sleeve breathes and stretches easily for a comfortable fit. Protects and softens fingers too! Washable and effective for weeks. 6 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1056	19904
Large/X-Large	1057	19905

Visco-Gel® All-Gel Digital Caps

Visco-GEL® All-Gel Digital Cap instantly cushions and protects corns, ingrown nails and other toe irritations. Soothing gel surrounds toe to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Stretchable to accommodate any toe. 10 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1075	16831
Large/X-Large	1076	16832
XX-Large	1077	16833

Visco-GEL® Toe Separators

Toe Separators help relieve between-toe corns, pinching and cramping. Gently divide and cushion crooked toes and absorb pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that softens hard corns to relieve pain. 15 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	1100	16846
Large	1102	16847
X-Large	1103	16848

Visco-GEL® Half-Coated Digital Strips

Visco-GEL® Digital Strips cushion and protect corns, calluses, ingrown nails and toe irritations from shoe pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soothe and soften to ease pain. Make shoes more comfortable. Stays in place without adhesives. Washable and reusable for weeks! Cut to fit, 24" long strip. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Narrow - 3/4"	1150	18025
Wide - 1"	1151	18026

Visco-GEL® Digital Pad Strips

Visco-GEL® Digital Pad Strips cushion and protect corns, calluses, ingrown nails and toe irritations from shoe pressure and friction. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soothe and soften to ease pain. Make shoes more comfortable and stay in place without adhesives. Washable and reusable for weeks! Cut to fit, 24" long strip. 2 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1175	18027
Large/X-Large	1176	18028

Visco-GEL® Fully-Coated Ribbed or Mesh Digital Tubes

Visco-GEL® Digital Tubes instantly cushion and protect corns, ingrown nails and other toe irritations. Soothing gel surrounds toe to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin. Soft fabric sleeve breathes and stretches easily for a comfortable fit. Stays in place without adhesives. Washable and effective for weeks. 6" long trimmable strip. 3 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Ribbed Narrow - 3/4"	1200	18324
Ribbed Wide - 1"	1201	18325
Mesh Narrow - 3/4"	1202	16285
Mesh Wide - 1"	1207	19897

Visco-GEL® Achilles Protection Sleeve

Achilles Protection Sleeve comforts, cushions and protects the achilles from pressure and friction. For achilles tendonitis, bursitis, heel prominences, haglund deformity, pump bumps and any tenderness or redness at the back of the heel. Also moisturizes dry skin, as proprietary Visco-

GEL® releases mineral oil and vitamin E. Gentle compression of sleeve speeds healing. Slim design fits in most footwear. 1 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium	1400	18200
Large/X-Large	1401	18201



PEDIFIX DISPENSABLE PRODUCTS

Visco-GEL® Universal Metatarsal Strap

Soft'N Stretch™ fabric sleeve positions a thick Visco-GEL® pad under met heads comfortably, without adhesives. Absorbs shock and reduces pressure. Ideal for fat pad atrophy and metatarsalgia. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small/Medium Right	1225	18021
Small/Medium Left	1226	18022
Large/X-Large Right	1227	18023
Large/X-Large Left	1228	18024

Visco-GEL® Metatarsal Pad with Toe Loop

Metatarsal Pad with Toe Loop absorbs shock and reduces pressure and friction associated with metatarsalgia, neuromas and subluxed met heads. Exclusive gel releases mineral oil and vitamin E that soften hard calluses and moisturize skin. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small Right	3004	19906
Small Left	3005	19907
Large Right	3006	19908
Large Left	3007	19909

Arch Support Bandages

Arch Binders relieve metatarsalgia while improving ligament balance and posture. These elastic bandages gently compress the forefoot to improve structural positioning. Helpful for neuromas, plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and bunions (hallux and tailor's). Fit comfortably in most shoes. Washable, reusable and effective for months. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	6000-19	18018
Medium	6000-21	18019
Large	6000-23	18020

Arch Binders™ with Metatarsal Pad

Arch Binders with Metatarsal Pad extensions offer mild midfoot compression, extra forefoot protection and metatarsal support. These elastic bandages gently squeeze feet to improve structural positioning and relieve neuromas, plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and bunions (hallux and tailor's). 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	6002-19	18015
Medium	6002-21	18016
Large	6002-23	18017

Forefoot Compression Sleeve™

Soft elastic Sleeve helps reduce swelling and control edema after injury or forefoot surgery, including bunion and hammer toe procedures, to speed healing. Comfortable, easy-on, easy-off for bathing or inspection. Washable. Interchangeable for left or right foot. Simple, yet effective. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	6027-S	16977
Medium	6027-M	16978
Large	6027-L	16979

FELTastic™ Metatarsal Pads

Relieve pain and protect the ball-of-foot. Orthopedically-contoured soft, durable 100% real wool felt conforms to the foot shape for long-lasting, customized comfort. These fit inside all types of shoes—simply adhere them in position for instant comfort. 1 pair.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small - 1/4"	8184-S	19376
Medium - 5/16"	8184-M	19377
Large - 3/8"	8184-L	19378

Super Metatarsal Cushion

Cushion features multiple layers of PolyFoam™ padding to absorb shock and protect the ball-of-foot. Provides durable, long-lasting protection to help reduce forefoot discomfort and callus build-up. An elastic midfoot band holds Cushion in place comfortably.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	8185-18	20267
Medium	8185-20	20268
Large	8185-22	20269

Deluxe Metatarsal Cushion

Cushion has two layers of soft PolyFoam™ that cushion and protect to reduce calluses and make shoes more comfortable. Hand-sewn nylon cover reduces friction and increases durability. Toe loop keeps cushion in place without adhesives. Washable, reusable and effective for months. 1 per pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Small	8188-S	18034
Large	8188-L	18035

Visco-GEL® Silicone Adhesive Sheeting

Gel Moleskin self-adhesive sheets absorb pressure and friction. Easily cut to fit any area of the foot to help prevent and ease pain from common conditions. 100% medical grade silicone is hypoallergenic, durable, and will not flatten from repeated use. Optional anti-microbial fabric cover.

Size	MFG#	Item
2.5" x 3" Fabric Cover	3075	16839
2.5" x 3" Clear Cover	3076	16840
4" x 6" Fabric Cover	3080	16841
4" x 6" Clear Cover	3081	16842



FOLLOW US ONLINE

We are constantly delivering beneficial content through social media and our website. Everything from foot health postings, to tutorial videos on product usage. Not only are we easy to do business with we are also working hard to keep you informed so you can deliver great products and services to your customers.

Soothe & Heal™ Silicone Tape

Unique, self-adhering Silicone Tape dispenses and adheres easily to protect sensitive skin from shear, pressure and friction. Covers and defends corns, calluses, blisters, bunions, diabetic wounds and more. Helps reduce the appearance of scars. Provides gentle fixation for bandages on fragile, at-risk, or sensitive skin. Self-sticking, with easy release. Polyurethane backing for strength and durability. 0.36 cm thick 1.5 cm wide x 1.5 m long.

Item# 22762

Size	1 Roll	Clinical Pack (12)
1 in.x1.5 yd. Retail	70732	-
1 in.x1.5 yd. Bag	22762	70739
1 in. x 5 yd.	70740	70743
2 in. x 1.5 yd.	70741	70744
2 in. x 5 yd.	70742	70745

★ NEW SIZES AVAILABLE



P3095 Silicone Tape



3095 Clinical Size

★ Feltastic Met Pad

PediFix FELTastic Metatarsal Pads adhere to the insides of shoes or directly to feet to cushion, protect and support metatarsal 'heads'. Help redistribute and offload pressure to relieve and prevent calluses, ball-of-foot and neuroma pain. Felt conforms to your feet for customized relief. Scissor-trimmable smaller, or to add cut-outs that offload specific sore spots. PediFix FELTastic Metatarsal Pads are available in 1/8" or 1/4" thickness. 2/pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
1/8"	P8501	34718
1/4"	P8502	34719



★ Feltastic Contour Met Pads

PediFix FELTastic Contoured Metatarsal Pads adhere to feet or the insides of shoes to cushion, protect and support metatarsal 'heads'. Help redistribute pressure to relieve and prevent calluses, ball-of-foot and neuroma pain. Felt conforms to your feet for customized relief. PediFix FELTastic Contoured Metatarsal Pads are Scissor-trimmable smaller if needed. Small fits shoe sizes 4-8, but the 1/8" height is more important than shoe size; Large fits shoe sizes 9+, but the 1/4" height is more important than shoe size. 2/pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small	P8530	34715
Large	P8530	34716



★ Feltastic Callus Pad

PediFix FELTastic Oval Callus Pads adhere to feet or the insides of shoes to cushion, protect and offload painful areas on the ball-of-foot, heel, bunion, blisters, and other sore spots. Felt conforms to your feet for customized daily relief. Scissor-trimmable. 1/8" thick. 8/pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
1/8"	P8504	34720

★ Feltastic Heel Pad

PediFix FELTastic Heel Pads absorb shock, cushion and lift heels to ease foot, arch and heel pain, Achilles and calf strain. Equalize leg length differences to help align hips and back, too. 1/4" Thick. 2/pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
Medium	P8534	34712
Large	P8534	34713
X-Large	P8534	34714

★ Feltastic Arch Pad

PediFix FELTastic Arch Pads help relieve pain from low or high arches, flat feet, sore heels and plantar fasciitis. Add support to thin-soled footwear. Adhere directly to feet or inside shoes. Felt conforms to your feet for customized relief. PediFix FELTastic Arch Pads fit in all shoe styles and types. Scissor-trimmable. 2/pack.



Size	MFG#	Item
One Size Fits Most	P8536	34717



PEDIFIX DISPENSABLE PRODUCTS

GelSmart Moleskin

Gel Moleskin self-adhesive sheets absorb pressure and friction. Easily cut to fit any area of the foot to help prevent and ease pain from common conditions. 100% medical grade silicone is hypoallergenic, durable, and will not flatten from repeated use. 4-way stretch, low friction anti-microbial fabric cover. Scissor trim to customize. 2.5" x 3" sheets, 10 sheets per pack .

Size	MFG#	Item
2.5" x 3" Fabric Cover	805	16351
2.5" x 3" Clear Cover	806	



SoreSpot® Advanced Blister & Skin Protection Bandages

Unique liquid-filled bandages minimize friction and shear to prevent blisters, corns and calluses or to protect them after they've formed. SoreSpot® LiquiCell® Bandages change shape while you move for customized cushioning. Also effective for diabetic skin care and other friction-reduction applications. Blisters, corns and calluses form to protect the skin from further damage when shoes rub and dig into feet. SoreSpot works like a bursa sac, so the body doesn't have to make them.

Size	MFG#	Item
Small 10 Pack	810-S-10	18350
Large 10 Pack	810-L-10	18351
Small 50 Pack	810-S-50	18348
Large 50 Pack	810-L-50	18349



Visco-GEL® 2.5" Disk with Hook Back

Spot relief. May be used to off-load pressure, absorb shock or shear forces and to reduce scar tissue. 3mm or 6mm thick, soft, pure M-Gel mineral oil moisturizes skin at point of contact. May help improve the appearance of old and new scars. Hook backing for secure placement in braces and splints. Washable and reusable. 2 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
3mm	3561	15841
6mm	3562	



Visco-GEL® Sheet with Hook Back

Spot relief. May be used to off-load pressure, absorb shock or shear forces and to reduce scar tissue. 3mm or 6mm thick, soft, pure M-Gel mineral oil moisturizes skin at point of contact. May help improve the appearance of old and new scars. Hook backing for secure placement in braces and splints. Washable and reusable. 4" x 6" sheet, 2 per pack.

Size	MFG#	Item
3mm	3565	15842
6mm	3566	



Tuli's Heel Cups

Tuli's® Heel Cups are the #1 Podiatrist recommended Heel Cups in the world. Nothing works better or lasts longer than your Tuli's® Heel Cups. They are literally shock absorbers for your feet!

Tuli's® Classic Heel Cups™ work in all shoe styles because they are supportive, yet flexible enough for any shoe. You can have light-weight support and cushioning all day long whatever you may be doing. Tuli's Heel Cups has a patented, multi-cell, multi-layer "waffle" design which absorbs shock and returns impact energy just like the system naturally found in your feet. When you walk or run, Tuli's Heel Cups' waffle construction design bears down and rotates with the normal motion of the foot to absorb the shock. And just like a spring, Tuli's Heel Cups returns that energy back for maximum comfort and performance. Sold by the pair.

Size	Type	Weight Range	Item
Regular	Original	Up to 175lbs	15322
Large	Original	175lbs+	15323
Regular	Gel	Up to 175lbs	15324
Large	Gel	175lbs+	15325





Justin Blair Impression Foam

JB Impression foam accurately creates a 3D image of a foot to match size, shape and arch in seconds. Impression is encased inside a ready-to-send mailer. Instruction on use are written on inside of mailer. 12 Mailers per case. Sold by the case.

Size	Pairs/Case	Item
2 X 6 X 12	12	19374
2 X 6 X 14	12	19375



Apex FoamArt Fitting Kit

When taking a negative impression of a patient's foot, there is no system that can match the convenience and accuracy of Foamart Foot Impression Kits. In just seconds, a technician can take an impression of the patient's foot that will accurately match its size, shape and arch. Foamart is the highest quality foam available and will not crack during or after an impression. Available in convenient self-mailer boxes or in bulk form. Sold by the case.

Style	Size	Pairs/Case	Item
1122	2 X 6 X 12 - Bulk	12	20890
1123	2 X 6 X 12 - Mailer	12	20891
1124	2 X 6 X 14 - Mailer	10	20892
1125	2 X 6 X 14 - Bulk	12	20893
1128	2 X 6 X 12 - Singles	12	20894



Rubber Casting Block (Pillow)

Rubber block used to cast heat moldable orthotics - 13.75 x 7 x 1.5. Sold by the each.

Item 13258



Justin Blair Custom Orthotic Program

Our program will stream line your practice's ordering process by combining your custom orthotics with your diabetic shoe orders. Our quality, hand crafted, custom functional or accommodative orthotics come in various material combinations allowing you to accommodate your patient's medical needs and lifestyle. Both shoes and custom orthotics are shipped together in the same package to reduce your costs.

Program Features:

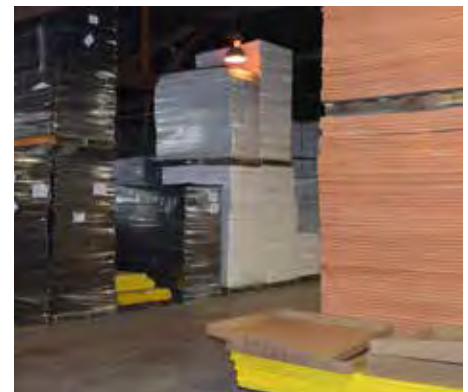
- Offers Accommodative Or Functional Custom Orthotics
- Free Shipping Of Impression Foam And Finished Orthotics (Including Footwear)
- Quality, Hand Crafted Orthotics
- Competitive Pricing



DID YOU KNOW?

Justin Blair & Company runs its own foam conversion and fabrication division. Running a lab? Then look to us for all your lab material needs. We stock a complete line of sheet goods, roll stock, milling blocks and more. Plus, we have an extensive selection of tools and supplies to help run your foot orthotic business ranging from abrasives to crepe to laces and zippers. Let us take the hassle out of finding the right product or tool for your facility.

Orthotic Materials, Starting on Page 104
Repair Supplies, Starting on Page 158



BIOFREEZE®

Biofreeze® pain reliever is the #1 clinically used and recommended topical analgesic. It delivers targeted pain relief with the benefits of cryotherapy to treat athletic and muscle related injuries, sore or strained muscles, shoulder and arm discomfort, neck, hip and leg pain, back pain, painful joints, sports injury pain, ankle or foot pain, and pain associated with bruising, arthritis and tendonitis.

THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR PROFESSIONAL RESALE ONLY



Biofreeze 360° Spray

Biofreeze 360° Spray delivers the #1 clinically recommended topical analgesic using the best spray technology on the market today—it works from any angle, even upside down. 4 fl oz. Sold by the each. **Item# 21257**



Biofreeze Roll-On

Biofreeze Pain Relieving Roll-On provides a number of unique features. The roller ball allows for product application without the need to use your hands also providing a nice massage for soft tissue wherever you apply product, and can be used in trigger point therapy. 3 fl oz. Sold by the each.



Biofreeze Gel

Biofreeze Pain Relieving Gel dispensed from a tube affords the opportunity to create a more thorough experience by massaging the affected area during application. This hands-on application also reinforces touch which has been shown to be very important in the healing cycle. 4 fl oz. Sold by the each.



Color

- Green
- Colorless

Item

- 21248
- 21249

Color

- Green
- Colorless

Item

- 21245
- 21246

Biofreeze Clinical Dispenser

The 16 fl oz spray bottle was designed for hands-free use in the clinic. The 32 fl oz Gel Pump is recommended for practitioners that see between 80-180 patients per week. Sold by the each.

Color	16oz	32oz
Gel	21258	21253
Colorless	21249	21254
5mL Dispenser		21250





We have partnered with Maven Hemp, experts in CBD based products, to present a curated collection of the highest-quality CBD oil based products, scientifically designed to help people live their best life possible.

Our products include Full Spectrum CBD Oil formulations; Full spectrum, in the context of CBD products, refers to the use of all of the cannabinoids found in the cannabis plant. Compare this to CBD isolate products, which contain only the cannabinoid, CBD. It is believed that full spectrum CBD products are more effective than isolate products due to the synergistic nature of the cannabinoids.

Key Differentiators of Maven Hemp

Artisanal Oil

All extractors are not created equal. Maven Hemp's artisan extractor combines 30 years of background in pharmacology, biology, and chemistry to get the best color, concentration, smells, and consistency.

High-CBD Flower

Maven Hemp takes extreme care to curate only the highest-quality high CBD flower, and always provide a recent COA with each order, available upon request.

★ CBD Tincture

Our tasty mint, natural, blueberry, and citrus-flavored THC-free tinctures come in a popular 300mg size, offering approximately 10 mg of active CBD per dropper. We use only the finest GMP hemp extract in our CBD formulations. Used by many patients and customers that must avoid THC, our zero THC formula still offers efficacy for those in need. 1oz bottle.

Size	Flavor	Item
300mg	Citrus Flavor	32000
300mg	Mint Flavor	32006
500mg ISO	Citrus Flavor	32002
1000mg	Natural Flavor	32001



★ CBD Cream

This CBD pain cream is perfect for those aching muscles and sore joints. As soon as you apply the cream you can immediately feel the soothing effects as the cream rapidly dissolves into your skin. A combination of natural plant extracts and hemp derived CBD work together for cooling and soothing effects. Contains 500mg of CBD in a 2oz tub. **Item #32004**



★ CBD Salve

This proprietary CBD Salve is full of natural oils to help augment the efficacy of the CBD in the formulation. Whether for daily use or for a targeted application on painful joints or muscles, this salve is a great place to start any novice user of CBD on.. 125mg. 1.5oz tub. **Item #32003**



★ CBD Fruit Gummies

Maven Fruit Gummies use only the finest GMP hemp extract in our CBD formulations. 30 Gummies of mixed fruit flavors - Strawberry, Watermelon and Lemon. Each gummy contains 25mg of CBD.. 30/bottle. **Item #32007**



★ CBD Dog Treats

All-natural, treats are sure to please your dog. Each bag contains 25 treats with 5 mg of hemp extract in each treat. This low dose enables you to manage your pet's care with measured calculations depending on the weight of your pet. We use only the finest natural ingredients with no added salt, meat by products, corn, soy, or artificial colors or flavors in our formulation because we know how much you care for your furry family.. **Item #32005.**



★ Dr. Hoy's Pain Relief

Dr Hoy's Natural Pain Relief uses active natural ingredients Menthol and Camphor to help provide immediate pain relief. Use with Arnica Boost Cream to promote healing by reducing inflammation. Good for backache, sore muscles, arthritis, sprains and joints.

Size	Item
3oz Roll-on	21671
4oz Tube	21672
8oz Tube	21673



★ Dr. Hoy's Arnica Boost Cream

Dr Hoy's Arnica Boost Cream uses natural Arnica Montana to promote healing by reducing inflammation for long lasting pain relief. Use with Pain Relief Gel for enhanced performance. Can be used on sensitive areas and near post-surgical wounds. Good for Inflammation, Arthritis, Bruises, Gout and Scrapes.

Size	Item
3oz	21676
6oz	21677



FOOT CARE / NIGHTCARE

★ NEW ITEMS!

Foot Rubz

The Due North® Foot Rubz™ Massage Ball stimulates acupressure points in your feet, hands and body, helping to relieve soreness and pain. Roll this uniquely designed ball under your feet, in your hands or over any sore or tired muscle and feel the soothing stimulation that immediately begins to relax and eliminate your tension. You control the depth of massage with applied pressure to ensure the utmost relief of muscle soreness. Small enough to fit in the palm of the hand, this easy-to-use Massage Ball is great for use anytime, anywhere. Product Features: Unique design soothes sore and tired muscles in minutes. 160 nubs stimulate, relax and eliminate tension. Great for your handbag, sport bag, briefcase or desk. Compact and easy to use - anytime, anywhere. Sold by the each. **Item# 20843**



Rubz Foot Massager

"Massage Relief for Tired Achy Feet" Rubz Roller's unusual design combines ancient Asian acupressure techniques and modern design to provide relief from common foot pain and ailments like Plantar Fasciitis and Heel Spurs. Simply roll under your feet and the numerous stimulating fingers will provide soothing relief and stimulate circulation. Sold by the each. **Item# 20968**



Rubz Full Body Massage Tool

"Massage Sore, Tight and Tired Muscles" Rubz Full Body massage tool uses ancient Asian acupressure techniques to apply pressure to relax muscles, reduce tension and increase circulation. Unique design allows you to precisely target affected areas. Simply grasp Rubz Full Body Massage tool in your hand and apply pressure to effected area, the numerous stimulating fingers will provide soothing relief for sore, tight and tired muscles. Sold by the each. **Item# 20969**



NightCare Gel Heel Socks

Helps to eliminate dry, cracked heels. The unique Moisture Zone of the Visco-GEL® lined heel provides deep and continuous softening and moisturizing of hard, dry skin. Dermatologist tested, our heels socks deliver mineral oil to repair damaged skin. No additional lotion or skin cream required. Sold by the pair. **Blue Item# 15192 / Leopard Item#17848**



NightCare Gel Gloves

Works continuously to soften hands and cuticles. Ralyn NightCare Gel Gloves envelop your hands in cool refreshing mineral oil infused gel, moisturizing your skin back to a natural, healthy look. This wonderful gel lines the entire inside of soft nylon gloves to moisturize the whole hand. Sold by the pair. **Pink #17824 / Oatmeal #20719**



★ Leg Lengths

Designed for the treatment of anatomical and physiological short leg deficiencies. Made from robust rubber

Size	MFG#	Item
Mens 1/8	ML3	04305
Mens 3/16	ML5	04306
Mens 1/4	ML7	04307
Mens 3/8	ML9	04308
Mens 1/2	ML12	04309
Womens 1/8	LL3	04310
Womens 3/16	LL5	04311
Womens 1/4	LL7	04313
Womens 3/8	LL9	04314
Womens 1/2	LL12	04315



ORTHOTIC MATERIALS

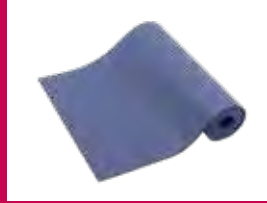
NEW PRODUCTS



PPT Insoles



EVA Natural



PPT Narrow Rolls



PPT Dual
Density Insoles



Unifoot Pads



Sponge Rubber
Arch Pads

Section

Capabilities	104
PPT	105 - 107
PPT Components	108 - 109
Poron Components	110 - 111
Plastazote	112
Thermosky	113
ThermoCork	114
ThermoCork Lite	114
Laminates	115
Carboplast	116 - 117
Milling Materials	118

Page(s)





Foam Fabrication

Justin Blair & Company is the exclusive foam converter of Plastazote®, ThermoSky™, and ThermoCork™ Lite orthotic foams into the orthotic market. Our facility's production capabilities range from splitting to die cutting to laminations. As the preferred source for Plastazote, we produce and stock a wide range of plastazote sheets in multiple thicknesses, colors and densities.

Custom Fabrication

Have a unique need not satisfied by our stock products? Look no further than our materials production department to create the fabricated product you need. Our staff can design and fabricate your material needs.

Fabrication Capabilities



Sheets



Laminates



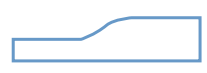
Blockers



Pads



Die-Cutting



Wedges

JB Felt Rolls

White, 1/8" thick polyester felt roll with pressure sensitive adhesive backing. 6" wide x 90" long roll. Ideal for adding padding to orthotics or other items requiring soft padding. Sold by the each.

Item# 21714



Material Reference Swatches

Great reference tool for fabrication departments. Provides 4" x 6" samples of our materials in all available colors.

A larger 8 x 10 sample swatch may be requested for testing. Contact your Territory Manager for details.

Item #80476





PPT ENGINEERED FOAMS

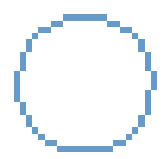


About PPT

PPT is the number one medical grade soft-tissue supplement for cushioning, shock absorption and friction reduction. PPT is clinically proven for shock attenuation to protect and comfort your patients. In addition, its resiliency and light-weight make it an ideal top cover for foot orthotics.

PPT is highly versatile, comfortable, and last longer. Its ability to absorb rapid repetitious shock (attenuation) is almost twice that of any other protective materials. And PPT lasts, retaining 95% of its pressure absorbing capacity, even under the extreme conditions of daily running.

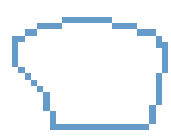
PPT bonds easily to any orthotic or prosthetic device, brace or assembly. It conforms easily to a wide variety of athletic accessories. PPT has been used to protect bony prominences and tender areas with cushioning protection.



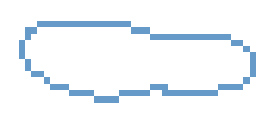
Rolls



Sheets



Components



Insoles

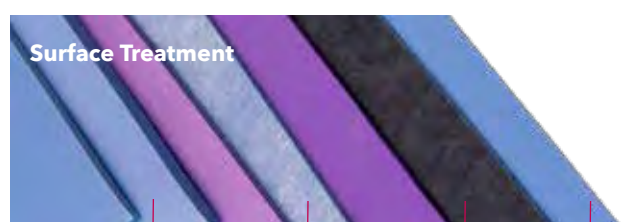
PPT Material Options



PPT® SR: Slow Recovery
It is designed to rebound at a slightly slower rate than traditional PPT®. The effect is a softer feel against the skin similar to that of memory foams. This formulation more easily contours to bony prominences and complex shapes.



PPT® DD: Dual Density
This highly engineered foam combines 1/8" PPT® SR and 1/16" PPT® together to provide unparalleled protection for diabetic and other "at risk" patient populations. The slow recovery foam is closest to the skin providing smooth protective contours and the PPT® underneath reduces impact and shear. The result; the ultimate protective environment.



Surface Treatment

Smooth/Abraded
PPT where one side is abraded (buffed) and the other side smooth.

Abraded/Mesh (Plus)
PPT where one side is abraded (buffed) while the other side has a mesh fabric

Abraded/Ultralux
PPT where one side is abraded (buffed) while the other side is laminated with our Ultralux fabric

Abraded/Abraded
PPT where both top and bottom are abraded (buffed).



Ultralux Fabric

Ultralux is a low friction, multistretch fabric, offering super-wicking properties to keep skin cool, dry and comfortable. Made from ultrasoft polyester, it is a durable top cover paired perfectly with our PPT engineered foam offering an advance cushioning top cover for your orthotic designs.

PPT Master Rolls

Master rolls come on 3" ID cores, 54" wide by 60 feet in length.

PPT Blue.

Surface Treatment	Thickness	MFG#
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	92604
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	92804
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	92602
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	92802
Smooth/Abraded	1/4"	92402
Smooth/Abraded	3/8"	92302
Mesh/Abraded	1/16"	92603
Mesh/Abraded	1/8"	92803
Ultralux/Abraded	1/16"	92609
Ultralux/Abraded	1/8"	92809

PPT Slow Recovery

Surface Treatment	Thickness	MFG#
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	920654
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	920854
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	920652
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	920852

PPT Dual Density

Surface Treatment	Thickness	MFG#
Abraded/Abraded	1/4"	920500

PPT ROLLS & SHEETS

★ PPT Narrow Rolls

Finish	Thickness	Color	Sheet Size	Case Qty	MFG#
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921602
Ultralux	1/16"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921609
Mesh/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921603
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921802
Ultralux	1/8"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921809
Mesh/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921803
Smooth/Abraded	1/4"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921402
Smooth/Abraded	3/8"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921302
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	HP Green	12" X 54"	25	921634
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	HP Green	12" X 54"	25	921632
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	HP Green	12" X 54"	25	921832
Smooth/Abraded	1/4"	HP Green	12" X 54"	25	921432
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	SR Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921654
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	SR Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921854
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	SR Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921652
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	SR Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921852
Smooth/Smooth	3/16"	SR Lavender + Blue	12" X 54"	25	921500
Smooth/Abraded	3/8"	Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921352
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921604
Smooth/Abraded	1/4"	Lavender	12" X 54"	25	921452
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	12" X 54"	25	921804

PPT Full Sheets

Finish	Thickness	Color	Sheet Size	Case Qty	MFG#
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	27" X 36"	16	7607611
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	27" X 36"	8	7607612
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	27" X 36"	16	7604611
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	27" X 36"	8	7604612
Smooth/Abraded	1/4"	Blue	27" X 36"	4	7604614
Smooth/Abraded	3/8"	Blue	27" X 36"	3	7604615
Mesh/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	27" X 36"	16	7605611
Mesh/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	27" X 36"	8	7605612
Ultralux/Abraded	1/16"	Blue	30" X 36"	16	7606611
Ultralux/Abraded	1/8"	Blue	30" X 36"	8	7606612
Abraded/Abraded	1/16"	Lavender	27" X 36"	16	7608711
Abraded/Abraded	1/8"	Lavender	27" X 36"	8	7608712
Smooth/Abraded	1/16"	Lavender	27" X 36"	16	7608811
Smooth/Abraded	1/8"	Lavender	27" X 36"	8	7608812

PPT® Slim Rolls (Wheels)

Save time and material with PPT roll stock. Each roll is 4.5" wide by 60 feet in length. Using a roll allows for quick selection of needed length for all your applications. Plus, you get the benefit of PPT, an advanced engineered foam product for the orthopaedic market. 12 per case.

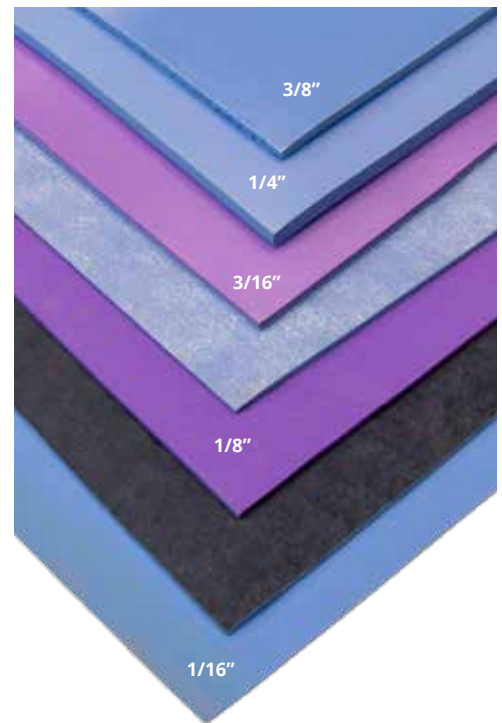
Stocked roll width is 4.5". Custom widths can be produced, contact Justin Blair to discuss options and specifications.

Product #	Description	Thickness
7604611RL	Blue Smooth/Abraded	1/16"
7604612RL	Blue Smooth/Abraded	1/8"
7604614RL	Blue Smooth/Abraded	1/4"
7605611RL	Blue Mesh/ Abraded	1/16"
7605612RL	Blue Mesh/ Abraded	1/8"
7607611RL	Blue Abraded/Abraded	1/16"
7607612RL	Blue Abraded/Abraded	1/8"

Narrow Roll



Thicknesses available





★ **PPT Flat Insole - (Ultralux)**

For practitioners who appreciate the ease and convenience of die-cuts, these ready- to-wear 1/8" flat insoles with low-friction, multi-stretch nylon top covers effectively accommodate stressed feet. They can easily be added to shoes without insoles and can also make an ideal replacement or upgrade insole. Available with arch flange (for athletic footwear) and without (for men's dress shoes and women's shoes where interior space and cosmetic appearance are considerations).

Style	Size	No Flange	W/Flange
Women's	5/6	26010	26110
Women's	7/8	26020	26120
Women's	9/10	26030	26130
Men's	7/8	26040	26140
Men's	9/10	26050	26150
Men's	11/12	26060	26160
Men's	13/14	26070	26170



★ **PPT Diab-A-Sole Insole**

Pre-shaped and sized PPT®/Plastazote Insoles are convenient and cost-effective, providing a gentle moulding action that will not "bottom out," 1/16" PPT® with 1/8" Plastazote. Flange provides more area for arch support.

Style	Size	No Flange	W/Flange
Women's	5/6	62610	62510
Women's	7/8	62620	62520
Women's	9/10	62630	62530
Men's	7/8	62640	62540
Men's	9/10	62650	62550
Men's	11/12	62650	62560
Men's	13/14	62670	62570



★ **Dual Density Flat Insole**

Pre-shaped and sized PPT®/Plastazote Insoles are convenient and cost-effective, providing a gentle moulding action that will not "bottom out," 1/16" PPT® with 1/8" Plastazote. Flange provides more area for arch support.

Style	Size	No Flange	W/Flange
Men's	7/8	962540	62510
Men's	9/10	962550	62520
Men's	11/12	962560	62530
Men's	13/14	962570	62540



★ **Soft Molded PPT Engineered Insoles**

A unique combination of PPT® Plastazote, and a fabric top cover provides comfortable protection against shock, pressure, and shear. PPT® Soft Moulded Insoles are quick, convenient, cost-effective and versatile. But above all, they are comfortable. And, because they're made with PPT®, they'll stay that way for a long, long time. Below the resilient, shock absorbent PPT® is a layer of Plastazote®, a closed-cell material that gradually molds to the foot. A multistretch fabric top cover helps reduce friction. Finally, a 1/8" PPT® heel cushion is strategically placed under the heel seat, where shock protection is needed most.

Designed for comfort, PPT® Soft Moulded Insoles protectively cradle the heel, support the longitudinal arch, and provide healthy, low-friction contact. Three thicknesses are available to best accommodate specific conditions and footwear. As your first line of defense for the at-risk patient who needs comfortable high-quality protection, PPT® Soft Moulded Insoles provide welcome relief and are appropriate to prescribe for patients awaiting delivery of their custom-made orthotics, as a temporary replacement insole, or permanently, for any patient requiring extra shock protection.



Style	Size	Thinline	Standard	Super
Women's	5/6	24110	24210	24310
Women's	7/8	24120	24220	24320
Women's	9/10	24130	24230	24330
Men's	7/8	24140	24240	24340
Men's	9/10	24150	24250	24350
Men's	11/12	24160	24260	23460
Men's	13/14	24170	24270	24370

★ **Thinline**

1/16" PPT/Ultralux + 1/16" White Firm Plastazote
Best used for dress and casual footwear. Provides the maximum possible shock absorption where space is limited

★ **Standard**

1/8" PPT/Ultralux + 1/16" White Firm Plastazote
Best used for casual and athletic footwear where heavy shock absorption is needed. Preferred insole for most street shoes.

★ **Super**

1/8" PPT/Ultralux + 1/8" White Firm Plastazote
Best used for athletic and extra-depth footwear requiring the utmost heavy shock absorption and moldability.

PPT® Components

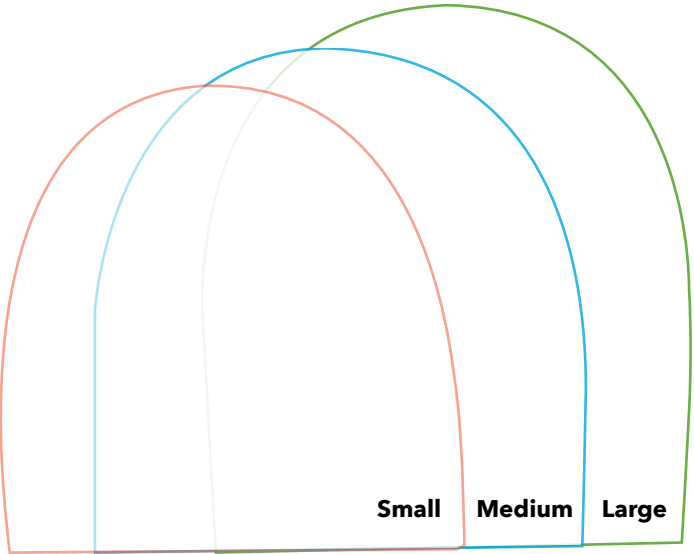
PPT self adhesive components are light-weight and often recommended when extra support or cushioning is required. These effective pads are available in several shapes and sizes and adhere quickly to other materials. PPT components are an easy way to customize orthotics to meet your patient's needs.

Outlines represent actual sizes of pads

4461 - Heel Lifts

Heel lifts are self adhesive pads ideal for providing point support and cushioning in the heel. Can also be used to adjust heel height.

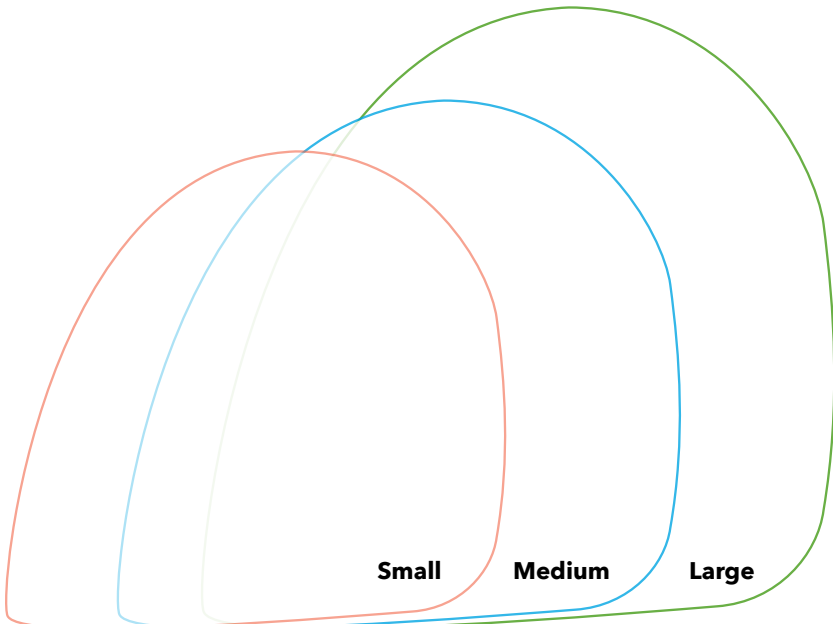
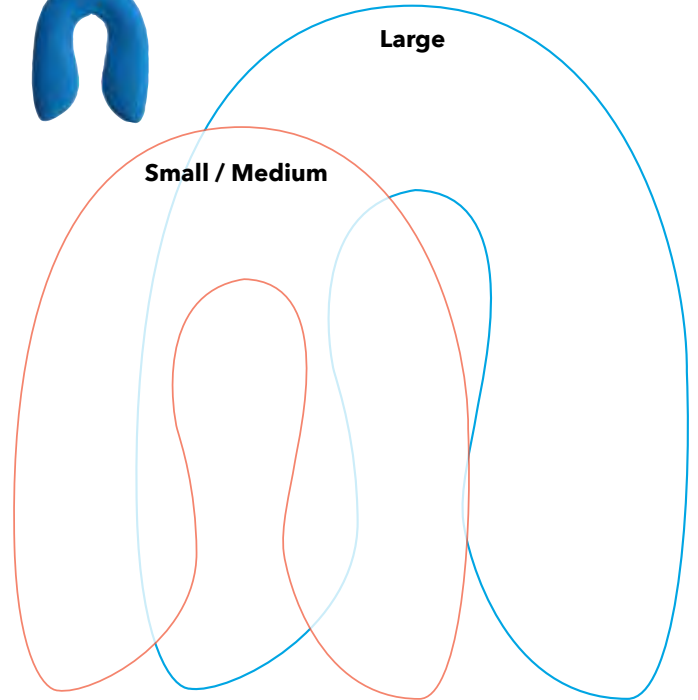
Size	12 pair/bag	6 pair/bag
Small	13798	22300
Medium	13799	22310
Large	13800	22320



4462 - Heel Spur

Use a heel spur to cradle the heel, ideal for relieving pressure in the middle of the heel (great for heel spurs).

Size	12 pair/bag
Small	13801
Medium	13802
Large	13803



4463 - Heel Wedges

Heel wedges support the heel while providing some posting in the heel.

Size	12 pair/bag	6 pair/bag
Small	07340	22200
Medium	07341	22210
Large	07342	22220

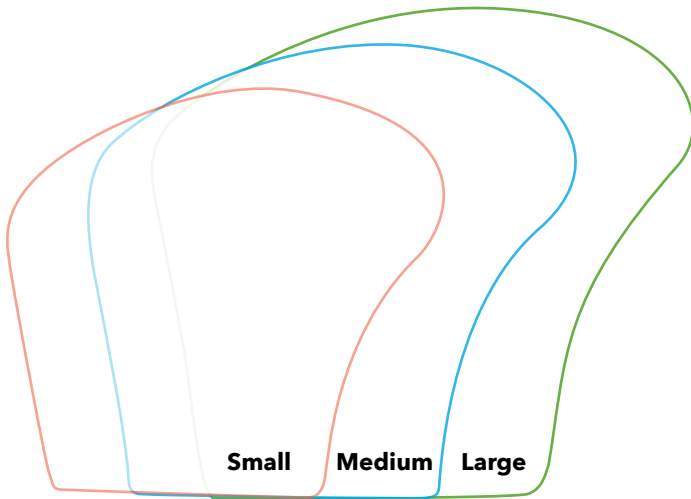
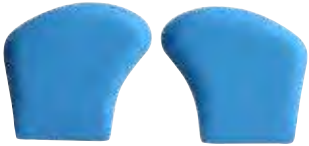




4465 - Met Bars

Met bars are self adhesive pads ideal for providing full support and cushioning in the metatarsal area.

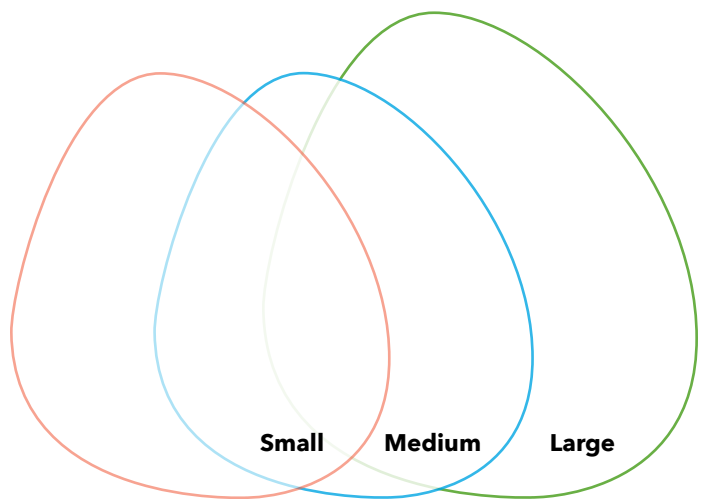
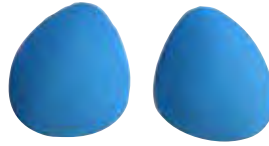
Size	12 pair/bag	6 pair/bag
Small	13341	22500
Medium	13342	22510
Large	13343	22520



4466 - Met Pads

Met pads are self adhesive pads ideal for providing point support and cushioning in the forefoot area. (Small is 1/4" thick at highest point, medium is 5/16" thick)

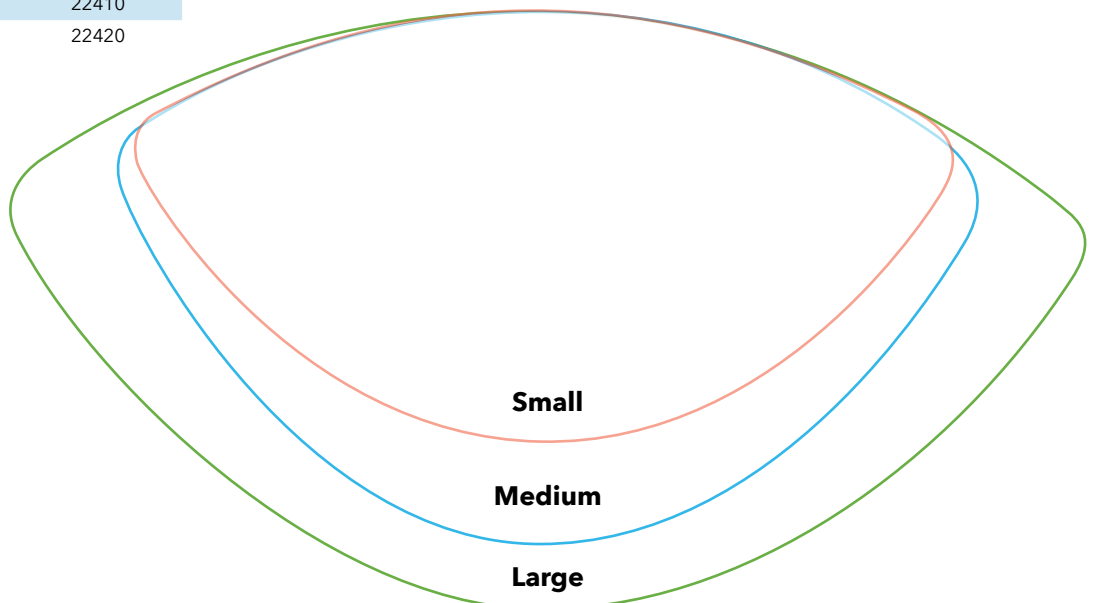
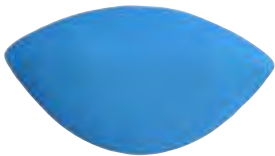
Size	12 pair/bag	6 pair/bag
Small	07147	22600
Medium	07148	22610
Large	07149	22620



4464 - Long Arch Pads

Arch pads are self adhesive pads ideal for providing full arch support and cushioning. All 1/4" thick.

Size	12 pair/bag	6 pair/bag
Small	07150	22400
Medium	07152	22410
Large	07154	22420



PORON COMPONENTS

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ Blue Poron Metatarsal Pads

Metatarsal pads with or without PSA backing, .375" max thickness.

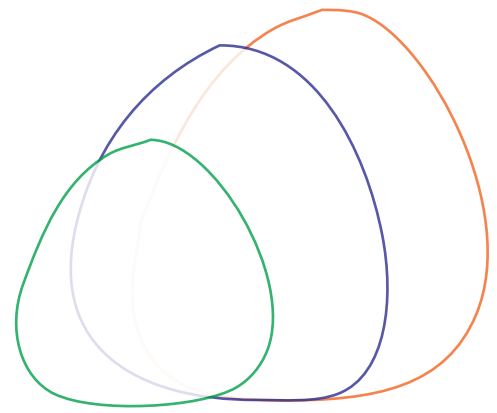
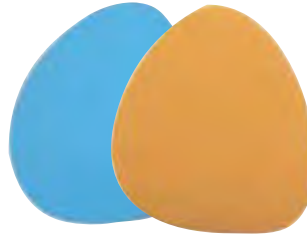
Color	Blue		Beige	
	No PSA	PSA	No PSA	PSA
Small	25334	25335	25332	25333
Medium	25323	25324	25336	25337
Large	25325	25326	25339	25340

Outlines to scale

Small - 2,00 pairs per case

Medium - 1,700 pairs per case

Large - 1,500 pairs per case



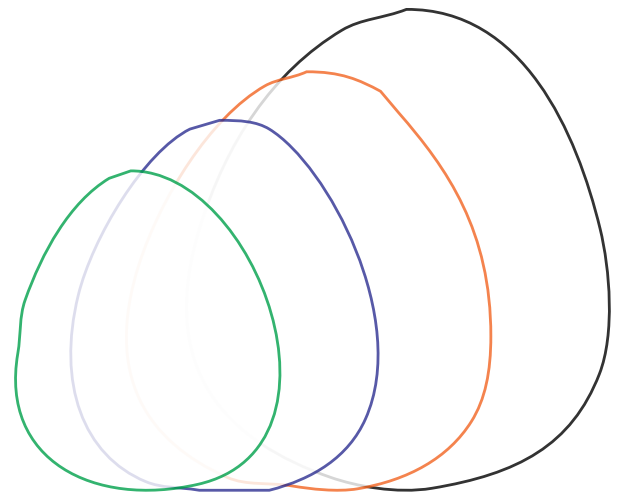
Small Medium Large

★ Unifoot Blue Poron Metatarsal Pads

Metatarsal pads with or without PSA backing, max thickness 0.25". 600 pairs per case.

Size	No PSA	PSA
Small	25349	
Medium	25350	25351
Large	25352	25353
X-Large	25354	25355

Outlines to scale



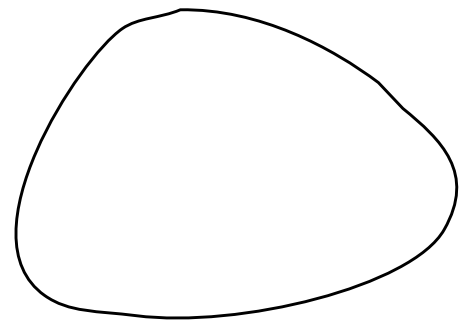
Small Medium Large X-Large

★ Blue Poron Metatarsal Pad #23

Metatarsal pads with PSA backing, max thickness 0.25". 2,500 pairs per case.

Item 25322

Outline to scale



Ralyn Felt Arch Pads

Increase arch support in shoes with these pads made with felt material with self-adhesive backing. 36 pair/box. Bulk is 900 pair per case.

Size	Box	Bulk
Small	11179	12915
Medium	11180	12916
Large	11181	12917



Rubber Wedges

Hard rubber wedge assists with heel posting. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
Small	20537
Medium	20538
Large	20539



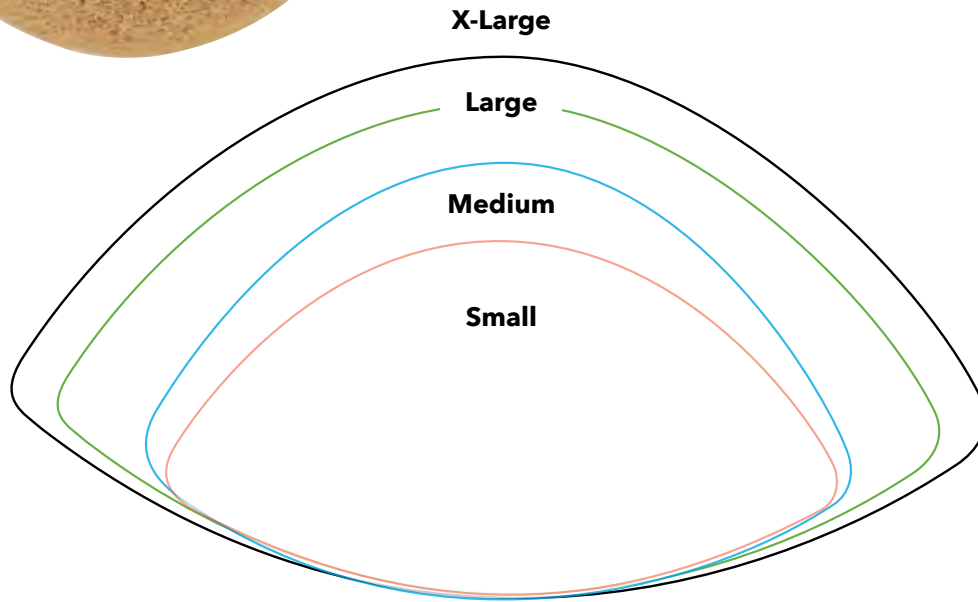


★ Arch Sponge Pads

Scaphoid pads made with sponge rubber, no PSA backing

Size	No PSA	Pairs/Case
Small (B-5)	25301	500
Medium (B-6)	25303	500
Large (B-7)	25305	500
X-Large (B-8)	25300	500

Outlines to scale

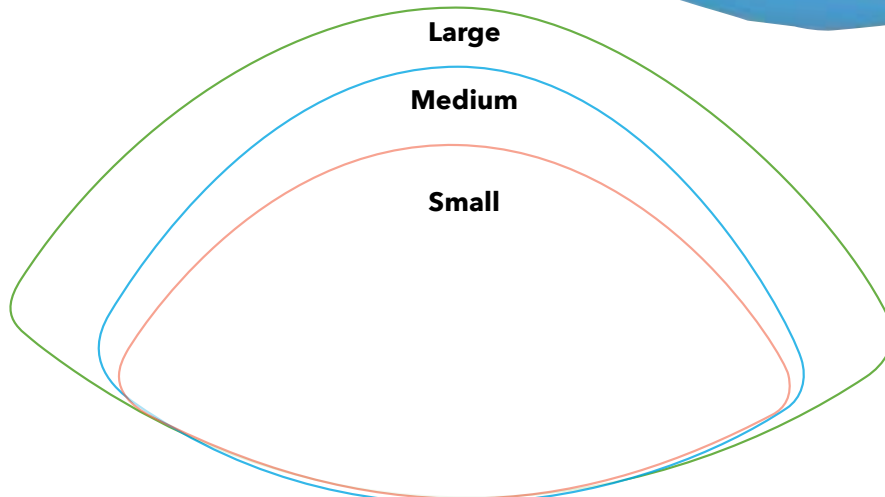


★ Poron Scaphoid Pads

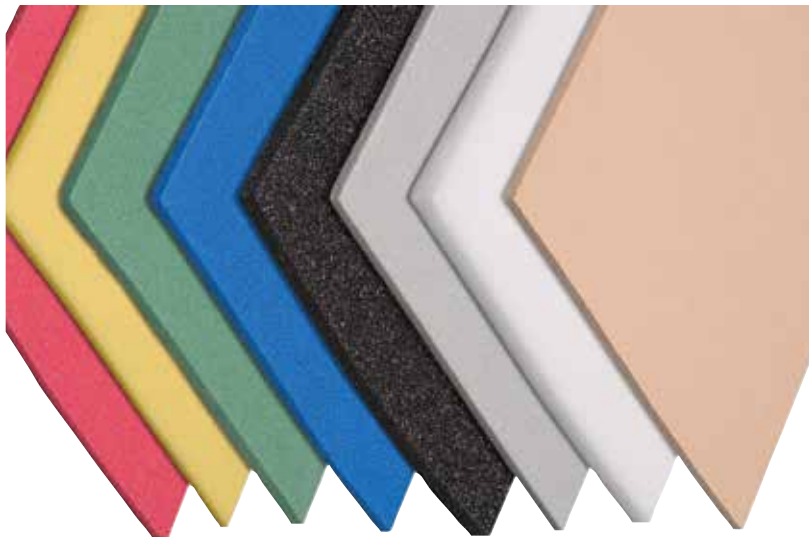
Scaphoid pads are self adhesive pads ideal for providing full arch support and cushioning. All .375" thick.

Size	Item	Pairs/Case
Small (B-5)	25302	750
Medium (B-6)	25304	500
Large (B-7)	25306	600

Outlines to scale



PLASTAZOTE SHEETS



Why Plastazote®?

Plastazote is a latex-free, non-toxic and hypoallergenic foam used for orthotic formation that is free from all residual chemicals—reducing potential for irritation or allergic reaction in your patients. It is a pure closed cell, cross linked polyethylene foam.

It is lightweight and buoyant, yet durable, offers good thermal insulation and is easy to mold and shape. It's well-suited for an orthotic top cover, base or lining.

Manufacturing & Converting

We are the preferred fabricator and converter of Plastazote for the Orthotic Industry. Because we convert Plastazote in-house, we can assure the highest quality in every sheet, with less chance of defective sheets or waste. Standard size sheets available in half or full sizes.

We can also produce custom sheets, strips, or laminates in any size to fit your specific needs.

Plastazote®

Plastazote is a closed cell, cross linked, polyethylene foam designed to be heat formed at 275° F to a positive model or directly to a patient's foot. Its comfortable feel, purity, light-weight and conform ability make it the standard material for diabetic and arthritic foot management. The constant dynamic molding of an orthotic with Plastazote will redistribute pressure away from a sore spot or bony prominence. Plastazote is available in four densities: Medium, Firm, X-Firm and Rigid. Stocked sheets listed below.

Molding Temperature: 275°F for 2 - 3 minutes

Tolerances: Durometer: ±5 | Thickness, Width & Length: ±10%

Sheets available in half or full sizes

Medium Density Plastazote | 20 Shore A | Half Sheet Size: 40" x 40" | Full Sheet Size: 40" x 80"

Uses: Orthotic top cover for patients with diabetes or arthritis. Also used for non-weight bearing linings and pads.

Thickness	Stocked Colors / Product #						
	Black	White	Pink	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1/16"	7051111	7051311	7051411	7051511		7051611	7051811
1/8"	7051112	7051312	7051412	7051512	7051712	7051612	7051812
3/16"	7051113	7051313	7051413	7051513	7051713	7051613	7051813
1/4"	7051114	7051314	7051414	7051514	7051714	7051614	7051814
3/8"	7051115	7051315	7051415	7051515	7051715	7051615	7051815
1/2"	7051116	7051316	7051416	7051516	7051716	7051616	7051816
3/4"	7051117	7051317	7051417	7051517	7051717	7051617	7051817
1"	7051118	7051318	7051418	7051518	7051718	7051618	7051818
1/8" Full			7051442				
1/4" Full			7051444				
1/2" Full			7051446				
1" Full			7051448				

Firm Density Plastazote | 35 Shore A

Uses: Molded insole, or orthotic base for patients with diabetes or arthritis. Also used for distal pads.

Thickness	Stocked Colors / Product #	
	Black 34" x 34"	White 30" x 40"
1/16"	7053111	7053311
1/8"	7053112	7053312
3/16"	7053113	7053313
1/4"	7053114	7053314
3/8"	7053115	7053315
1/2"	7053116	7053316
3/4"	7053117	7053317
1"	7053118	7053318
1/8" Full		7053342

X-Firm Density Plastazote | 45 Shore A | Half Sheet Size: 30" x 40"

Uses: Orthotic base for patients with diabetes or arthritis. Very light-weight and easy to mold and grind.

Thickness	Stocked Colors / Product #
	Silver
1/16"	7055911
1/8"	7055912
3/16"	7055913
1/4"	7055914
3/8"	7055915
1/2"	7055916
1/4" Full	7055944

Rigid Density Plastazote | 69 Shore A | Half Sheet Size: 25" x 35"

Uses: Light-weight orthotic spline, shell or reinforcement layer. Also used for shoe elevations for leg length discrepancies.

Thickness	Stocked Colors / Product #	
	Black	White
1/16"	7054111	7054311
1/8"	7054112	7054312
3/16"	7054113	7054313
1/4"	7054114	7054314
3/8"	7054115	7054315
1/2"	7054116	7054316

Plastazote is a registered trademark of Zotefoams Inc.

(800) 566-0664 | justinblairco.com



ThermoSKY™

ThermoSKY orthotic material is a high quality, cross-linked EVA foam designed to absorb shock while maintaining its shape. This light-weight material can be easily heat formed or adjusted at 300°F. ThermoSKY retains its structural integrity, assuring that your orthotic will not bottom out under stress. ThermoSKY combines well with Plastazote to produce a lightweight orthotic that will comfort and protect your patients with diabetes or arthritis. Other uses of ThermoSKY include prosthetic liners, orthotic posting, heel lifts and shoe elevations. ThermoSKY can serve as a base, middle layer, or top cover for many types of foot orthotics. In addition, ThermoSKY in 55 or 65 durometer can be used for soling purposes.

Molding Temperature: 300°F for 2 - 3 minutes
Tolerances: Durometer: ±5 | Thickness, Width & Length: ±10%



ThermoSKY is a trademark of Justin Blair & Company

Sheets available in half or full sizes

Durometer	Thickness	Color / Product #								Sheet Size
		WHITE	BLUE	BEIGE	BLACK	BROWN	BLUE SWIRL	BLACK/GRAY	BBA	
★ 15	1/16"			7060111						40" x 40"
	1/8"			7060112						40" x 40"
	3/16"			7060113						40" x 40"
	1/4"			7060114						40" x 40"
25	1/16"	7060311	7060511							34" x 39"
	1/8"	7060312	7060512							34" x 39"
	3/16"	7060313	7060513							34" x 39"
	1/4"	7060314	7060514							34" x 39"
	3/8"	7060315	7060515							34" x 39"
	1/2"	7060316	7060516							34" x 39"
35	1/16"	7061311	7061511	7061411	7061011		7061811	7061611	7061711	40" X 40"
	1/8"	7061312	7061512	7061412	7061012		7061812	7061612	7061712	40" X 40"
	3/16"	7061313	7061513	7061413	7061013		7061813	7061613	7061713	40" X 40"
	1/4"	7061314	7061514	7061414	7061014		7061814	7061614	7061714	40" X 40"
	3/8"	7061315	7061515	7061415	7061015		7061815	7061615	7061715	40" X 40"
	1/2"	7061316	7061516	7061416	7061016		7061816	7061616	7061716	40" X 40"
45	1/16"	7062311	7062511							31" x 33"
	1/8"	7062312	7062512							31" x 33"
	3/16"	7062313	7062513							31" x 33"
	1/4"	7062314	7062514							31" x 33"
	3/8"	7062315	7062515							31" x 33"
	1/2"	7062316	7062516							31" x 33"
55	1/16"	7063311			7063011	7063111				18" x 36"
	1/8"	7063312			7063012	7063112				18" x 36"
	3/16"	7063313			7063013	7063113				18" x 36"
	1/4"	7063314			7063014	7063114				18" x 36"
	3/8"	7063315			7063015	7063115				18" x 36"
	1/2"	7063316			7063016	7063116				18" x 36"
65	1/16"	7064311		7064411						17" x 33"
	1/8"	7064312		7064412	7064212					17" x 33"
	3/16"	7064313		7064413	7064213					17" x 33"
	1/4"	7064314		7064414	7064214					17" x 33"
	3/8"	7064315		7064415	7064215					17" x 33"
	1/2"	7064316		7064416	7064216					17" x 33"

★ ThermoSKY 15 Durometer™

Our all new ThermoSKY 15 durometer material is comparable to other soft top covers on the market. Ideal for that soft, natural looking material for orthotics. Heat moldable, grindable and easily trimmable. Ideal for insole fillers



DO YOU WANT CUSTOM EVA

Standard sheet sizes are stocked, but we want to give you what you need. That's why we can customize any of our EVA, Plastazote, ThermoCork Lite or PPT sheets to your desired size. Just let us know the thickness and size; our experts will do the rest!

THERMOCORK

ThermoCork® / ThermoCork® Lite

ThermoCork® composite is heat formable and combines both strength and flexibility. Orthotics made from ThermoCork offer patients excellent shock absorption while maintaining its shape under severe stress. When heated, ThermoCork adheres easily to other materials. ThermoCork can be quickly heat formed directly to a positive model. Uses include firm base for total contact orthotics, modifications or postings.

ThermoCork Lite is a light-weight thermoplastic blend that combines cork with EVA for greater flexibility and cushioning. This unique combination makes ThermoCork Lite very easy to mold and grind. ThermoCork Lite is available in 55 or 65 durometer, and both densities will maintain their shape and resilience under stress. Uses include shock absorbing base for sports orthotics, combine with Plastazote to protect patients with diabetes, modifications and postings.

Molding Temperature: 300°F for 3 - 5 minutes

Tolerances: Durometer: ±5 | Thickness, Width & Length: ±10%

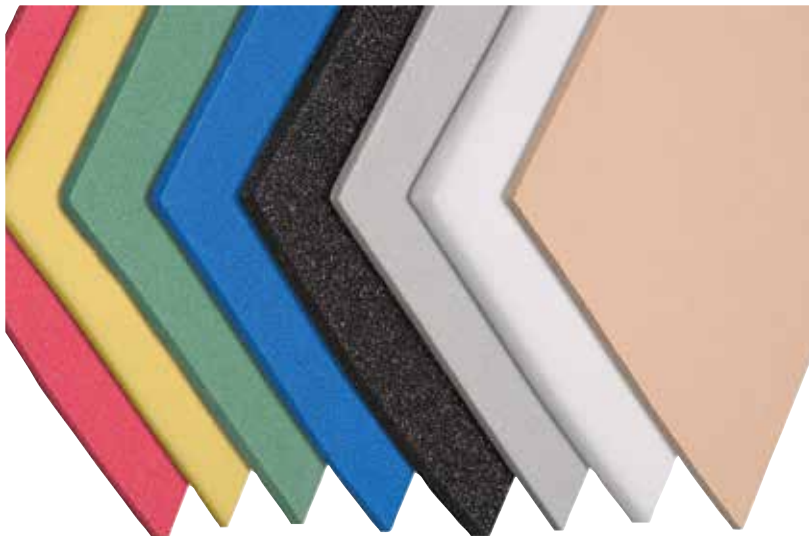
Sheets available in half or full sizes

ThermoCork is a trademark of Justin Blair & Company

Type	Product #	Thickness	Sheet Size
ThermoCork 55 Shore A	8013112	1/8"	36"X 44"
	8013113	3/16"	36"X 44"
	8013114	1/4"	36"X 44"
	8013115	3/8"	24"X 44"
ThermoCork Lite 55 55 Shore A	8014-2	1/8"	29"X 29"
	8014-3	3/16"	29"X 29"
	8014-4	1/4"	29"X 29"
	8014-5	3/8"	29"X 29"
	8014-6	1/2"	29"X 29"
	8015-2	1/8"	26"X 33"
ThermoCork Lite 65 65 Shore A	8015-3	3/16"	26"X 33"
	8015-4	1/4"	26"X 33"
	8015-5	3/8"	26"X 33"
	8015-6	1/2"	26"X 33"



EVAZOTE SHEETS



Evazote®

Evazote is a closed cell, ethylene copolymer (EVA) foam designed to recover rapidly and cushion sensitive areas. Evazote is recommended for combining comfort and resilience. It heat forms easily at 275° F.

Molding Temperature: 275°F for 2 - 3 minutes

Tolerances: Durometer: ±5 | Thickness, Width & Length: ±10%

Sheets available in half or full sizes

Evazote | 15 Shore A | Half Sheet Size: 30" x 40"

Thickness	Stocked Colors / Product #	
	Blue	White
1/8"	7056612	7056312
3/16"	7056613	7056313
1/4"	7056614	7056314
3/8"	7056615	7056315
1/2"	7056616	7056316



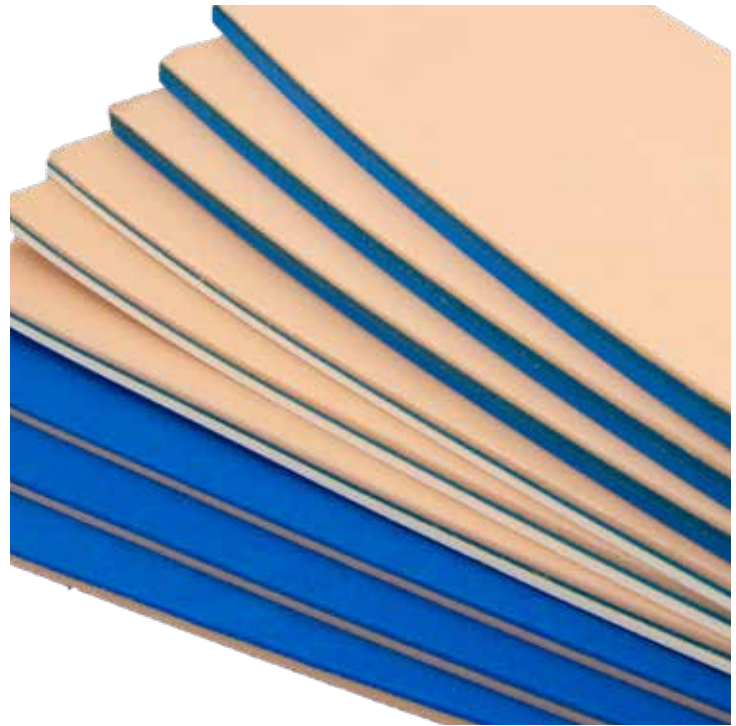
Diab-A-Sheets/Stocked Laminates

Diab-A-Sheets™, pre-laminated combinations of PPT and Plastazote Medium, have become a standard to protect patients with diabetes and arthritis. PPT's resiliency and shock absorption properties help Plastazote maintain its therapeutic integrity for maximum protection.

Stocked laminates are available in many different materials and thicknesses. We also offer custom laminates to meet your business needs. Our fabrication studio is capable of producing a wide range of unique products geared towards improving your operation. We will work with your specific requests to develop a direct solution, on time and on budget. Contact your Justin Blair Territory Manager to inquire about pricing and details.

Plastazote® Combination Sheets are available with Plastazote® pre-laminated to other state-of-the-art orthotic materials such as PPT® and ThermoSKY. In addition, there are combination sheets comprised of 2 densities of Plastazote® - Medium/Firm and Medium/X-Firm. These heat moldable combinations save valuable fabrication time and provide excellent shock absorption and cushioning for your patients

ThermoSKY/Plastazote® and ThermoSKY/PPT sheets are available in pre-laminated sheet form. These heat moldable combinations save valuable fabrication time and provide excellent shock absorption and cushioning.



Diab-A-Sheets

Item	Thickness	PPT	Plastazote	Sheet Size	Case Qty	Mfg#
03412	3/16"	1/16"	1/8"	19" X 39"	32	7701613
03413	1/4"	1/8"	1/8"	19" X 39"	24	7701614
03414	3/8"	1/8"	1/4"	19" X 39"	8	7701615

Stocked Dual Laminates

Layer 1	Layer 2	Sheet Size	Case Qty	Mfg#
1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY	1/16" PPT Blue	30" x 36"	6	7711613
1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY	1/8" PPT Blue	30" x 36"	4	7711614
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	30" x 33"	4	7161614
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	36" x 39"	3	7161615
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/4" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	36" x 39"	2	7161616
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/8" White Plastazote Firm	30" x 40"	12	7151414
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/4" White Plastazote Firm	30" x 40"	8	7151415
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/4" White Plastazote Firm	30" x 40"	6	7151416
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	3/8" White Plastazote Firm	30" x 40"	4	7151417
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/8" Silver Plastazote X-Firm	30" x 40"	12	7155414
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/4" Silver Plastazote X-Firm	30" x 40"	8	7155415
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/4" Silver Plastazote X-Firm	30" x 40"	6	7155416
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	3/8" Silver Plastazote X-Firm	30" x 40"	4	7155417

Stocked Trilaminates

Top Layer	Middle Layer	Bottom Layer	Thickness	Sheet Size	Case Qty	Mfg#
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/16" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	1/4"	30" x 36"	4	7731614
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	5/16"	30" x 36"	3	7731615
1/4" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	7/16"	30" x 36"	2	7731617
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/8" 45 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	5/16"	30" x 33"	3	7741617
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/4" 45 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	7/16"	30" x 33"	2	7741735
1/8" Pink Plastazote Medium	1/16" PPT Blue	1/4" 45 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	7/16"	6.5" x 13"	100	7741745
1/16" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	1/16" PPT Blue	1/8" 45 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	1/4"	30" x 33"	4	7742624
1/8" 35 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	1/16" PPT Blue	1/8" 45 Duro ThermoSKY Blue	5/16"	30" x 33"	3	7742625

Custom Laminates

The tables shown on this page list laminates that are stocked at Justin Blair & Company. If you don't see a laminate combination that you require contact us to develop a custom laminate.

Order by following these easy steps:

1. Identify base layer material and thickness
2. Identify middle layer material and thickness
3. Identify top layer material and thickness
4. If necessary identify additional layer materials and their thickness

CARBOPLAST

Images not to scale



Carboplast® Sheets

Carboplast® Thermoplastic Composite Sheet material represents a revolution in orthotic material technology. Carboplast is easy to mold, light-weight, durable and comes in four rigidities - Flexible, Semi-Rigid, Rigid and X-Rigid. It's produced using high strength carbon and glass fibers in a tough, unique polypropylene matrix. Carboplast allows for deep contour molding using conventional equipment. Guaranteed not to crack.

Product number identifies rigidity, size and color

Example: 80273BX is a Semi Rigid, 4" x 8", Extreme Sheet



Size	Standard	Fire	Ice	Extreme
3.25" x 7"	8027 (3-5) AA			
3.5" x 7.5"	8027 (1-7) A	8027 (1-7) Af	8027 (1-7) Ai	8027 (1-7) Ax
4" x 8"	8027 (1-7) B	8027 (1-7) Bf	8027 (1-7) Bi	8027 (1-7) Bx
5" x 9"	8027 (1-7) C	8027 (1-7) Cf	8027 (1-7) Ci	8027 (1-7) Cx
4" x 12"	8027 (1-7) D	8027 (1-7) Df	8027 (1-7) Di	8027 (1-7) Dx
24" x 36"	8027 (1-7) H	8027 (1-7) Hf	8027 (1-7) Hi	8027 (1-7) Hx
36" x 48"	8027 (1-7) K	8027 (1-7) Kf	8027 (1-7) Ki	8027 (1-7) Kx

Rigidity Values: **1:** Flexible (1.5 mm), **3:** Semi-Rigid (2.00 mm), **5:** Rigid (2.5 mm), **7:** Extra-Rigid (2.9 mm)

Carboplast Fabrication Techniques - Page 117

Carboplast® Plates / Insoles

Carboplast Thermoplastic Plates are used to limit motion for conditions such as turf toe or hallux rigidus. With multiple sizes and shapes, different footwear can be made rigid without removing the sole. Carboplast plates are easy to fit and finish and can be customized by grinding or heat molding. They can be heated and reformed by using convection ovens at a temperature of 400°F for 3 - 7 minutes. The plates come in a variety of shapes and rigidities to meet all your patient's needs. Carboplast is guaranteed not to crack or lose its shape or material properties after continued use.

*Rigidity Values: **1:** Flexible (1.5 mm), **3:** Semi-Rigid (2.00 mm), **5:** Rigid (2.5 mm)



Product#	Type	Select Rigidity*	Length	Men's Sizing	Women's Sizing
4006 - SM	Contoured Insoles	1-5	9.06"	-	5-6
4006 - MD	Contoured Insoles	1-5	10.24"	6-8	7-9
4006 - LG	Contoured Insoles	1-5	11.42"	9-11	10-12
4006 - XL	Contoured Insoles	1-5	12.20"	12-14	-
4007 - XS	Flat Insoles	1-5	7.09"	C9-11	
4007 - SM	Flat Insoles	1-5	8.27"	C13-Y1	
4007 - MD	Flat Insoles	1-5	9.45"	Y4- 6	5-7
4007 - LG	Flat Insoles	1-5	10.24"	6-8	7-9
4007 - XL	Flat Insoles	1-5	11.42"	9-11	10-12
4008 (Left or Right)	Contoured Morton Toe Plate	3-5	8"		
4009 (Left or Right)	Flat Morton Toe Plate	3-5	8"		



Fabrication Recommendations

- Temperature is a very important factor in thermo-forming. Be sure that the temperature does not vary more than 10°F from the set temperature and should be monitored with reliable temperature indicator.
- Avoid gumming up the cutting and grinding tools by not generating excessive heat, that would melt the plastic matrix, due to excessive speed, application of too much pressure or both.
- Forming Procedure
- Stabilize the convection oven at 350°F for Carboplast blanks, heat the blanks for 3 - 5 minutes. Set Vacuum at ≥ 25 inches Hg
- Locate the heated blank on the cast or mold/master mold.
- Hold the blank by partially lowering the lid and putting hand or fingers outside the bladder.
- Apply vacuum by fully closing the lid and triggering the vacuum solenoid valve.
- Help forming the contoured area, e.g. heel caps, with finger and palm pressures.
- Hold vacuum for about 1 minute allowing the formed part to cool and harden.
- Remove formed components from cast/master

Fabrication Techniques

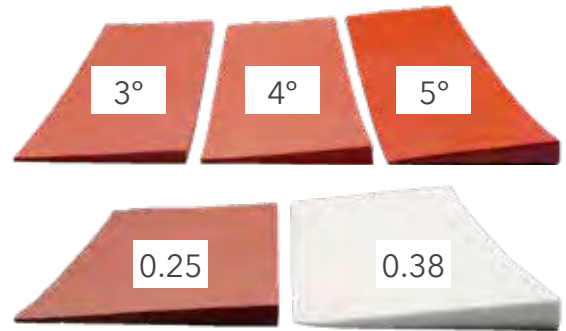
- 1. Cutting:** Carboplast materials may be cut with simple tools such as band saw with 8 to 14 teeth per inch blade running at 2,500 feet per minute or faster. In anticipation to forming, it is recommended that the blanks be trimmed as close as possible to the final sizes of the components. Wipe off dust and other surface contaminants before thermoforming.
- 2. Heating and Forming:** Carboplast blanks are rendered pliable when heated at 350° to 380°F for about 3 to 5 minutes, depending upon individual oven conditions. Within 10 seconds, they can be made to conform to the molds' shapes. Heating is accomplished using commercial convection ovens. Infrared ovens are cautiously recommended. Although hot plates are sometimes used for heating thinner materials, Carboplast does not endorse their use for orthotics materials. See "Forming Procedure" below.
- 3. Forming Equipment:** Carboplast orthotic materials are intended primarily to be formed by vacuum forming over custom-cast molds which are usually made out of plaster of Paris or CNC machined masters. However, press forming between matched molds maybe used to produce multiple copies of a component.
- 4. Grinding & Polishing:** Carboplast components usually require trimming and polishing. Use band saw for trimming, 40-80-grit sandpaper sleeves or carbide sleeves (will last longer and is more effective) for rough edge grinding, and 120-grit or finer for finishing. A 3mm Tyro wheel also works well. A hard rubber 3"x 3" wide sanding drums, for mounting the sandpaper sleeves. Edges and surfaces may be polished with a cloth buffing wheel and compound.
- 5. Drilling:** Drilling, if necessary, can be accomplished using standard drill presses or hand held-drill motors with regular twisted and fluted drill bits. Composite drill bits are recommended if cleaner cuts are required.
- 6. Note:** Steps 4 thru 7 should be accomplished within 10 seconds. When applying palm motion during forming, work the material from high to low regions.
- 7. Heat Adjustment:** Carboplast orthotic material devices can be heat adjusted using a conventional industrial grade hot air blower. For best results, use a heat gun that blows hot air at temperatures ranging from 300°F (148°C) to 380°F The recommended rating is 1200 -1500 watts. When applying heat to the device, maintain a distance of 1.5 to 2 inches between the heat source and the material. Avoid spot heating by continuously moving the device and the heat source for best results. When properly heated, the material may be adjusted for approximately five seconds.
- 8. Bonding:** Carboplast is a polypropylene-based system,; thus all primers and adhesives used for polypropylene provide a good to excellent bond results. Surfaces should be prepared prior to bonding, using Scotch-Brite pad to roughen the bonding area, and cleaned with alcohol or mild solvent wipes dampened not soaking wet.

MILLING MATERIALS

Posting Strips

EVA strips available in different degrees to use in orthotic postings. Order by the each.

Item	Type	Thickness	Length x Width	Color	Case Qty
25362	3 Degree Strip	4.0mm	17.0" x 3.25"	Brick Red	600
25363	4 Degree Strip	5.6mm	17.0" x 3.25"	Brick Red	600
25364	5 Degree Strip	7.2mm	17.0" x 3.25"	Brick Red	600
25359	Beveled Strip 0.25"	7.2mm	38.0" x 6.0"	Brick Red	450
25360	Beveled Strip 0.38"	11.0mm	38.0" x 6.0"	White	450



Milling Wedges

Gain efficiencies and ease of use with our engineered wedges; pre-contoured sheets of Plastazote® or EVA. We offer two different gradients for multiple applications. A wedge is a sheet of material that gently goes from thick to thin from rearfoot to forefoot. This design allows less material removal from the sheet when producing orthotics.

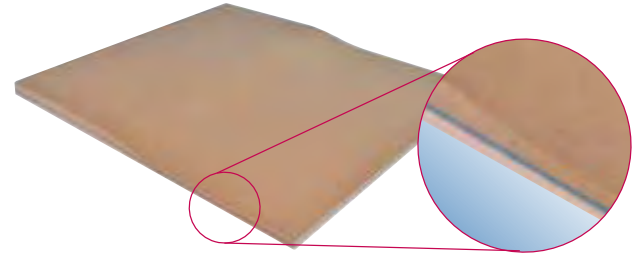


Item	Material	Gradient	Wedge Size
80397	35D Thermosky Blue Eva	1.25" To 0.25"	42" X 13.75"
80633	35D Thermosky Blue Eva	0.5" To 0.19"	42" X 13.75"
80069	55D Thermocork Lite	1.25" To 0.25"	29" X 14.5"
80400	45D Thermosky Blue Eva	1.25" To 0.25"	33.5" X 12.5"
80563	35D Thermosky White Eva	0.5" To 0.19"	41.5" X 15"
80560	X-Firm Silver Plastazote®	0.5" To 0.19"	41.5" X 15"

M-Blockers

M-Blockers are the next evolution of the wedge by adding additional layers so that you don't have to do extra work. Each M-Blocker includes a contoured base layer, middle cushion layer and top cover layer. With multiple layer options and M-Blocker sizes, there's a M-Blocker that will fit your need. The table below represents the M-Blockers we stock, packed 20 per case.

Need something not shown? Contact your Territory Manager or customer service to discuss a custom M-Blocker to fit your business needs. Our staff will design your product, supply samples for testing and make adjustments as necessary.



Mfg#	Base Layer	Middle Layer	Top Layer	Thickness	Block Size	Item
7851612S	35D Blue EVA 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	3/16" Pink Plastazote®	3/16"	14.5" X 13"	80595
7851811S	55D Thermocork Lite 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" Pink Plastazote®	1/4"	14.5" X 13"	80597
7861811S	55D Thermocork Lite 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" 35D Blue EVA	3/8"	14.5" X 13"	80596
7861611S	35D Blue EVA 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" 35D Blue EVA	3/16"	14.5" X 13"	80594
7851612L	35D Blue EVA 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	3/16" Pink Plastazote®	1/4"	16.5" X 13"	80571
7851811L	55D Thermocork Lite 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" Pink Plastazote®	1/4"	16.5" X 13"	80573
7861811L	55D Thermocork Lite 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" 35D Blue EVA	3/8"	16.5" X 13"	80572
7861611L	35D Blue EVA 1/2"	1/16" Blue Hypurcel	1/8" 35D Blue EVA	1/2"	16.5" X 13"	80570



Milling Blocks

Justin Blair milling blocks provide medical grade EVA material ready for instant fabrication. These thick blocks offer optimal material to quickly mill out your desired product. We list standard, stocked items, but can offer a wide-range of custom milling blocks. Contact us for more information.

Item	Style	Thickness	Size
80699	35D Blue	1"	40 X 40
80700	35D Blue	1.5"	40 X 40
80398	45D Blue	1"	31 X 33
80399	45D Blue	1.5"	31 X 33
80489	55D Thermocork Lite	1"	29 X 29
80071	55D Thermocork Lite	1.5"	29 X 29

NEW PRODUCTS



Angelus 4-Coat



Solemates Heel Protector



Saphir Crème Surfine



C5 Inking Brush



Fiebing's Pro Dye



Angelus Best Seller
Paint Kits

SHOE CARE

Section

Ralyn Shoe Care
Ralyn Stretchers
Ralyn Fitting Aids
Laces / Displays
Angelus
Fiebings / Kelly's
Lincoln / Lexol
Moneysworth & Best
Kiwi / Urad
Tarrago
Zoes
Saphir
RescueWipes
Huberd's
Solemates

Page(s)

120 - 124
125
126 - 128
129 - 133
135 - 142
143 - 144
145
146 - 147
147 - 148
148 - 150
150
151 - 154
155
155
156



RALYN SHOE CARE - BRUSHES

★ NEW ITEMS!

RALYN™
shoe care

C100 Professional Shine Brush

Specially designed for the shoe care professional. Genuine horsehair bristles. Extra long hair adds extra life to brush. Block Size: 2-3/4 x 8-1/4". Sold by the each

Color	Item
Dark Bristles	02031
Light Bristles	02033



C95 Shine Brush

Designed with round finger grooves for easy handling. Genuine horsehair bristles. Extra long hair adds extra life. Block Size: 2-1/4 x 6-3/4". Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Dark Bristles	02046
Light Bristles	02049



C70 Mini Shine Brush

Mini, compact 5" x 1-1/2" brush is great for travel. Genuine horsehair bristles. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Dark Bristles	02041
Light Bristles	03301



C12 Wood Polish Dauber

Genuine horsehair brush used for applying polish to leather. Small brush head allows polish to be put in tight spaces. Handle is 5 1/2" long Sold by each.

Color	Item
Dark Bristles	02035
Light Bristles	02036



★ C52 Professional Dauber

Large dauber, 2-1/2" diameter head, handle is 7.75" long.

Color	Item
Dark Bristles	02039
Light Bristles	02040



C43 Brass Suede Brush

Brass suede brush with traditional 2-5/8" x 1" block. Sold by the each. Item #02057



Combo Suede/ Nubuck Brush

Unique design provides brass bristles on one side for suede and rubber bristles on other side for nubuck. Rubber edge is tapered for cleaning hard-to-reach areas. Sold by the each. Item #02060



#1208 Curved Handle Suede Brush

Real horsehair brush used for applying polish to leather. Small brush head allows polish to be put in tight spaces. Handle is 5 1/2" long Sold by the dozen. Item #05727



C33 Nylon Suede Brush

Nylon bristle suede brush. 2-5/8" x 1" Plain wood block. Sold by the each. Item #02037



★ C5 Inking Brush

2" Long brush head with 6-1/2" handle. Item #02038



Shine Brush Blister

Blister pack containing 1 Shine Brush. Sold by the dozen includes 6 light bristle and 6 dark bristle brushes. Item #11508

Polish Dauber Blister

Blister pack containing two wood daubers, one light and one dark. Sold by the dozen. Item #11505



Foam Dauber Blister

Apply paste or cream easily or quickly with no waste. Keeps hands clean. Use a different dauber for each color polish. Sold by the dozen. Item #11509



Travel Shine Kit

Combines a 100% horsehair polish dauber for applying polish, a 100% horsehair brush to shine shoes, and a shine cloth to finish shoes with a long-lasting gloss. (Polish not included) Sold by the dozen. Item #11506



ALL BRUSHES ARE IMPRINT READY— SEE DETAILS ON PAGE 183

Ralyn Aquatec Weather Protector

The ultimate high-tech weather protector! Protects shoes, boots and apparel against rain, snow and slush. Water-repellent and stain-resistant formula protects against stains (including salt). Safe for use on leather, suede, canvas and silk (ties, scarves and other delicate items). 7oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item #17462**



PFAS Free Formula



Ralyn Suede & Nubuck Aquatec

Provides the same protection as Aquatec a water-repellent and stain-resistant formula protects against stains (including salt) but in a formula created for suede and nubuck footwear and accessories. 7oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item #17454**



Ralyn Suede/ Nubuck Cleaner

Cleans and conditions all colors of suede shoes, boots, handbags, belts, clothing and other accessories. Helps remove most water-soluble and solvent-soluble stains and residues. 7oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item #17456**



Ralyn Athletic Shoe Shampoo

Deep penetrating formula instantly cleans, conditions and renews canvas, nylon, leather, sueded and vinyl athletic footwear. Removes all common dirt. Comes with brush top. 7oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item #17453**



Ralyn Leather Lotion

Cleans and protects all colors of smooth or grained leather, patent leather or vinyl dress, sport and athletic shoes. Formula combines cleaners, conditioners and waxes to make surface smooth and resist finger marks. 8oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item #17376**



Ralyn Mink Oil

Conditioner and water repellent that penetrates all smooth leathers to replenish the natural oils lost in the tanning process. Use on boots, hunting shoes and other footwear. DO NOT USE on suede, nappa or deerskin. 3.5oz Tub. Sold by the each. **Item #17381**



Ralyn Shoe Deodorizer

Ralyn Shoe Deodorizer treats all types of footwear to help remove odors from sweat and bacteria. A fast acting formula leaves shoes smelling fresh. Offered in an environmentally friendly 4oz clear pump spray bottle, so you always know how much remains. May also be used to freshen other textiles such as bags or purses 4oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item #21027**



★ Ralyn DeoSole

Eliminating Odor, Made Easy! Introducing the easiest approach to odor control for footwear - Ralyn DeoSole odor destroying shoe patch. This innovative self-adhesive patch, using carbon laminate technology, stops odors for up to 3 months. Ideal for all footwear, easy to apply and easy to remove. Sold in units of 12. **Item #23003**



Ralyn Leather Balm

Cleans, polishes and conditions all smooth leather shoes, boots apparel and accessories. Bottled in clear plastic bottle. 4oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item #17374**



Ralyn Saddle Soap

Softens and preserves saddles, boots, footwear, luggage and all leather items. Regular use nourishes and lubricates fibers. 3.5oz Tub. Sold by the each. **Item #17373**



Ralyn De-Salter

Removes unsightly salt stains instantly from leather or suede shoes or boots. Filled in a safe, plastic bottle. 4oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item #17366**



Ralyn Liquid Silicone

Brush on leather shoes, boots, apparel and accessories to repel water. Keeps leather soft and allows it to breathe naturally. Filled in a safe, plastic bottle. 4oz. Bottle Sold by the each. **Item #17452**



RALYN SHOE CARE - FITTING AIDS

RALYN™
shoe care

Ralyn Suede Care Kit

Combines a bar to rub away dirt and a brush to renew the finish. Will not change color or texture of suede. For fast, dry cleaning of suede and nubuck shoes, clothing and accessories. Sold by the dozen. **Item #11503**



Ralyn Scuff & Stain Remover Kit

Removes scuffs and stains (even ink) from leather or vinyl shoes and accessories instantly. Easy-to-use roll-on applicator. One application works on most colors. Bonus nylon suede brush included. Sold by the dozen. **Item #11504**



Ralyn Leather Shine Sponge

Just open and brush for an instant shine with no mess. Combination formula cleans, conditions, and polishes footwear. Compact size for home, auto, office, or travel. Dries quickly. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #04320**



Ralyn PediMates

Cushioned pads keep your feet from sliding forward. Two pair "pillow" pack. Ideal for mid and high heel shoes. Smooth molded edges will not snag hose. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #15230**



Ralyn ShoeGrips

Soft cushion keeps heel from rubbing, sliding or slipping. Two pair "pillow" pack. Can be used in women's or men's shoes. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #15231**



Ralyn SureSteps

Non-skid pads protect against slipping. Two pair "pillow" pack. Sure Steps will help extend the life of soles. Will not mark floors. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #15232**



Ralyn SlingStays

Keeps the back of the shoe from slipping, rubbing or sliding. Two pair "pillow" pack. Quality-made sueded leather. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #15233**



Ralyn Men's Tongue Pads

Address loose fitting shoes with Ralyn Tongue Pads. These felt pads with self adhesive backing adhere to the inside of a shoe's tongue to tighten up loose fitting shoes. 2 Pair of tongue pads per "pillow pack". Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #21310**



Ralyn Women's Tongue Pads

Address loose fitting shoes with Ralyn Tongue Pads. These felt pads with self adhesive backing adhere to the inside of a shoe's tongue to tighten up loose fitting shoes. 2 Pair of tongue pads per "pillow pack". Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #21311**



Ralyn Leather ShoeGrips

Protect and comfort heels in shoes with our Sueded Leather ShoeGrips. Made from genuine leather, sueded for luxurious softness, our shoe grips keeps the heel from rubbing, sliding or slipping. 2 Pair of leather shoe grips per "pillow pack". One size fits most. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #21312**



FootComfort Display

This compact display holds 6 pieces of each foot comfort product. It looks great on the shelf or on the check-out counter. The product mix can be custom packed per your specifications. 12.5"h x 12"w x 7"d **Item #15249**



PediMates, ShoeGrips, SureSteps & TonguePads all made in the USA

Fitting aids can be purchased in bulk.

Increase your accessories sales with our Ralyn Retail Kits. Offer consumers expertly curated selections of Ralyn Shoe Care products. Each kit takes the guess work out of what to buy for improving the fit or maintenance of footwear.

★ **Fitting Kit**

- PediMates (1)
- Leather ShoeGrips (1)
- Tongue Pads (2)
- Pro Shoe Horn (2)
- Item #22054**



★ **Men's Stretching Kit**

- Low 1 Stretcher (1)
- Squeeze Stretch (2)
- Item #22055**

★ **Women's Stretching Kit**

- Low 2 Stretcher (1)
- High 2 Stretcher (1)
- Squeeze Stretch (4)
- Item #22056**

★ **Clean & Protect Kit**

- Shampoo (1)
- Suede Cleaner (1)
- Leather Lotion (1)
- Aquatec (1)
- Item #22058**



★ **Polish Kit**

- Black Polish (1)
- Brown Polish (1)
- C95 Brush (2)
- C12 Brush (2) / Shine Cloth
- Item #22059**



★ **Winter Protection Kit**

- De-Salter (1)
- Mink Oil (1)
- Suede Brush (2)
- Aquatec (2)
- Item #22060**



★ **Summer Comfort Kit**

- PediMates (2)
- SlingStays (2)
- 1131M Toe Guard (2)
- Shoe Deodorizer (1)
- Item #22061**



★ **Executive Shine Valet**

Our all new Ralyn Executive Valet Shine Kit is all that one needs to shine leather shoes like a professional. Included inside the quality built, stained hard wood shine valet are Ralyn polish daubers, jars of Ralyn shoe polish, Ralyn shine brushes and professional shine cloth. Also included is a shoe horn and suede nylon bristle brush. Valet comes with foot rest. Packed in a retail box.

Dimensions: 9.5"W x 10.75"L x 5.75"H
Kit# 31116
Empty Box#: 31115



RALYN SHOE CARE

RALYN™ shoe care

Ralyn Shoe Polish

Special formula stains and refinishes the color as it cleans and polishes. Light colors cover easily. High wax content produces a long-lasting shine as the moisturizing properties condition the leather. 1.6 oz jar. Sold by the each, come packed 12 each per case, 144 each per master case.



Black 1 19381	Cordovan 7 19387	Grey 16 21274	Taupe 23 21280
Bone 2 19382	Dark Brown 8 19388	Green 15 21275	London Tan 18 21281
Brown 3 19383	Navy 9 19389	Ivory 17 21276	Mid Brown 19 21282
Burgandy 4 19384	Neutral 10 19390	Beige 13 21277	Olive 20 21283
Cleaner 5 19385	Red 11 19391	Scarlet Red 22 21278	Sapphire Blue 21 21284
Cognac 6 19386	White 12 19392	Tuxedo Grey 24 21279	Delicate Care 14 21297

Colors shown are for reference only

Ralyn Disposable Felt Daubers

Round felt dauber used to apply polish. Ideal for quick jobs since the dauber is disposable. 144 daubers per box. Sold by the box.



Size	Item
144/box	11153
Bulk, 3600 per case	12913

Ralyn Shine 2000

Just spray on any color of smooth or grained leather for an instant shine without brushing. Fast-drying, long-lasting formula combines lanolin for conditioning and silicone for waterproofing. Won't crack, peel or stain clothing. Use on shoes, boots and accessories. Sold by the each, 12 per case. **Item #17457**



Ralyn Plastic Shoe Shapers

Plastic toe and heel, on a spring coil shaft, maintain shapes of shoes in the closet or when traveling. One size fits all, men's and women's sizes. Sold by the each.



Gender	Item
Men's	26216
Women's	26217

Ralyn Shoe Polish Display

Increase sales of shoe polish with the Ralyn Shoe Polish Display. Heavy duty wire display holds 72 jars of shoe polish in a compact, attractive design. Display is available free with purchase of 72 jars of Ralyn Shoe Polish. Display made in the USA.

Item #21028
Size: 9.25"D x 11"W x 15"H



Ralyn Presidential Cedar Shoe Trees

Natural, aromatic Tennessee cedar wood, smooth sanded for maximum moisture absorption makes shoes smell fresher and last longer by helping prevent wrinkles and creases. Linings and insoles stay smooth. Split toe design has a split block with a slider plate for an exact width. Pistol grip handle. Sold by the pair.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
Small	5W - 7M	26047
Medium	7W - 9M	26046
Large	9W - 11M	26045
X-Large	11W - 13M	26048
XX-Large	13W - 15M	26049
XXX-Large	14W - 16M	26050

Ralyn Shine Cloths

Professional grade shine cloth for buffing leather. 22" in length. Sold by the each. **Item #04034**



Ralyn Squeeze Stretch

Stretches and softens leather, suede, canvas and fabric. Sold by the each. A case is 12 each.

Item #21969



Ralyn Professional Shoe Stretchers

Made of hard birch wood with drilled holes to hold bunion irons (one included) for special stretching to solve bunion problems. Steel rods prevent stripping or breaking. Sold by the each, 12 per case.



Size	Shoe Size	Item
0	M 8½ -10	26092
00	M 10½ -12	26093
000	M 12½ -14	26094
0000	M 14+	26297
Low 1	M 6-8 / W 8½+	26099
Low 2	W 6½ -8	26100
Low 3	W 4½ -6	26101
High 1	W 8½+ (High Heel)	26096
High 2	W 6½ -8 (High Heel)	26097
High 3	W 4½ -6 (High Heel)	26098
Child 4	Child 1-6	26102
Child 5	Infant 4-13	02407

Ralyn 2 Way Stretcher

Developed to replace the professional shoe repair trade, this all new stretcher is constructed of durable, hard wood, long-lasting stainless steel hardware, and oversized plastic handle for ease of use. Our 2-way stretcher is used to adjust a shoe's width and length. Packaged in a retail-ready box for over-the-counter sales. Sold by the each. 10 Per case.

Ralyn Toe Lifter

Aluminum stretcher designed to stretch the toe box. One end includes a rasp while the other end is shaped to provide a bunion lift. Sold by the each, 24 per case.

Item #02217



Ralyn Professional Vamp & Toe Raisers

Our vamp and toe raisers are made of hard birch wood. The vamp raiser is designed to stretch the vamp or instep area of shoes. Used to increase the space inside of a shoe when the vamp area is too tight.

The toe raiser will stretch a shoe's toe box. Ideal for increasing room for the toes. Sold by the each, 12 per case.



Size	Gender	Toe Raiser	Vamp Raiser
Medium	Men's	26114	26118
Large	Men's	26113	26117
Medium	Women's	26116	26121
Large	Women's	26115	26120

Shoe Stretcher Replacement Rod: 26257

Boot Stretcher Replacement Rod: 26160

Size	Shoe Range	Item
Small	(M 5-6/W 6-9)	21402
Medium	(M 7-10/W 8-11)	21403
Large	(M 9-11/W 10-12)	21404
X-Large	(M 12-14)	21405

Ralyn Hoke Ball & Ring Stretcher

All cast metal stretcher raises specific area of shoe to relieve discomfort or bunions. Place ball part of stretcher inside shoe in spot needing to be stretched, squeeze close and set with thumb wheel to hold stretcher in place. Sold by the each, 20 per case. Item #26207



Ralyn Professional Western Boot & Vamp Stretchers

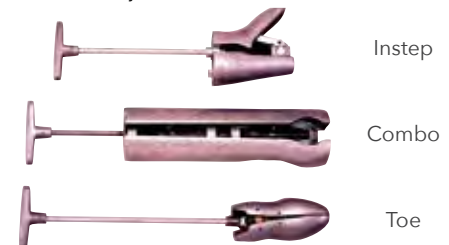
Our exclusive western boot stretchers are designed with a narrow toe allow the last to fit in western boots and stretch a boot's width. Designed with a U-joint rod to easily apply stretching force for any length boot. To stretch a boot's vamp use our western vamp raiser, designed with the same vamp components as in our shoe vamp raiser. Sold by the each, 25 per case.



Size	Gender	Stretcher	Vamp Raiser
Medium	Men's	26161	26052
Large	Men's	26159	26051
Medium	Women's	26163	26054
Large	Women's	26162	26053

Mallory Boot Stretchers

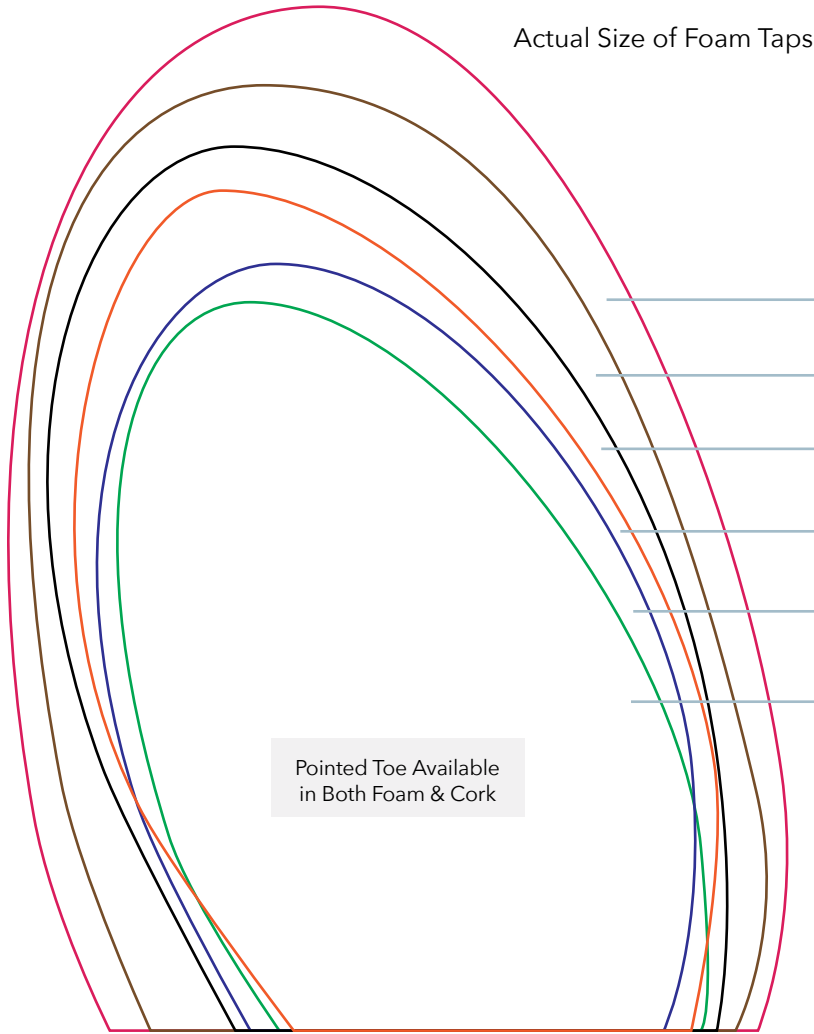
Easy to use metal stretchers stretch specific areas of boots Sold by the each.



Type	Item
Combo	26211
Instep	26212
Toe	26213

RALYN FITTING AIDS

RALYN™
shoe care



Ralyn Foam Taps & Cork Taps

Ralyn Cork Taps are used as a filler when fitting or fixing shoes. Regular cork taps are 144 pair/box and heavy cork taps are 72 pair/box. Ralyn Foam Taps made with white 1/8" latex non-perforated foam, used to improve fit in shoes. Packed 72 pair/box.



12-13



9-11

8-9

6-8

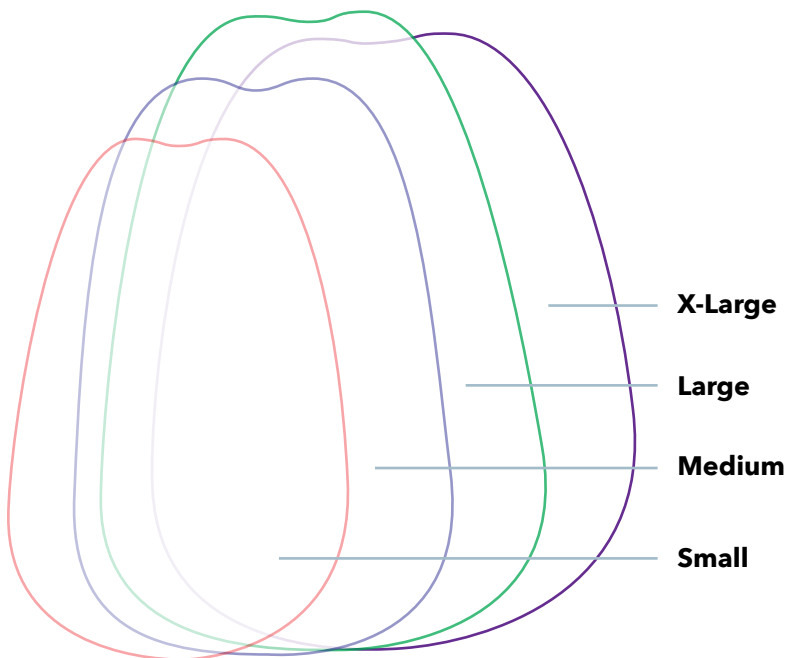
5-7



3-4

Size	Cork Taps Regular 1/16"	Cork Taps Heavy 3/32"	Foam Taps
3-4	05430	05423	05516
5-7	05431	05424	05517
6-8	05433	05425	05518
8-9	05434	05426	05519
9-11 (B)	05427	05420	05520
12-13 (D)	05429	05422	05521
5-7 PT	05432	05784	05547
6-8 PT			05548
8-9 PT	13097		05549

Actual Size of Tongue Pads



Ralyn Tongue Pads

Comfortable, resilient felt pad prevents heel from slipping by providing a tighter fit across the instep. Also fills low instep. Self-adhesive backing. Sold in multiple pack outs.



Size	36 Pair	144 Pair	Bulk (1008pr)
Small	05582	05591	12907
Medium	05580	05589	12908
Large	05577	05587	12909
X-Large	05584	05593	12910
XX-Large			12911*

*XX-Large bulk is 576 pairs

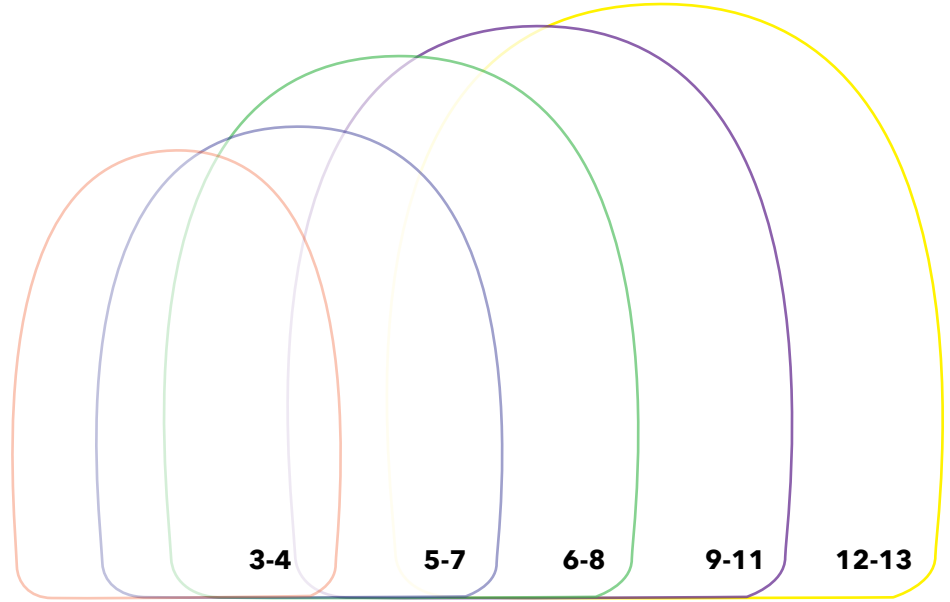
Ralyn Polyfelt Heel Pads

3/16" rayon felt is used for raising heel area when fitting shoes. Packed 100 per box. Bulk available, 1,008 pairs per case.



Size	Packaged	Bulk
3-4	05554	12914
5-7	05550	12902
6-8	05551	12903
9-11 (B)	05552	12904
12-13 (D)	05553	12905

Actual Size of Polyfelt Pads



Ralyn Walk Softees

Suedene padded foam halters keep foot from sliding forward. Secure with self-adhesive backing. Bulk available.



Size	Item
36 pair/box	05565
144 pair/box	05564
Bulk, 1300 pair/case	12900

Ralyn Rubber Shoe Grips

Use in the back of the shoe to prevent slippage. Thick, sponge rubber with self-adhesive backing. Bulk available.



Size	Item
36 pair/box	05559
144 pair/box	05555
Bulk, 1500 pair/case	12901

Ralyn Sure Steps

Protects against slipping or sliding on wet, dry or carpeted surfaces, as it extends the life of the sole. Will not mar floors. For men's or women's shoes. 36 pair/box, bulk available at 2,000 pairs per case.



Size	Item	Bulk
Regular	09491	04775
Large	09490	04776

Ralyn Cordell Shoe Grips

Use in the back of the shoe to prevent slippage. Thin cordell pattern with self-adhesive backing. Bulk available.



Size	Item
36 pair/box	05416
144 pair/box	05418
Bulk, 1008 pair/case	12912

Ralyn Suede Leather Halters

Keeps foot from sliding forward and helps in fitting shoes that are slightly large. Self-adhesive backing. 36 pair/box, sold by the box. Item #05526



Ralyn Sueded Leather Heel Grips

Use in the back of the shoe to prevent slippage. Soft sueded leather with self-adhesive backing. Bulk available.



Size	Item
36 pair/box	22045
Bulk, 1500 pair/case	37030

Ralyn Sueded Leather Sling Stays

Premium sueded leather strip grips the strap on the back of sling shoes. Self-adhesive backing. Sold by the box.



Size	Item
12 pair/bag	05558
36 pair/box	11158

RALYN FITTING AIDS

Ralyn Foam Insoles

Flat, latex foam insole with or without perforations and fabric top cover. Ideal for improving overall fit of footwear. Packed 12 pair/box. Sold by the box.



Economy



Perforated Twin-Layer

Economy (1493)

Size	Men's	Women's
4		07119
5		05318
6	05313	05320
7	05314	05321
8	05315	05322
9	05316	05323
10	05309	05317
11	05310	00345
12	05311	
13	05312	
14	07160	
15	07161	
Child's Small	07158	
Childs' Large	07119	

Perforated

Size	Men's	Women's
4		03455
5		05499
6	05476	05501
7	05477	05503
8	05478	05505
9	05479	05507
10	05480	05509
11	05481	
12	05482	
13	05483	
14	05484	
15	00343	

Ralyn C5 Arch Supports

3/4 Leather insole with built-in rubber arch pad. Sticky underside keeps support securely inside shoes. Sizes Boy, Youth and Men sold by the pair. Women's sizes sold by the dozen pair.



Size	Boy's	Youth	Men's	Women's
1	05355			
2	05353			
3	05356			
4	05357	05354		
5	05358	05379		
6	05359	05380	05364	41924
7		05381	05365	41925
8		05382	05366	41926
9		05383	05367	41927
10		05384	05360	41920
11		05385	05361	
12		05386	05362	
13		05387	05363	

Ralyn Felt Taps

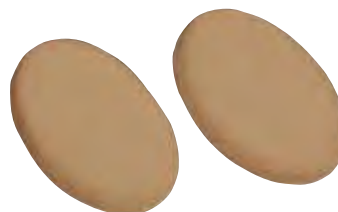
Ralyn Felt Taps made with firm 1/8" felt, used to improve fit in shoes. An alternative to foam or cork taps. Packed 72 pair/box. Size chart on page 119.



Size	Felt Taps
5-7	04344
6-8	03266
8-9	04346
9-11 (B)	07288
12-13 (D)	04201
5-7 PT	04135
8-9 PT	04136

Ralyn Pinch Pads

Soft and resilient felt pads are placed on the surface of the shoe's upper break to take up slack and prevent pinching in the vamp area. Size medium only. 36 pairs/box, sold by the box.



Size	Item
Medium, 36pr/box	05538
Bulk, 1584 per case	12906

Ralyn Retail Foam Insoles

Two layers of foam, for extra cushioning, keeps feet cool and comfortable all day long when walking or standing. Packed 12 pair per box, 300 pair per master case.



Size	Men's	Women's
4		03477
5		05500
6	05489	05502
7	05490	05504
8	05491	05506
9	05492	05508
10	05493	05510
11	05494	05785
12	05495	
13	05496	
14	05497	
15	05498	
Small (W6/M7)	05488	05514
Medium (W8/M9)	05487	05513
Large (W10/M12)	05486	05512

Ralyn Laces

Our Ralyn brand presents a complete line of laces in the most popular styles, colors and sizes. Laces are blister packaged and individually barcoded for immediate placement on sales floor without the need for additional labeling. Sold by the box (6 blisters per box). A master case contains 24 boxes (144 blisters). All our laces are made in the USA.

Determining Proper Shoe Lace Length

Lace length is determined by the number of eyelets in a shoe or boot. Reference the chart to choose lace length based on number of eyelets.



Eyelets	Lace Length
3 - 4	21 - 27"
4 - 5	30 - 36"
5 - 6	40 - 45"
6 - 7	54"
7 - 8	63"
9+	72"+



Ralyn Dress Flat Laces

Same laces as used by shoe manufacturers. 2 pair blisters. Style L4860

Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black	19419	19420	19421	19422	19423	19424						
Brown	19425	19426	19427	19428	19429	19430						
White		19431	19432	19433	19434	19435						



Ralyn Dress Round Laces

"Granny Laces" for all shoes and boots. 2 pair blisters. Style C1UW

Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black			19401	19402	19403	19404	19405	19406	21270			
Brown			19407	19408	19409	19410	19411	19412	21271			
Antelope			19413	19414	19415	19416	19417	19418				



Ralyn Dress Wax Laces

Designed for brogue and dress shoes. 2 pair blisters. Style L1101

Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black			19436	19437	19438	19439						
Brown			19440	19441	19442	19443						



SHOELACE TRANSFORMATION

Increase sales by transforming the shoe laces you carry to Ralyn Shoe Care laces. Let us help arrange a great selection of laces in a professional and effective layout that is sure to grow sales of laces. View some of our amazing transformations, contact us today to get started



RALYN LACES

RALYN™
shoe care



Ralyn Casual Laces

For all casual shoes. Sizes up to 30" have 2 pair per blister, larger sizes are 1 pair blisters. Style 1648TP



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black			19496	19497	19498	19499	19500	19501	19502			
Brown			19503	19504	19505	19506	19507	19508	19509			
White			19510	19511	19512	19513	19514	19515				
Antelope			19516	19517	19518	19519						



Ralyn Hiker Laces

Specifically designed for hiking boots. 1 pair blisters. Style 16-287



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black				19468	19469	19470	19471	19472	19473	19474	22385	22386
Brown				19475	19476	19477	19478	19479	19480	19481	22387	22388
White				19482	19483	19484	19485	19486	19487	19488	22389	22390
Quad				19489	19490	19491	19492	19493	19494	19495	22391	22392



Ralyn Boot Laces

For boots, hiking boots/shoes and boat shoes. 1 pair blister. Style 828



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black					19444	19445	19446	19447	19448	19449	19450	19451
Brown					19452	19453	19454	19455	19456	19457	19458	19459
Gold/Tan					19460	19461	19462	19463	19464	19465	19466	19467

Ralyn Neon Laces

Ralyn Neon Laces are available in either flat or oval braiding. Comes in 45" length with bright vibrant colors. Packaged in a hang tab holder. Sold by the pair.

Color	Flat	Oval
Blue	21087	21092
Green	21088	21093
Orange	21089	21094
Pink	21090	21095
Yellow	21091	21096





Ralyn Sport Flat Laces

Flat laces for all sport/athletic shoes. 1 pair blister. Style L1008 (Klondike)

NEW COLOR: GREY



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black				19520	19521	19522	19523	19524	19525	19526	19527	
Brown				19528	19529	19530	19531	19532	19533	19534	19535	
White				19536	19537	19538	19539	19540	19541	19542	19543	
Red						19544	19545	19546	19547			
Navy						19548	19549	19550	19551			
Grey						22555		22556	22557			



Ralyn Sport Oval Laces

Heavy round laces for sport shoes. 1 pair blister. Style L1150

NEW COLOR: GREY



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black						19570	19571	19572	19573			
White						19574	19575		19577			
Grey						22561		22562	22563			



Ralyn Sport Round Laces

Heavy round laces for sport shoes. 1 pair blister. Style 16287

NEW COLOR: GREY



Color/Length	18	21	24	27	30	36	40	45	54	63	72	81
Black				19552	19553	19554	19555	19556	19557	19700		
Brown				19558	19559	19560	19561	19562	19563			
White				19564	19565	19566	19567	19568	19569			
Grey						22558		22559	22560			

Leather Laces

The original high-performance leather lace for active, outdoor use. Tanned & Processed for Superior Pull Strength, Suppleness & "Stay Tied" Qualities. Recommended use with Full Grain Leather Uppers, Men's/Women's Boots, & Boat Shoes. 72" Length. 3/16" width ideal for baseball gloves. Packed 100 per bundle. Order by the bundle or by the each.

Color	1/8" Wide	3/16" Wide
Black	27503	27508
Tan	27506	27511
White	27507	
Toffee	27504	27509
Chocolate	27505	27510
Red	-	27513
Blue	-	27514



LEATHER & ELASTIC LACES

★ NEW ITEMS!

RALYN™
shoe care

★ Bubble Laces

Bubble laces are made with a unique design that helps prevent laces from coming untied. The bubbles knitted into the lace braid hold laces in place, keeping them from moving freely through a shoes eyelet. Packed 6 sleeves per box, order in multiples of 6.. Sold by the pair.

Color	27"	36"	40"	45"	54"	63"
Black	25100	25101	25102	25103	25104	25105
White	25112	25113	25114	25115	25116	25117
Silver	25118	25119	25120	25121	25122	25123
Navy	25136	25137	25138	25139	25140	25141



Replacement Lace Kit

All-in-one kit to replace leather laces used in boat shoes and moccasins. Each kit comes with a pair of 45" long leather laces and a 5" needle. Order by the pair.

Color	Flat
Black	27515
Brown	27516
Tan	27517
White	27518



Cordohyde Laces

Specially waxed laces for dress or golf shoes. Wax keeps laces tied. Paired and banded. 3 Dozen pairs per box. Sold by the dozen.

Color	24"	27"	30"	36"
Black	10340	10343	11516	11520
Brown	10341	10338	11517	11521



Also available in 100 yard rolls

Black - 33588
Brown - 33589

Replacement Lacing Needle: 11482

Elastic Laces

Easy to use, great for people with diabetes. 36" in resting length. Also great for runners, athletes and children. Blister packed. Sold by the pair.

Color	Item	Color	Item
Black	19742	Royal Blue	29017
White	19744	Neon Green	29018
Grey	19743	Neon Orange	29019
Brown	29015	Neon Pink	29020
Red	29016	Neon Yellow	29021



KG Extreme Kevlar Laces

Heavy duty boot laces made with Kevlar and Nylon braid. Fire, chemical resistant; "virtually unbreakable". Great for welders and firefighters. Made in the USA. Sold by the pair.

Length	Item	Length	Item
45"	22724	84"	22728
54"	22725	108"	22729
63"	22726	120"	22730
72"	22727		



Cougar Laces

Durable lace specifically designed for performance critical active outdoor use. Recommended use: Men's/ Women's outdoor boots; Logger boots; Work boots. Pairs individually packed in bags. Order by the pair.

Length	54"	72"
Black	27526	27522
Brown	27524	27520
Indian Tan	27523	27519



Leather Lace Rolls

The original high-performance leather lace for active, outdoor use. Tanned & Processed for Superior Pull Strength, Suppleness & "Stay Tied" Qualities. Recommended use with Full Grain Leather Uppers, Men's/Women's Boots, & Boat Shoes. Wrapped on a spool for easy selection of desired length. 1/8" Thick, 72 yard spool.



Length	Item
Black	27529
Brown	27865

Ralyn Shoe Care Display

Increase your shoe care sales with this floor display that carries the full-line of Ralyn Shoe Care products!

Display Features:

- Size 38"W x 15"D x 80"H
- Ships empty (48lbs)
- Black Powder Coated High-Grade Steel construction
- Customizable shelving and hooks
- Professional graphics

Standard product assortment shown in the table below. Consult with your Territory Manager to discuss customization options for product mix and accessories. Display is included and shipped free freight with product display order.



Item#	Product	Qty	Item#	Product	Qty
17462	Aquatec	12 EA	19525	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat Black 54"	1 BX
17453	Athletic Shoe Shampoo	12 EA	19538	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat White 36"	1 BX
17366	De-Salter	12 EA	19540	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat White 45"	1 BX
17374	Leather Balm	12 EA	19541	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat White 54"	1 BX
17376	Leather Lotion	12 EA	19570	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval Black 36"	1 BX
04320	Leather Shine Sponge	12 EA	19572	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval Black 45"	1 BX
17452	Liquid Silicon	12 EA	19573	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval Black 54"	1 BX
17381	Mink Oil	12 EA	19574	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval White 36"	1 BX
15230	PediMates	12 EA	19576	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval White 45"	1 BX
11509	Polish Daubers	1 DZ	19577	Ralyn Lace Sport-Oval White 54"	1 BX
19448	Ralyn Lace Boot Black 54"	1 BX	19554	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round Black 36"	1 BX
19450	Ralyn Lace Boot Black 72"	1 BX	19556	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round Black 45"	1 BX
19451	Ralyn Lace Boot Black 81"	1 BX	19557	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round Black 54"	1 BX
19456	Ralyn Lace Boot Brown 54"	1 BX	19566	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round White 36"	1 BX
19458	Ralyn Lace Boot Brown 72"	1 BX	19568	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round White 45"	1 BX
19459	Ralyn Lace Boot Brown 81"	1 BX	19569	Ralyn Lace Sport-Round White 54"	1 BX
19464	Ralyn Lace Boot Gold/Tan 54"	1 BX	19381	Ralyn Shoe Polish Black #1	12 EA
19466	Ralyn Lace Boot Gold/Tan 72"	1 BX	19382	Ralyn Shoe Polish Bone #2	12 EA
19467	Ralyn Lace Boot Gold/Tan 81"	1 BX	19383	Ralyn Shoe Polish Brown #3	12 EA
19519	Ralyn Lace Casual Antelope 36"	1 BX	19384	Ralyn Shoe Polish Burgandy #4	12 EA
19499	Ralyn Lace Casual Black 36"	1 BX	19385	Ralyn Shoe Polish Cleaner #5	12 EA
19501	Ralyn Lace Casual Black 45"	1 BX	19386	Ralyn Shoe Polish Cognac #6	12 EA
19506	Ralyn Lace Casual Brown 36"	1 BX	19387	Ralyn Shoe Polish Cordovan #7	12 EA
19508	Ralyn Lace Casual Brown 45"	1 BX	19388	Ralyn Shoe Polish Dk. Brown #8	12 EA
19509	Ralyn Lace Casual Brown 54"	1 BX	19389	Ralyn Shoe Polish Navy #9	12 EA
19402	Ralyn Lace Dress-Round Black 27"	1 BX	19390	Ralyn Shoe Polish Neutral #10	12 EA
19404	Ralyn Lace Dress-Round Black 36"	1 BX	19391	Ralyn Shoe Polish Red #11	12 EA
19410	Ralyn Lace Dress-Round Brown 36"	1 BX	19392	Ralyn Shoe Polish White #12	12 EA
19472	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Black 45"	1 BX	17373	Saddle Soap	12 EA
19473	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Black 54"	1 BX	11504	Scuff & Stain Kit	1 DZ
19474	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Black 63"	1 BX	109355	Shoe Horns - Professional	1 DZ
19479	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Brown 45"	1 BX	Multiple	Shoe Horns - Tuscany	15 EA
19480	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Brown 54"	1 BX	15231	ShoeGrips	12 EA
19481	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Brown 63"	1 BX	15233	SlingStays	12 EA
19493	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Quad 45"	1 BX	11503	Suede Care Kit	1 DZ
19494	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Quad 54"	1 BX	17454	Suede Nubuck Aquatec	12 EA
19495	Ralyn Lace Hvy Hiker Quad 63"	1 BX	17456	Suede Nubuck Cleaner	12 EA
19522	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat Black 36"	1 BX	15232	SureSteps	12 EA
19524	Ralyn Lace Sport-Flat Black 45"	1 BX	11506	Travel Shine Kit	1 DZ
Multiple	Ralyn Foam POP insoles	72 PR			

Ralyn Shoe Lace Display

Simple, effective wire counter-top display provides space for 10 hooks worth of shoelaces. Order 10 boxes of shoelaces and get the wire display for free. Display comes with wire rack, plastic hooks and laminated header card. Each box contains 6 shoelace blisters.

Size: 12"W x 18"H x 6"D



Ralyn Retail Transformations

Justin Blair & Company can transform your shoe repair shop or retail location with our selection of curated products. See examples and learn more at www.justinblairco.com/retail-transformations.



RALYN™ shoe care



The new, modern shoe care line for professionals. For more than 15 years Justin Blair and Company has served the shoe industry with all their shoe supply and accessory needs. Now, with an all new look, our Ralyn Shoe Care line is destined to grow your shoe care retail business. We offer the right products, at the right price. Plus, more than 80% of our products are made in the USA.

HOW TO - SHOE CARE TIPS



Understanding Polishes

Cream polish moisturizes leather and keeps it flexible. It soaks into the leather and allows leather to breathe. Cream polish is good at restoring shoe color, but it is not as good as wax polish in repairing scuffs.

Wax polish shines leather better than cream, but it seal the leather and may cause it to dry out over time. Wax is most effective at covering scuffs.

Self Shine Polish is great for travel as it does not require any extra steps to apply. Just use the supplied sponge applicator to spread the polish onto the leather, because of its formulation it will dry to a nice shine without buffing. Self Shine polish provides quick, on the spot performance, but a more thorough and lasting shine is obtained by using a Cream Polish.



How to Shine a Leather Shoe

Clean surface using Ralyn Leather Lotion.

Use a damp cloth to wipe shoes, allow to dry at room temperature.

Use Ralyn Shoe Polish along with a Ralyn Shoe Brush to work polish into leather. Buff to a shine using a Ralyn Shine Cloth. When caring for shoes with laces, it is best to remove the laces to get to all parts of the shoes and keep the laces from being ruined.



Protecting Footwear

Leather

Use Ralyn Aquatec. Spray over entire surface. Let dry before wearing outdoors. Also consider Ralyn Mink Oil to help waterproof and preserve your shoes, however it may darken lighter shades of leathers. For lighter leather colors use Ralyn Liquid Silicon to waterproof, it will not darken the leather

Suede/Nubuck

Use Ralyn Suede/Nubuck Aquatec to protect sueded leather from the elements. To clean use a suede eraser (found in Ralyn Suede Care Kit). You can also use Ralyn Suede Cleaner with built-in brush cap. Use a suede brush to renew the suede leather



Keep Shoes Looking and Smelling Fresh

Store leather shoes with a cedar shoe tree. This will help retain the shape of the shoe as well as reduce moisture and odors. To freshen shoes, use Ralyn Shoe Deodorizer to remove odors.

Use Ralyn Leather Lotion to condition and moisturizes the leather. Using this product will help maintain the life of your shoes.

Angelus Neatsfoot Oil

Product #100, sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz	42712
Pint	42713
Quart	42714
Gallon	42715

Angelus Leather Balm

Product #210, sold by the each.



Size	Item
4oz	42771
Pint	42772
Quart*	17035
Gallon	42773

Angelus Leather Lotion

Product #215, sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz	42779
Pint	42780
Quart	42781
Gallon*	42782

Angelus Reptile Cleaner

Product #216, sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz Pump	42783
8oz Exotic Cream	42774
Quart*	42784
Gallon*	42785

Angelus Pro Saddle Soap

Product #220, sold by the each.



Tub Size	Item
3oz	42786
8oz	42787
16oz*	42788
7LB*	42789

Angelus Liquid Saddle Soap

Product #221, sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz Pump	42790
Quart	42791
Gallon	42792

Angelus White Ace Supreme

Product #302, sold by the each.



Size	Item
3oz Applicator	42793
Pint*	42794
Quart*	42795
Gallon*	42796

Angelus Easy Gel Cleaner

Product #811 ideal for quick touch ups anywhere. Perfect for athletic shoes. Gently enough for daily use. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
3oz*	43830
Quart*	43831
Gallon	43832

Angelus Blue Foam Cleaner

Product #815, economy based cleaner for leather, suede, nubuck, vinyl, stry, canvas and most apparel materials. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz	43833
Quart	43834
Gallon	43835

Angelus Foam Powder Cleaner

Product #817, 6oz. Environmentally friendly, reduced packaging product. Simply add water to create your preferred strength multi-purpose cleaner. 6oz tub enough to make 1 gallon. Sold by the each. Item #43480.



***Non-stocked sizes, special order only, minimums may apply**

Angelus Leather Preparer & Deglazer

Product #820, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43951
4oz	43841
Pint*	43842
Quart	43843
Gallon	43844

Angelus Deglazer

Product #822, "professional", more abrasive, not for retail use., Sold by the each.



Size	Item
Quart	43846
Gallon	43847

ANGELUS SHOE CARE

Angelus Easy Cleaner Suede & Leather

Product #840, A premium cleaner for suede, nubuck, vinyl, straw canvas and carpet. Will clean all leathers. Kit includes cleaner, brush and microfiber cloth. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
8oz	43848
Quart	43849
Gallon	43850
Kit	43952

Angelus Foam Tex Cleaner

Product #842, the new EASY way to clean sneakers. Pump handle creates foam directly ony sneakers, safe for all materials. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
5.7oz	43953
Gallon	43955
Kit	43954

Angelus Desalter

Product #853, sold by the each.



Size	Item
4oz	43859
Quart	43860
Gallon	43861

Angelus Pro Shoe Stretch

Product #870, sold by the each.



Size	Item
2oz*	43869
4oz	43870
Quart*	43871
Gallon*	43872

Angelus Sole Bright

Product #876, 4oz. Sold by the each. Item #43956.



Angelus Suede Renew

Product #894, 4oz. Rejuvenates suede & nubuck with rigid or faded nap while helping to restore color. Sold by the each. Item #43957.



Angelus Mink Oil

Product #991. Sold by the each.

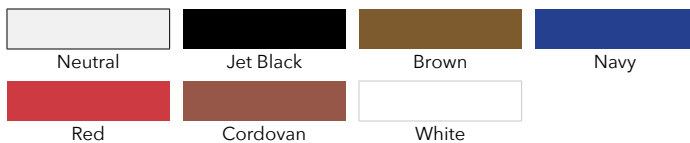
Size	Item
3oz Plastic Tub	43884
3oz Metal Can	43885
8oz Plastic Tub	43886
8oz Liquid	43887
5.5oz Aerosol	43888



Angelus Instant Shine

Product #310, sold by the each. 3oz includes built-in applicator. Also available in pints, quarts and gallons*.

Color	Item
Neutral	11497
Jet Black	13074
Brown	13075
Navy Blue	42798
Red	42799
Cordovan	42800
White	42801



Colors shown are for reference only

Angelus Perfect Stain Wax

Product #400, sold by the each. 3oz includes built-in applicator. Also available in 50 & 75 gram jars, 12oz tins and Kilo cans.



First item number is 3oz jar, second number is Kilo Can.

Black 42823/42853	Dk. Brown 42826/42856	Lt. Brown 42829/42859	Navy 42832	Oxblood 42835
Brown 42824/42854	Green 42827/42857	Mahogany 42830/42860	Neutral 42833/42863	Tan 42836/42866
Cordovan 42825/42855	Gray 42828/42858	Md. Green 42831	Red 42834	White 42837

*Non-stocked sizes, special order only, minimums may apply

Angelus Sole & Heel Dressing

Product #540, sold by the each. 3oz includes dye swab.



Size	Black	Brown
3oz	43161	43162
Pint*	43163	43164
Quart	43165	43166
Gallon*	43167	43168

Angelus Roll Call Military Edge Dressing

Product #541, sold by the each. 4oz includes applicator.



Size	Item
4oz	43169
Pint*	43170
Quart*	43171
Gallon*	43172

Angelus Dyeliner

Product #599, use to apply dye. Not for use with acrylic paint. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
Fine	43181
Broad	43182

Angelus Acrylic Finisher

Product #600, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43919
4oz	43183
Pint*	43184
Quart*	43185
Gallon*	43186

Angelus Satin Acrylic Finisher

Product #605, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43920
4oz	43187
Pint*	43188
Quart*	43189
Gallon*	43190

Angelus High Gloss Acrylic Finisher

Product #610, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43921
4oz	43191
Pint*	43192
Quart*	43193
Gallon*	43194

Angelus Satin High Gloss Acrylic Finisher

Product #615, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43922
4oz	43195
Pint*	43196
Quart*	43197
Gallon*	43198

Angelus Matte Acrylic Finisher

Product #620, sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz*	43923
4oz	43199
Pint*	43200
Quart*	43201
Gallon*	43202

Angelus 2-Hard

Product #722, mix with acrylic paint to work with non-porous surfaces. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz	43928
4oz	43929

Angelus 2-Soft

Product #722, mix with acrylic paint to work with fabrics, mesh and canvas. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
1oz	43926
4oz	43927

Angelus Duller

Product #722, mix with acrylic paint to produce a matte or flat finish. Sold by the each.



Size	Item	Size	Item
1oz	43925	Quart	43806
4oz	43804	Gallon*	43807
Pint*	43805		

Angelus Acrylic Paint Walk-On

Product #720-02.

This is a stain type paint with an additional hardening agent specifically formulated to paint the bottom of hard-soled shoes. 2oz bottles. Sold by the each.



Color	Item
Walk-On Black	43710
Walk-on Red	43709

*Non-stocked sizes, special order only, minimums may apply

ANGELUS ACRYLIC PAINTS

Dye Swabs (Daubers)

Wool dye swabs, packed 144 each per box. Sold by the box.

Size	Item
Regular (3/4" dia.)	04669
Large (1-1/4" dia.)	04668
Retail 5 Pack (Reg)	22360



Angelus Spot Remover

Product #802, Used to remove stains or spots that a cleaner can no longer remove and also prepare leather for dyeing or painting.. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
4oz	43802
Quart	03026
Gallon*	43803
Gallon (Professional #800)	43800



Angelus Leather Dye

Product #500, sold by the each. 3oz includes dye swab, 39 colors. Also available in pints, quarts and gallons*.



Leather Dye Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Army Tan 010 42872	Brandy 092 42877	Lt. Brown 021 42882	Coffee 097 42887	Honey 094 42892	Neutral 004 42897	Rose 192 42902	Tan 029 42907
Black 002 42873	Brick 093 42878	Lt. Brown A 022 42883	Cordovan 017 42888	Jade 173 42893	Orange 024 42898	Lt. Rose 102 42903	Turquoise 043 42908
Blue 040 42874	Brown 014 42879	Md. Brown 023 42884	English Tan 019 42889	Kelly 051 42894	Oxblood 062 42899	Russet 095 42904	Wintone 065 42909
Blue Jean 044 42875	Bismark 091 42880	Burgundy 060 42885	Gold 072 42890	Mahogany 011 42895	Purple 047 42900	Spice 096 42905	Yellow 075V 42910
Lt. Blue 041 42876	Dk. Brown 018 42881	Chocolate 015 42886	Green 050 42891	Navy Blue 042 42896	Red 064 42901	Suntan 028 42906	

Angelus Suede Leather Dye

Product #520, 25 colors. Sold by the each. 3oz includes dye swab. Also available in pints, quarts and gallons*.



Suede Dye Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Beige 43037	Chamois 43042	Grey 43047	Lilac 43052	Red 43057
Black 43038	Dk. Brown 43043	Kelly 43048	Navy 43053	Rust 43058
Blue 43039	Dk. Gray 43044	Lt. Blue 43049	Neutral 43054	Tan 43059
Brown 43040	Dk. Red 43045	Lt. Brown 43050	Pink 43055	Wintone 43060
Burgundy 43041	Green 43046	Lt. Gray 43051	Purple 43056	Yellow 43061

*Non-stocked sizes, special order only, minimums may apply

Follow Angelus on Instagram - check out all the amazing creations and artwork being done by users and fans

@angelushoepolish

Angelus Edge Finish

Product #660, sold by the each. 4oz includes dye swab. Also available in quarts and gallons.

Color	Item
Black	43219
Brown	43220
Light Brown	43221
Dark Brown	43222



Angelus Pro Leather Dye

Product #505, sold by the each. 3oz includes dye swab. Also available in quarts and gallons.

Size	Black	Brown
3oz	43028	43029
Quart	43030	43031
Gallon*	43032	43033



Angelus Leather Acrylic Paint

Product #720, 77 colors. Sold by the each. Angelus Leather Acrylic Paint will not crack or peel when prepped and applied properly to your custom sneakers. Once completely dry, Angelus Leather Acrylic Paint will be completely water proof. Water based and easy cleanup. Stocked in 1oz and 4oz bottles. Available also in pints, quarts and gallons by special order only*. Refer to color chart below. Sold by the each.

First item number is 1oz jar, second number is 4oz jar.



Acrylic Paint Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Autumn Red 184 43441/43359	Burgundy 060 43400/43318	Dk. Bone 157 43417/43335	Gift Box Blue 174 43431/43349	Lt. Grey 082 43407/43325	Orange 024 43389/43307	Rich Brown 181 43438/43356	Taupe 167 43425/43343
Avocado 170 43428/43346	Buttercup 198 43452/43370	Dk. Brown 018 43386/43304	Green 050 43398/43316	Magenta 187 43444/43362	Pale Blue 176 43433/43351	Saddle 027 43390/43308	Terra Cotta 183 43440/43358
Beige 070 43420/43320	Capezio Tan 163 43422/43340	Dk. Green 171 43429/43347	Grey 081 43406/43324	Mauve 169 43427/43345	Pale Yellow 197 43451/43369	Salmon 267 43460/43378	Turquoise 043 43395/43313
Beige Taupe 165 43423/43341	Caramel 194 43449/43367	Dk. Grey 080 43405/43323	Grey Taupe 166 43424/43342	Midnight Green 052 43399/43317	Petal Pink 189 43446/43364	Sand 182 43439/43357	Vanilla 160 43419/43337
Black 001 43381/43299	Champagne 156 43416/43334	Dk. Taupe 168 43426/43344	Grinch Green 263 43456/43374	Mist 159 43418/43336	Pink 188 43445/43363	Sapphire 177 43434/43352	Violet 178 43435/43353
Blue 040 43392/43310	Chili Red 260 43453/43371	English Tan 019 43387/43305	Hot Pink 186 43443/43361	Mustard 196 43450/43368	Play In The Sand 262 43455/43373	Scarlet Red 190 43447/43365	White 005 43383/43301
Blue Turquoise 045 43396/43314	Chocolate 015 43385/43304	Fire Red 185 43442/43360	Lilac 175 43432/43350	Natural 161 43420/43338	Purple 047 43397/43315	Shell Pink 191 43448/43366	Yellow 075 43404/43322
Bone 155 43415/43333	Cognac 180 43437/43355	Flat Black 101 43409/43327	Lt. Blue 041 43393/43311	Navy Blue 042 43394/43312	Putty 264 43457/43375	South Beach 261 43454/43372	Vachetta 270 43960/43962
Brick 093 43408/43326	Cream 162 43421/43339	Flat White 105 43410/43328	Lt. Brown 021 43388/43306	Neutral 004 43382/43300	Raspberry 268 43461/43379	Tan 029 43391/43309	Mint 629 43961/43963
Brown 014 43384/43302	Dark Blue 179 43436/43354	Georgia Peach 266 43459/43377	Lt. Green 172 43430/43348	Olive 272 43462/43380	Red 064 43401/43319	Tangerine 265 43458/43376	
	Bowler Brown 273 43968/43971	Luggage Brown 274 43969/43972	Satchel Tan 275 43970/43973				

★ NEW COLORS

Acrylic Neon Paint Color Chart

Colors shown are for reference only

Amazon Green 125 43728/43716	Parisian Pink 123 43726/43714	Lava Orange 130 43733/43721
Bahama Blue 131 43734/43722	Popsicle Green 126 43729/43717	Tahitian Pink 121 43724/43712
Flaming Orange 129 43732/43720	Rio Red 120 43723/43711	Paradise Purple 124 43727/43715
Jamaican Joy 122 43725/43713	Sunset Yellow 128 43731/43719	Tropic Sun Yellow 127 43730/43718

Angelus Neon Acrylic Paint

Product #725, 12 colors. Stocking 1oz and 4oz jars. Pints, Quarts and gallons by special request*. Sold by the each. 1oz/4oz item numbers shown below each color name.



ANGELUS ACRYLIC PAINTS

★ NEW ITEMS!

Acrylic Collectors Edition Paint Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Aqua 8 310 43771	Gamma Blue 341 43793	Maroon 336 43789	Royal 5 326 43781	Volt 315 43775
Blaze 8 312 43772	Grape 337 43790	Melo 2 332 43784	Squadron 338 43791	White Cement 4 314 43774
Concord 8 313 43773	Infrared 2014 346 43797	Miami Vice 331 43785	Thunder Yellow 44 43796	Yeezy 335 43788
Dirt Yellow 333 43786	Infrared 319 43777	Mid-Navy 8 323 43779	Tour Yellow 343 43795	Shattered Orange 346 43980
Emerald 5 317 43776	Joker Green 342 43794	Military Blue 324 43780	True Blue 329 43782	Uni Blue 347 43981
French Blue 339 43792	Maize 321 43778	Playoff 8/Grey 334 43787	Varsity 330 43783	Shadow Grey 348 43982

Angelus Collectors Edition Acrylic Paint

Product #727, 27 colors. Stocking 1oz jars. Sold by the each.



Angelus Metallics Acrylic Paint

Product #732, 5 colors. Stocking 1oz and 4oz jars. Pints, Quarts and gallons by special request*. Sold by the each.

First item number is 1oz jar, second number is 4oz jar.

Gold 072 43403/43321	Pewter 143 43413/43331
Copper 141 43411/43329	Silver 150 43414/43332
Bronze 142 43412/43330	



Angelus Pearlescent Acrylic Paint

Product #733, 8 colors. Stocking 1oz and 4oz jars. Sold by the each.

First item number is 1oz jar, second number is 4oz jar.

18K Gold 43930/43938	Pacific Blue 43932/43940
Emerald Green 43931/43939	Riot Red 43934/43942
Prince Purple 43933/43941	Rose Gold 43935/43943
Sterling Silver 43936/43944	



*Non-stocked sizes, special order only, minimums may apply

Angelus 4-Coat products are formulated to be the most durable, flexible, and scratch resistant clear coat on the market. This urethane based top coat can withstand most scratches & scrapes to help keep your project looking it's best!

★ Flat 4-Coat

When applied properly, Flat 4-Coat will leave an extremely dull finish with almost no shine at all. Product #901, sold by the each.

Size	Item
1 oz	44150
4 oz	44151



★ Matte 4-Coat

When applied properly, Matte 4-Coat will leave a nice matte finish with almost no shine at all. Product #902, sold by the each.

Size	Item
1 oz	44155
4 oz	44156



★ Satin 4-Coat

When applied properly, Satin 4-Coat will leave a nice "factory" finish. Not too glossy, and not too matte! Product #903, sold by the each.

Size	Item
1 oz	44160
4 oz	44161



★ High Gloss 4-Coat

When applied properly, High Gloss 4-Coat will leave an extremely glossy finish, close to the "patent leather" look! Product #904, sold by the each.

Size	Item
1 oz	44165
4 oz	44166



★ Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Best Sellers Kit

12 - 1 oz colors per box: Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Lilac, Orange, Pink, Purple, Red, Turquoise, Yellow, White. Item #43985.



★ Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Metallic and Pearlescent Kit

12 - 1 oz colors per box: 18k Gold, Bronze, Copper, Emerald Green, Gold, Pacific Blue, Pewter, Prince Purple, Riot Red, Rose Gold, Silver, Sterling Silver. Item #43986.



★ Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Neon Kit

12 - 1 oz colors per box: Amazon Green, Bahama Blue, Flaming Orange, Jamaican Joy, Lava Orange, Paradise Purple, Parisian Pink, Popsicle Green, Rio Red, Sunset Yellow, Tahitian Pink, Tropic Sun Yellow. Item #43987.



★ Aglet Bullet

Replacement Aglets from Lace Lab. Package includes 4 aglets, a tube of glue and applicator. Sold by the pack.



Size	Item
Flat Black	44187
Neo Chrome	44188
Gunmetal	44189
Silver	44190
Gold	44191

★ Aglet Cylinder

Replacement Aglets from Lace Lab. Package includes 4 aglets, a tube of glue and applicator. Sold by the pack.



Size	Item
Flat Black	44193
Neo Chrome	44192
Gunmetal	44194
Silver	44195
Gold	44196

★ Aglet Plated (Yeezy)

Replacement Aglets from Lace Lab. Package includes 4 aglets, a tube of glue and applicator. Sold by the pack.



Size	Item
Gunmetal	44197
Silver	44198
Gold	44199

★ Angelus Markers

Angelus Paint Markers come empty, ready to be filled with your color choice of Angelus Acrylic Paint mixed with Angelus 2-Thin (1:1 ratio). These markers feature a pump action valve which allows you to control the flow of the paint. Marker sets includes 2 markers, 10 replacement tips and 2 eye droppers. Does not work with metallic or neon paints.



Size	Product	Item
3.0mm	Empty Marker	43946
	Empty Marker Set	43947
5.0mm	Empty Marker	43948
	Empty Marker Set	43949



★ Angelus Paint Brush Sets

Made from synthetic fibers, Angelus Paint Brushes perform exceptionally well when paired with Angelus Acrylic Paints. The numerous soft fibers allow for longer, more satisfying strokes with minimal brush strokes left behind.

Product	Item
5 Piece Brush Set Contains #2 Round, #6 Flat, #10 Flat, #6 Filbert & 1/2" Angular	43950
5 Piece Micro Detail Brush Set Contains #0 Round, #0 Angular, #0 Shader, #0 Spotter & #0 Filbert	43984
Brush Cleaner	43974



















ANGELUS DETAIL BRUSHES

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ Angelus Paint Brushes

Made with synthetic fibers for minimal brush strokes.

Product	Item	Brush Head
#0 Round Ideal for thin lines and very small details.	44170	
#0 Shader Ideal paintbrush for getting into those hard to reach areas.	44171	
#0 Spotter Perfect for making extremely small dots and lines.	44172	
#2 Angular When shading, the #2 Angular is ideal for making curved strokes.	44173	
1/4" Angular The 1/4" Angular gives you advanced control for curved and blended strokes.	44174	
#1 Angular Shader The #1 Angular Shader is perfect for making the curved strokes you need for shading.	44175	
1/2" Angular Shader The 1/2" Shader gives you advanced control when shading, blending, and creating coverage.	44176	
3/8" Angular Shader When shading, the 3/8" Angular Shader gives you the control you need for curved strokes.	44177	
#2 Filbert The #2 Filbert is the perfect blend of round and flat, perfect for blending and adding texture.	44178	
#1 Round The #1 Round is ideal for making the curved strokes you need for shading.	44179	
#2 Round The #2 Round is professional grade brush that's ideal for shading.	44180	
#10 Shader The #10 Shader is flat brush allows superior control when shading and blending.	44181	
#2 Shader The #2 Shader is a professional grade brush made coverage and blending.	44182	
#6 Shader The #6 Shader is made for coverage and blending.	44183	
Spotter 20/0 Our 20/0 Spotter has one of the smallest brush heads you can find, ideal when you need those micro details on your customs.	44185	
Spotter 5/0 The 5/0 Spotter brush is ideal for fine line detailing.	44186	

Fiebing's Leather Dye

The most recognized penetrating, alcohol-based leather dye in the world. Dries uniformly and mixes easily to create interesting middle tones. By design, Fiebing's Leather Dye works as a penetrating dye. That means that the dye is absorbed into the leather to color it and doesn't simply paint the surface. The result, when done correctly, is a beautifully colored leather article that enhances the natural beauty of leather and all of its attributes. Available in 4oz bottle with applicator, quarts and gallons. Sold by the each.



Fiebing's Suede Leather Dye

Liquid dye that recolors, brightens and restores suede & rough-out leathers. Carried in 3 colors, only available in 4oz bottles. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	12024
Dark Brown	12026
Medium Brown	12025

*Other colors available by special order - minimum order 12 each



★ Fiebing's Saddle Soap

Cleans and preserves smooth leather. Buffs to a rich, satin finish. Just spray on and wipe off this ready to use mixture and see the results. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
4oz Spray	17730
5lb Tub Yellow	17803
5lb Tub White	17756



★ Fiebing's Pro Dye

An improved version of our traditional Leather Dye. Pro Dye is also an alcohol based dye created specifically for natural strap leather, vegetable tanned leather and bag & case leather. Excellent coverage and superior color fastness. 4oz bottles. Sold by the each.



Not all colors stocked - contact Justin Blair for availability

Pro Leather Dye Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Black 29963	Golden Brown 29974	Red 29970	Spanish Brown 29975
Chocolate 29964	Green 29969	Royal Blue 29972	Yellow 29971
Dark Brown 29965	Light Brown 29966	Saddle Tan 29967	
English Bridle 29976	Mahogany 29968	Show Brown 29973	

★ Fiebing's Neatsfoot Oil

This combination of natural and synthetic oils is used by saddle makers and boot makers to soften, preserve and waterproof smooth leathers. The leather craftsman will find it especially useful for articles such as hand-tooled moccasins and boots..

Size	Item
8oz Oil Compound	17739
8oz 100% Pure	26951
16oz 100% Pure	26952
32oz 100% Pure with applicator	26953



Fiebing's Sole & Heel Dressing

Professional quality dyes for use on all types of leather. Other colors available upon request. 4oz Bottle. Sold by the each.

Color	Black	Brown
4oz	17799	17800
Quart	12029	12030
Gallon	13159	12031



FIEBING'S KELLY'S / TANNERY

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ Fiebing's Deglazer

Used to prepare smooth leather for dyeing and refinishing. Strips smooth leather of existing finish. Will not impair leather softness or flexibility. 4oz. **Item 16830.**



★ Fiebing's Bag Kote

Preferred by saddle makers, Bag Kote will give a soft, satin finish no other product can achieve. 32oz. **Item 34302**



★ Fiebing's Oil Tanned Cleaner

Developed especially for Oil Tanned leather articles. Deep penetrating formula repels water, replaces lost oils and restores leather. 3.7oz. **Item 34301**



Fiebing's 4-Way Care

Multi-purpose leather care lotion. 8 oz Bottle. Sold by the each. **Item# 27502**



★ Fiebing's Antique Finish Neutral

Imparts a soft, lustrous patina that emphasizes tooling, carving and embossing with a subtle, two-toned effect. 4oz. **Item 29986.**



★ Fiebing's Resolene

A flexible, durable, water resistant acrylic top finish for dyed, antiqued or polished leathers. Produces a medium to high gloss finish. **Item # 26950**



Kelly's Color Spray

Professional leather color spray in 4 colors, 12oz aerosol. Sold by the each.



Color	Item
Black	12658
Brown	12659
Navy	12660
White	12661

Kelly's Easy Cleaner

All-purpose, non-solvent cleaner removes dirt and grease marks from suede and fabric, and removes salt stains from leather, 8 oz bottle. Sold by the each. **Item# 12033**



Kelly's Cork Renew

Non-toxic formula prevents corkbeds from cracking and flaking. Use on your favorite sandals to extend the life of the cork footbeds, 2.4 oz bottle with applicator. Sold by the each. **Item# 12090**



Kelly's Paste Wax Shoe Polish

Trusted by shoe care specialists since 1899, Kelly's Paste Wax Shoe Polish contains natural Carnuba Wax for that high gloss shine. Great for a military spit shine. 3oz tins. Sold by the each.



	Black 26935		Mahogany 26937
	Brown 26936		Mid Tan 26940
	Natural 26938		Red (Ox Blood) 26939
	Tan 26941		

Reliable Burnishing Ink

More economical Wax and insoluble permanent color dye that provides wax fill and ink penetration on edges. Sold by the each.

Color	Quart	Gallon
Black	12150	12027
Medium Brown	31778	31777
Dark Brown	12153	12028



Kelly's Stain Polish

Contains more dyes and pigments than the Paste Wax Shoe Polish resulting in better coverage. Natural Carnuba Wax formula provides a high gloss shine., 3oz tins. Sold by the each.



	Black 26931
	Brown 26932
	Cordovan 26933
	Tan 26934

Master Quick Shine

The best instant spray shine in the world! A fast-drying, instant high-gloss shine. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
7oz	12875
13oz	12874



Tannery Revitalizer & Conditioner

Conditions, protects, renews, and preserves leather, vinyl and rubber. Helps guard against harmful sunlight & extreme temperature. Penetrates & nourishes surfaces affected by the elements. Restores luster & never leaves a slick film. 10oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item# 27500**



Tannery Vintage Leather Conditioner

Specially formulated with aloe vera & glycerin, two moisturizers that help hydrate leather, making it supple & smooth. Prevents drying & cracking due to sunlight & extreme weather. Single application cleans & conditions to renew leather's natural luster. 10oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item# 27501**



Sno-Seal

Sno-Seal Original Beeswax Waterproofing protects leather from rain, sun, snow, and salt. Sno-Seal is also great for waxed cotton and tent seams. The beeswax formula dries to a solid wax that "stays put" in the surface of the leather so it lasts longer. Other products using greases, oil, and animal products are able to migrate through the leather till they clog all the pores. These waterproofing products fill the natural spaces that are supposed to absorb perspiration and insulate. 8oz Jar. Sold by the each. **Item# 18935**



Lincoln E-Z Cleaner

All-purpose, non-solvent cleaner removes dirt and grease marks from suede and fabric, and removes salt stains from leather, sold by the each.

Size	Item
8oz	04229
Gallon	18272



Lexol Cleaner

Lexol pH-balanced Cleaner is purely a cleaner. There are NO silicones, alcohols, waxes, oils, or additives in our product that would interfere with its cleaning action or cause dirt to be trapped in the leather. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
8oz	18245
1 Liter	21115



Lincoln Stain Wax

Imported carnauba wax and a blend of other ingredients produces a military "spit shine". Stains, waterproofs and shines all leathers (except suede), sold by the each.

2-1/2oz/Kilo Can item numbers shown below each color name

Black 18317/29335	Dk. Brown 18319/29337
Blue 18318	Green 18941
Brown 13525/29336	Lt. Brown 13156/29338
Chili Mahogany 18940	Mahogany 18323
Cordovan 18320	Mid Tan 18942/29340
Natural 13157	Red (Ox Blood) 13158
Tan 18321/29339	

Lexol Conditioner

Lexol Conditioner's liquid base allows the product to penetrate the surface into leather pores, for deep conditioning that prevents cracking and premature aging. Lexol Conditioner leaves no greasy residue and it contains no harmful silicon ingredients which dry out leather over time. Lexol Conditioner results in supple, strong, and beautiful leather., sold by the each.

Size	Item
8oz	18250
1 Liter	21116



MONEYSWORTH & BEST

M&B Shoe Cream Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Black 500 32318	Grey 508 32326	Sherwood 519 32334	Metallic Gold 552 32342	Biscuit 550 32350
Neutral 501 32319	London Tan 509 32327	Chestnut 520 32335	Sangria 554 32343	Metallic Platin 553 32351
White 502 32320	Beige 510 32328	Md. Brown 521 32336	Cobalt Blue 558 32344	Off White 555 32352
Navy 503 32321	Olive Green 511 32329	Scarlet 522 32337	Taupe 569 32345	Sand 557 32353
Cordovan 504 32322	Red Mahogany 512 32330	Red 523 32338	Imperial Blue 577 32346	
Cognac 505 32323	Scotch 514 32331	Metallic Silver 525 32339	Bone 586 32347	
Dk. Brown 506 32324	Brown 515 32332	Charcoal Grey 537 32340	Delicate 599 32348	
Lt. Brown 507 32325	Burgundy 516 32333	Banana 545 32341	Nature 547 32349	

M&B Shoe Cream

High end shoe polish available in 1.55oz glass jars. Available in over 36 colors. Refer to color chart to the left. Sold by the each.



M&B Brillo Color Spray Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

Yellow 01 29841	Navy 12 29851	Maroon 22 29861	Burgundy 38 29871	Vanilla 49 29881	Shell Pink 73 29890
Camel 02 29842	Purple 13 29852	Silver 23 29862	Cognac 39 29872	Charcoal Grey 50 29882	Otter 74 29891
Tan 03 29843	Grey 14 29853	Gold 24 29863	Bark 40 29873	Coffee 51 29883	Sapphire 78 29892
Lt. Brown 04 29844	Black 15 29854	Fashion Brown 29 29864	Smoked Elk 41 29874	Golden Brown 53 29884	Winter White 82 29893
Medium Brown 05 29845	Orange 16 29855	Saddle 30 29865	Rich Brown 42 29875	Mist 55 29885	Tangerine 15 29894
Dark Brown 06 29846	White 17 29856	Dark Green 31 29866	Russet 44 29876	Sand 57 29886	
Green 07 29847	Bone 18 29857	Champagne 33 29867	Chocolate 45 29877	Red Mahogany 58 29887	
Avocado 08 29848	Pink 19 29858	Chamois 34 29868	Mahogany 46 29878	Light Grey 60 29888	
Royal Blue 10 29849	Scarlet 20 29859	Adobe 35 29869	Natural 47 29879	Taupe 69 29900	
Light Navy 11 29850	Bright Red 21 29860	Cordovan 36 29870	Dark Bone 48 29880	Raspberry 72 29889	

M&B Brillo Color Spray

Permanent shoe color sprays are available in over 55 in stock colors. Will not rub off. Repels water, soil and stains. New and improved formulation. 4.5oz can. Refer to color chart. Sold by the each.



Large Color Spray Can (12oz)

Color	Item
Black	29895
Matte Black	29896
Brown	29897
White	29898

M&B Salt & Stain Remover

Removes salt stains quickly and easily. Use on leather shoes, boots and pant cuffs. Do not use on suede or sheepskin. Sold by the each. **Item 32302**



M&B Shoe Stretch Aerosol

Permanently stretches tight shoes while you walk. Good for all leathers (including suede). May be used on tight gloves, boots and shoes. 5.6oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item# 32307**



M&B Patent Leather Cleaner

Moneysworth & Best Patent Care gently and effectively preserves gloss and the natural softness and suppleness of patent, pearlized, metallic and reptile leathers

7oz aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item# 32304**



M&B Quick Shine 48

Moneysworth & Best's Quick Shine with lanolin offers a brilliant high gloss shine instantly without brushing or buffing. Contains lanolin for conditioning and silicone for waterproofing. Easy to use aerosol format.

14oz Aerosol. Sold by the each. **Item# 32305**



★ **Polycushion Insole**

An ideal contoured insole for leisure, work and sport. Features a Cambrelle® top cloth that allows your feet to breathe, keeping them dry and comfortable. Absorbs shock and reduces foot and lower back pain. Gel heel pad cushions impact. Sold by the pair



Sizes	Black
M 4/W 6	32308
M 5/W 7	32309
M 6/W 8	32310
M 7	32311
M 8	32312
M 9	32313
M 10	32314
M 11	32315
M 12	32316
M 13	32317

M&B Leather Insoles

Made in Spain from pure, high grade leather, Moneysworth & Best Leather Insoles protect you with a firm but forgiving cushion of pure latex covered with a thin layer of supple leather. Sold by the pair.

Sizes	Tan	Black
W 4-5	32360	32354
W 6-7	32361	32355
W 8-9 (M 6-7)	32362	32356
W 10-11 (M 8-9)	32363	32357
M 10-11	32364	32358
M 12-13	32365	32359



M&B Supreme Shine Sponge

Instant shine sponge Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	32544
Brown	32545
Netural	32546



Kiwi Polish Paste

Classic Shoe Polish for leather shoes makes shoes look like new for longer. KIWI® Shoe Polish provides your leather shoes with shine, nourishment and protection, while giving them proven long-lasting water protection. 1.125oz or 2.5oz tins. Sold by the each.



Size	1.125oz	2.5oz	Parade Gloss
Black	17967	17941	17966
Brown	17969	17942	-
Cordovan	17970	-	-
Mahogany	13773	-	-
Mid-Tan	17968	-	-
Netutral	17972	-	-
Oxblood	17973	-	-
Tan	17974	-	-
White	17976	-	-

Kiwi Fresh Force

Suitable for all types of shoes, KIWI® Fresh Force Shoe Refresher is a shoe deodorant featuring a unique dual spray applicator that provides a fresh blast of deodorant to help neutralize unpleasant odors from heel to toe. Sold by the each. **Item# 20671**



Kiwi Express Shine

KIWI® Express Shine Sponge is a convenient sponge that provides a quick and easy way to deliver a great shine time after time. Sold by the each.



Color	Item
Black	20662
Brown	20663
Netural	20664

PEDAG / URAD / TARRAGO

Pedag Polishing Glove

Soft shearling lambskin and cowhide leather, fully stitched around edges for durability. A necessary tool for maintaining a fine wardrobe. Made of real shearling lambskin and high quality cowhide leather. Sold by the each.

Item# 27436



Pedag Nubuck Cleaner

Nubuck shoes, boot and bags are unique, stylish and durable. Nubuck leather needs special tools to care and clean it. The kit includes special nubuck cleaning brush and cleaning bar. Gently removes stains, dust and dirt from you favorite nubuck shoes, boots, hats or bags. Sold by the each.

Item# 26453 (Includes Suede Color Care)
Item# 26454



Urad

Cleans, moisturizes, protects and shines in 30 seconds without buffing! 100% natural and biodegradable. The essential one-step product for complete leather care. URAD NEUTRAL brings back and revives the original color. URAD is remarkable in restoring damaged or dried-up leathers to mint condition. Also an efficient protection against water, salt, calcium and mold problems. Sold by the each.

Sizes	1.75oz (50ml)	3.5oz (100g)	7oz (200g)	35oz (1000g)
Neutral	34105	34114	34132	34141
Black	34100	34109	34127	34136
Dark Brown	34103	34112	34130	34139
Tan	34107	34116	34134	34143
Cordovan	34102	34111	34129	34138
Blue	34101	34110	34128	34137
White	34108	34117	34135	34144
Red	34106	34115	34133	34142
Green	34104	34113	34131	34140



Urad Tenderly

A softener that protects. Gives leather a soft touch. Especially suitable on leather clothing such as gloves, pants and jackets, and for any color. Tenderly suits all leather that won't put up with greasy, wax-base polishes or any regular leather care product. Particularly, exotic leathers, kid, lambskin. It will also soften cowhide and more robust leather. Tenderly and URAD are often used together on furniture or clothing. Either one after the other or preferably mixed together. Apply with the provided sponge. Gently rub in and let dry a few minutes. 5oz jar, sold by the each.

Item# 34147



Tarrago Nano Protector

Tarrago's Nano Protector is a high-tech waterproofing agent that can be used on all materials -- from suede to smooth leather to fabric. It uses revolutionary nanotechnology to provide an impregnable waterproof barrier without changing the look of the fabric. Sold by the each

Item #29899



Tarrago Filling Paste

Special flexible and colored filling paste to cover cuts, holes, or cracks on leather and synthetic leather, creating a soft, adhesive and flexible layer. Also suitable for rubber midsoles. Sold by the each.



Color	Item
Black (18)	12896
Dark Brown (06)	12897
Medium Brown (39)	12898
Neutral (00)	12895

Tarrago Super White

Whitener to restore and repair smooth leather, synthetic leather and canvas white shoes or garments. Its high pigment content provides a great covering with a single application. 75ml with sponge application. Sold by the each.

Item 06074



Tarrago Self Shine Cream

All-in-one shoe cream shines shoes without buffing. Cap contains sponge applicator, just apply and let dry for an almost instant shine. Available in 12 colors, refer to color chart below (colors noted by an asterisk). Sold by the each.



Tarrago Shoe Cream

High end shoe polish available in 1.55oz glass jars. Available in over 90 colors. Refer to color chart below. Sold by the each.



Tarrago Self Shine Dye

Brilliant colors dye leather, vinyl and canvas. Package includes 1.8 oz Dye and 1.8 oz Preparer, along with easy-to-use instructions. Colors listed below. Sold by the each.



Tarrago Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

First item number is Self Shine Dye, second number is Shoe Cream. Self Shine Creams come in colors with an asterisk "*"

** Color only available in shoe cream

Neutral 0* 13202/12700	Pineneedle 13 17408/12714	Dark Burgundy 26* 17388/12727	Medium Brown 39* 06050/12740	Nevada 52* 06063/12753	Turquoise 105 17047/12766	Pine 118 17490/12779	High Gold 507 17070/12792
White 1* 17384/12701	Steel Gray 14 17397/12715	Mango 27 06038/12728	Smoke Gray 40 06051/12741	Off-White 53 06064/12754	High Silver 106 17048/12767	Oak 119 17058/12780	Steel Gray 714 17071/12793
Sponge 2 17404/12702	Dark Gray 15 17401/12716	Red Orange 28 06039/12729	Otter 41 06052/12742	Aubergine 54 11498/12755	Bronze 107 17049/12768	Beech 120 17491/12781	Navy 717 17072/12794
Antelope 3 17390/12703	Midnight 16 17399/12717	Light Brown 29 06040/12730	Mink 42 06053/12743	Lilac 55 11112/12756	Camel 108 17489/12769	Walnut 121 17059/12782	Pelican 719 17073/12795
Doe 4 17389/12704	Navy 17* 17407/12718	Beige 30* 06041/12731	Pale Mauve 43 06054/12744	Morello Cherry 56 17079/12757	Dark Beige 109 17036/12770	Chocolate 122 17060/12783	Ivory 736 17074/12796
Mustang 5 17382/12705	Black 18* 17398/12719	Lemon 31 06042/12732	Tourmaline 44 06055/12745	Leather 57 17077/12758	Whiskey 110 17050/12771	Gabardine 123 12784**	Pale Mauve 743 17075/12797
Dark Brown 6* 17387/12706	Pelican 19 17403/12720	Spinach Green 32 06043/12733	Blue Moon 45 06056/12746	Air Force Blue 58 17080/12759	Old Leather 111 17051/12772	Deep Purple 124 12785**	Tourmaline 744 17076/12798
Yellow 7 17383/12708	Brown Sugar 20* 17392/12721	Dark Green 33 06044/12734	Taupe Gray 46 06057/12747	Raisin 59 17078/12760	Sand 112 17052/12773	Silver 501 06065/12786	
Ochre 8 17395/12709	Sky Blue 21 17394/12722	Olive 34 06045/12735	Dark Taupe Gray 47 06058/12748	Pink 100 17042/12761	Brandy 113 17053/12774	Antique Silver 502 06066/12787	
Amber Brown 9* 17385/12710	Daphne 22 17396/12723	Khaki 35 06046/12736	Willow Green 48 06059/12749	Magenta 101 17488/12762	Soft Yellow 114 17054/12775	Gold 503 06067/12788	
Russet Brown 10 17406/12711	Purple 23 17045/12724	Ivory 36 06047/12737	Cognac 49 06060/12750	Bright Red 102 17043/12763	Nile Green 115 17055/12776	Old Gold 504 06068/12789	
Bordeaux 11* 17386/12712	Rose 24 17402/12725	Cream 37 06048/12738	Mahogany 50 06061/12751	Pale Orange 103 17044/12764	Deep Brown 116 17056/12777	Copper 505 06069/12790	
Red 12 17400/12713	Fuchsia 25 17393/12726	Buckskin 38 06049/12739	Natural 51 06062/12752	Pastel Blue 104 17046/12765	Fawn 117 17057/12778	Platinum 506 06070/12791	

Tarrage Suede Renovator Spray or w/Dauber

Restores suede color. Spray is 250mL and Dauber is 75mL. Sold by the each.

Refer to color chart on page 149

Color	Spray	Dauber
18 Black	18908	27968
39 Medium Brown	18909	27976
17 Navy	18910	27974
0 Neutral	18913	27969
14 Steel Grey	18914	
22 Daphne	18915	
57 Leather	18916	
103 Pale Orange	18917	
15 Dark Grey	18918	
30 Beige	18919	27975
58 Air Force Blue	18920	
105 Turquoise	18921	
8 Ochre	18922	27971
23 Dark Green	18923	
100 Pink	18924	
117 Fawn	18925	
11 Bordeaux	18926	27972
36 Ivory	18927	
101 Magenta	18928	
118 Pink	18929	
12 Red	18930	27973
20 Brown Sugar	18936	
6 Dark Brown	18937	27970
102 Bright Red	18938	
124 Purple	18939	



Tarrago Self Shine Liquid w/Dauber

75mL Bottle with sponge applicator. Color chart on page 149. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
0 Neutral	18950
1 White	18951
6 Dark Brown	18952
11 Bordeaux	18953
12 Red	18954
17 Navy	18955
18 Black	18956
39 Medium Brown	18957



Venetian Shoe Cream

Fine oils, gentle cleaners and imported waxes formulated to clean, condition, preserve and polish for smooth leathers, cordovan, patents, reptile leathers and plastics. Use on shoes, boots, belts, handbags, briefcases, luggage, upholstery, and sporting goods. 3oz Bottle. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Neutral	29100
Black	29101
Red	29102
Dark Blue	29103
Dark Brown	29104
Medium Brown	29105
Neutral Quart	29109
Neutral Gallon	29118



★ Venetian Leather Balm

The ultimate all natural treatment for fine smooth leather articles. A proprietary blend of waxes with additional waxes, conditioners and beneficial oils including beeswax, shea butter and lanolin chosen to maximize conditioning and nourishment to leather while providing a brilliant finish that protects and revives. No harmful silicones or resins. Offered in neutral and all popular colors. Best for exotic leathers and patent leather and plastics too! Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Black	29988
Brown	29988
Cordovan	29989
Neutral	29127



★ Barton's Dyanshine Liquid Shoe Polish

A special blend of imported waxes formulated to provide a quick and easy dry-bright shine that lasts and lasts. Dyanshine has excellent coverability while nourishing and protecting fine leathers.

Package is color coded, 4 leading colors. Dyanshine Self-Shining contains an applicator in cap in the bottle for easy fool-proof application no clogging sponge applicators or mess. 2 1/2oz retail. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Black	29360
Brown	29361
Cordovan	29362
Navy	29363
Oxblood	29364
Tan	29365
White	29366
Neutral	29367



★ **Saphir
Creme Surfine**

Solvent based on polish with beeswax (32%), repairs, recolors, nourishes and protects all smooth leathers to produce an unrivalled shine.

50ml jar. Sold by the each.

500mL Black: 34470

500mL Neutral: 34471



Available through Justin Blair & Company, the Saphir line of shoe care is well-known for its quality, heritage and preference from the greatest shoemakers and shoe repair craftsmen.



Saphir Creme Surfine Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

01 - Black 30822	13 - Lt Grey 34436	27 - Pale Pink 34448	39 - Natural Leather 34443	53 - Yellow 34466	72 - Pompadour Pink 34455	89 - Cherry 34416
02 - Neutral 30823	14 - Gray 34427	28 - Khaki 34434	41 - Buff 34411	54 - Rose 34451	76 - Bronze 34409	90 - Blue Jean 34407
03 -Lt Brown 30824	15 - Dk Grey 30812	29 - Mink 34441	42 - Pink Rose 34451	55 - Pale Blue 34446	78 - Lt Cognac 30836	91 - Old Pink 34444
04 - Brown 30825	16 - Beige 34404	30 - Bronzed 34410	44 - Cream 34419	56 - Gabardina 34425	80 - Smoke 34459	92 - Caramel 34415
05 - Dk Brown 30827	17 - Sting 34461	31 - Anthracite Grey 34401	45 - Ivory 34433	58 - Apple Green 34402	81 - Birch 34405	93 - Fushia 34424
06 - Navy 30826	18 - Biscuit 34406	32 - Boar Brown 34408	46 - Petroleum Blue 30835	60 - Marble 34439	82 - Eggshell 34422	94 - Peach 34449
07 - Saphir Blue 34457	19 - Fawn 30831	33 - Hunting Green 34431	47 - Elephant Grey 34423	61 - Cinnamon 34418	83 - Azure Blue 34403	96 - Stone Grey 34462
08 - Burgundy 30828	20 - Dk Green 34420	34 - Tobacco 30843	48 - Lavandar 34435	63 - Off White 34465	84 - Lilac 34438	98 - Chocolate 34417
09 - Mahogany 30829	21 - White 34464	35 - Md Tobacco 34440	49 - Garden Green 34426	64 - Platinum 34452	85 - Light Violet 34437	99 - Mist 34442
10 - Cognac 30830	24 - Silver 34458	36 - Lt Tobacco 30832	50 - Pale Gold 34447	65 - Trianon Gold 34463	86 - Campari 34414	901 - Ruby 34456
11 - Red 34454	25 - Iris Blue 34432	37 - Med Brown 30833	51 - Gull 34429	68 - Anis Green 34400	87 - Plum 34453	902 - Buttercup 34412
12 - Hermes Red 34430	26 - Steel 34460	38 - Hazel 30834	52 - Orange 34445	70 - Camel 34413	88 - Gris Taupe 34428	

★ **Saphir Amiral
(Mirror) Gloss**

Hard wax to apply a mirror shine. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	30841
Neutral	30842



★ **Saphir Delicate Cream**

Nourishes and revitalizes delicate leathers. Sold by the each.

Item #34481.



SAPHIR SHOE CARE

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ Saphir Pate De Lux

Nourishing traditional polish with a beeswax base and carnauba and turpentine extracts. Sold by the each.



Saphir Pate De Lux Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

01 - Black 30801	05 - Dk Brown 30805	08 - Bordeaux 30808	37 - Med Brown 30804
02 - Neutral 30802	06 - Navy 30807	79 - Waxy Yellow 30809	03 - Lt Brown 30803
Size	Black	Neutral	
250mL	30810	30811	
1000mL	30837	30838	

★ Saphir Etalon Saddle Soap

Traditional product for softening dried out leathers. Prevents toughening. Does not clog the leather pores due to very low paraffin content, as opposed to creams and pastes. Contains neatsfoot oil. Sold by the each. **Item #34488.**



★ Saphir Oiled Leather Cuirs Gras

Total care for oiled nubuck and leather. Neutral. 125ml. Sold by the each. **Item #34494.**



★ Etalon Neatsfoot Oil

Natural neatsfoot oil solution softens, nourishes, protects and waterproofs. Ideal for thick and old leather. 200ml. Sold by the each. **Item # 34660.**



★ Saphir Shoe-Eze

Shoe stretch liquid, 50ml. Sold by the each. **Item #34677.**



★ Saphir Cordovan Cream

Saphir Cordovan Cream Shoe Polish is formulated with beeswax, solvents, a high concentration of pigments and neatsfoot oil to penetrate deeper into leather to maintain suppleness and sheen. It was specifically developed to nourish and protect Cordovan leather. Sold by the each.



Color	Item
Black	34467
Neutral	34468
Cordovan	34469

★ Saphir Creme Universelle

Leather balm for smooth leathers. Cleans, nourishes and protects. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
150ml	30800
500ml	34659
1000ml	30839



★ Saphir Reptan

Reptile leather polish containing mineral waxes and lanolin. Box contains 50ml tin and chamois. Sold by the each. **Item #34696.**



★ Saphir Renovateur Box

Cleansing protector with beeswax and mink oil, best for smooth leathers. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
50ml	34480
250ml	34482



★ NEW ITEMS!

SAPHIR SHOE CARE

★ **Saphir Teinture Dye**

Penetrating dye, alcohol based. Includes gloves and applicator. Use on leather, suede and nubuck, dyes can be mixed. Sold by the each.

First item number is 50ml jar, second number is 500ml jar, third number is 1L bottle.



Saphir Teinture Dye Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only.

01 - Black 34514/ 34528/ 34542	04 - Brown 34515/34529/34544	08 - Burgundy 34519/34533	19 - Fawn 34524/34538	35 - Md Tobacco 34516/34530
02 - Neutral 34522/ 34536	05 - Dk Brown 34517/34531/34545	11 - Red 34523/34537	20 - Dk Green 34520/34534	62 - Purple Base 34526/34540
	06 - Navy 34518/34532	14 - Gray 34521/34535	23 - Base Blue 34525/34539	95 - Yellow Base 34527/34541

★ **Saphir Juvacuir**

Recoloring cream. Available in over 18 colors. Refer to color chart to the right. Sold by the each.



Saphir Juvacuir Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only.

01 - Black 34507	08 - Burgundy 34510	14 - Gray 34497	21 - White 34496	39 - Natural Leather 34498
03 - Lt Brown 34500	10 - Cognac 34508	16 - Beige 34505	28 - Khaki 34511	44 - Cream 34506
05 - Dk Brown 34502	11 - Red 34560	19 - Fawn 34499	35 - Md Tobacco 34509	
06 - Navy 34513	12 - Hermes Red 34503	20 - Dk Green 34512	37 - Med Brown 34501	

★ **Saphir Renovating Cream**

Total care for fine smooth leathers, box calf Sold by the each.



Saphir Renouveur Cream Color Chart - Colors shown are for reference only

01 - Black 34564	05 - Dk Brown 34697	12 - Hermes Red 34559	20 - Dk Green 34566	45 - Ivory 34552
02 - Neutral 34549	06 - Navy 34568	14 - Gray 34553	21 - White 34550	46 - Petroleum Blue 34567
03 - Lt Brown 34555	08 - Burgundy 34565	16 - Beige 34562	31 - Anthracite Grey 34563	59 - Straw 34561
04 - Brown 34557	11 - Red 34560	19 - Fawn 34554	38 - Hazel 34556	63 - Off White 34551

★ **Saphir Decapant (Dye Remover)**

Saphir Decapant Dye Remover is used to prepare smooth leathers for dyeing. Applying to leather before using Saphir Teinture dye helps improve the dyeing process. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
100ml	34547
500ml	34548



SAPHIR SHOE CARE

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ Saphir Omidaim

Very efficient cleaner for suede, nubuck, textiles, stretch. 100mL box includes a little wooden brush with silk bristle. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
100ml Box	34483
500ml	34484

★ Saphir Renomat

Stain remover for all smooth leathers. Removes dirt and stains. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
100ml	34489
500ml	34490

★ Saphir Canadian

Beeswax based restorative cream, recommended for cleaning, nourishing, refreshing the color and restoring the suppleness of smooth leathers. Can be used on footwear, clothing, briefcases, and many other smooth leathers. 85ml tube. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	34472
Neutral	34473
Light Brown	34474
Brown	34475
Dark Brown	34476
Natural	34477



★ Saphir Hussard Stain Remover

Oil and grease stain remover. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
150mL Spray	30840
200mL Bottle	34693

★ Saphir Avel Clean/ Stain Powder

Powder stain remover for oil and grease stains. 250gram bottle. Sold by the each
Item #34694.



★ Saphir Avel Cleaning & Regeneration

Glycerine formula cleans leather. Includes a sponge. Sold by the each.



Size	Item
100ml tub	34689
200ml tub	34690

★ Saphir Avel Hussard Ball Pen Remover

30ml. Sold by the each.
Item #34695.



Saphir Vernis Rife

Cleaner for patent leathers 100ml. Patent. Sold by the each.
Item #34487.



★ Saphir Winter Stain Remover

Saphir's salt and stain remover for all leathers. Helps remove white stains from leather. 75ml. Sold by the each.
Item #34491.



ShoeRescue Box

ShoeRescue Wipes whisk away surface stains like dirt, dust and mud, leaving shoes clean and shiny. They work on leather, fabric or even delicate suede. Box contains 10 wipes. Sold by the each.

Item# 27832



ShoeRescue Pouch

ShoeRescue Wipes whisk away surface stains like dirt, dust and mud, leaving shoes clean and shiny. They work on leather, fabric or even delicate suede. Pouch contains 15 wipes. Sold by the each.

Item# 27833



BootRescue Box

BootRescue Wipes remove those unsightly and damaging salt stains which can cause long-term damage. They're also great for day-to-day cleaning of any leather or suede boots. Box contains 10 wipes. Sold by the each.

Item# 27830



BootRescue Pouch

BootRescue Wipes remove those unsightly and damaging salt stains which can cause long-term damage. They're also great for day-to-day cleaning of any leather or suede boots. 15 Wipes per pouch. Sold by the each.

Item# 27831



★ SneakerRescue Foam Cleaner

Give your favorite pair of running shoes an intensive clean with new SneakerRescue foam. Just pump foam all over the surface and then rub off dirt and grime with a clean sponge or cloth. Works on fabric, leather, mesh or suede. Sold in a 5 oz/150 g pump bottle.

Item# 27864



★ ShoeRescue Combo Box

Get rid of salt, dirt, mud and other surface stains from all your favorite leather and suede footwear (yes, you can even clean suede!), with the mixture of wipes in the ShoeRescue Combo. Sold by the each.

Contains a mixture of all our shoe wipes - 3 BootRescue, 3 ShoeRescue, 2 SneakerRescue and 2 SandalRescue.

Item# 23050



HandbagRescue Box

HandbagRescue Wipes are specially formulated to remove dirt & surface stains from leather handbags and to condition them with essential oils. Recommended for use on leather or vegan leather only, due to conditioners. 15 Wipes per pouch. Sold by the each.

Item# 27836



SneakerRescue Pouch

SandalRescue Wipes scrub off those ugly dirt and oil footprints from suede foot beds and dirt & oil buildup from leather ones. They can also be used all over the sandals to keep them clean and looking like new. 15 Wipes per pouch. Sold by the each.

Item# 27834



SandalRescue Pouch

SandalRescue Wipes scrub off those ugly dirt and oil footprints from suede foot beds and dirt & oil buildup from leather ones. They can also be used all over the sandals to keep them clean and looking like new. 15 Wipes per pouch. Sold by the each.

Item# 27835



Huberd's Shoe Grease

The original beeswax treatment known for its superior ability to waterproof and preserve leather. 7.5oz bottle. Sold by the each.

Item# 29309

Huberd's Shoe Oil

Conditioning oil with beeswax offers protection and preservation of leather in an easily penetrating formula. 8oz bottle. Sold by the each.

Item# 29314

Huberd's Saddle & Tack Conditioner

Formulated to easily penetrate deep into leather fibers for maximum conditioning and preservation. 8oz bottle. Sold by the each.

Item# 29316



Suede Stones

Cleans spots on leather and fabric. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Mini - 1" x 3/4" x 5/8"	03007
Full Size - 3" x 3/4" x 5/8"	03009



SOLEMATES

★ NEW ITEMS!

Solemates are heel protectors that are mechanically engineered to prevent heels from sinking into the grass. By increasing the surface area on the bottom of the heel (in a discreet and elegant way), the heel protector dissipates the pressure so you can walk across unsupportive or uneven surfaces with ease.

Perfect for use at weddings or outdoor events—effective on grass, grates and sidewalks.



★ Solemates High Heel Protector

The original, patented, and best way to protect your high heels, Solemates are Heel protectors that are mechanically engineered to prevent heels from sinking into the grass. By increasing the surface area on the bottom of the heel (in a discreet and elegant way), the heel protector dissipates the pressure so you can walk across unsupportive or uneven surfaces with ease. Sold by the pair.

★ Solemates Complete High Heel Protector Kit

Protector kit comes with a pair each of the Classic, Narrow and Wide heel protectors. Sold by the each. **Item# 29995**

★ Solemates Blister Blocker

Blister Blocker Anti-Friction Balm is the only way to avoid getting blisters in heels, flats, boots, or sandals. Blister Blocker is natural, vegan, cruelty free + fragrance free. By applying a thin layer of Blister Blocker to your feet, you can protect your skin from friction born blisters and remain comfortable in your shoes. 1.015 oz/4.5 ml tube. Sold by the each. **Item# 29994**



Style	Item
Classic High Heel	29991
Narrow High Heel	29992
Wide High Heel	29993

Boot Hooks

Boot hooks are ideal for helping pull up snug fitting western boots. Put the hook ends in the boot straps and pull over foot. Sold by the pair.

Short boot hook is 8"
Long boot hook is 12"

Sizes	Item
Short	09140
Long	09139



★ Boot Jack

A boot jack is a tool which facilitates hands-free removal of boots. To use: one foot sits on the end of the jack to hold it in place while the foot with the boot slides into the padded slot (heel first) so that the boot is held in place to allow the sliding of the foot out. Sold by the each.

Item 31151.



SHOE REPAIR SUPPLIES

NEW PRODUCTS



SVIG Cup Soles



Raptor Soles



La Querce Full Soles



Fasbond 2400



SVIG Monte
Bianco Full Sole



La Querce Welting

Section

Abrasives	158
Adhesives	159 - 162
Dowels	163 - 164
Hardware	165 - 166
Heel & Step Plates	167
Hook & Loop / Elastic	168
Leather / Strapping	169 - 175
Machinery & Supplies	176
Sellaris	176
Nails	177
Needles	177 - 178
Rubber - Casali	179
Rubber - Soletech	180 - 183
Rubber - SVIG	183 - 185
Rubber - Topy	186
Rubber - Vibram	186 - 189
Rubber Sheets	190 - 196
Thread	197 - 198
Tools	199
Zippers	200 - 201
Zipper Slides / Stops / Snaps	202 - 204

Page(s)



ABRASIVES

Ralyn Abrasives - Belts

Alumina Zirconia sanding belts with a poly-cotton backing. Water resistant, featuring Deerfos abrasives. Sold by the each.



Belt Size/Grit	24	40	80	100	120
1-1/2 x 42"	33620	33621		33622	
1-1/2 x 65	33623	33624	-	-	-
1-9/16 x 59-1/16"	33625	33626	33627	33628	
1-9/16 x 65	33629	33630	33631		33632
3 x 65"	33637		33638		33639
4 x 42"	33640	33641	33642	33643	
4 x 59-1/16"	33644	33645		33646	

Norzon Abrasives - Belts

All Norzon products are made with self-sharpening, open-coated zirconia alumina abrasives for faster cutting, less clogging and longer lasting use. Products are cloth backed. Sold by the each.



Belt Size/Grit	24	40	80	100	120
1-1/2x42"	33664	33665			
1-9/16x59-1/16"	33669	33670	33671	33672	
1-9/16x65	33673		33675		
3 x 65"	33681		33682		33683
4 x 42"	33684	33685	33686	33687	
4 x 59-1/16"	33688	33689			

Ralyn Abrasives - Rolls

Alumina Zirconia sanding rolls with a poly-cotton backing. Water resistant, featuring Deerfos abrasives. Sold by the roll.



Grit/Size	1-3/8X25	2-1/2x25
24	33651	33656
40	33652	33657
60	33653	
80	33654	
100	33655	33658

Norzon Abrasives - Rolls

All Norzon products are made with self-sharpening, open-coated zirconia alumina abrasives for faster cutting, less clogging and longer lasting use. Products are cloth backed. Sold by the roll.



Grit/Size	1-3/8X25	2-1/2x25
24	33695	33700
40	33696	33701
60	33697	
80	33698	
100	33699	

Abrasive Sheets

All Norzon products are made with self-sharpening, open-coated zirconia alumina abrasives for faster cutting, less clogging and longer lasting use. Products are cloth backed. Sold by the each.



Grit	24	40	80	100	120
9 x 11	33703	33704	33705	33706	33707

Naumkeys

Folded in A85 shape, offered in two styles and multiple grits. Finishing off edges of leather soles and heels. Sold by the each.

Grit	German	Italian
80	31201	31204
100	31202	31205
120	31203	31206



Heel Breasters

40 Grit Breasters and cones. Used on shoe finishers to finish a repair job. Can be shaped into a cone to help with hard to reach areas. Sold by the each.

Type	Item
Breaster	00092
50mm Cone	31210
90mm Cone	31209





Which Adhesive Is For You?

Justin Blair & Company stocks a wide selection of adhesives from multiple brands so you can pick the right one for your repair needs.

Cements for repair work or laminating
Super Glues for repair/fill work

Refer to our handy chart to identify the right glue for the right application and material.



Adhesive Usage Tips

- As in all bonding: sand and clean dust from the surfaces.
- Greasy surfaces (like PVC or TR) should be chemically cleaned with acetone or thinner.
- The softer the material, the less pressure. But with less pressure, press longer.
- Dry before bonding.
- Bonded parts can be sanded, trimmed and finished immediately after pressing.
- Most products can be bonded without special preparation.
- Some man-made materials may show good initial bonding, but later separate under wear conditions.
- To avoid this, we suggest the following special helpers:
- PUR, PU and TR - Use a primer
- Greasy Material - Use a hardener (super glue)
- Mix 5% to 10% of super glue with the amount of adhesives you might need for the job and then work normally with this mixture.
- Any leftovers can be used for the next gluing job.

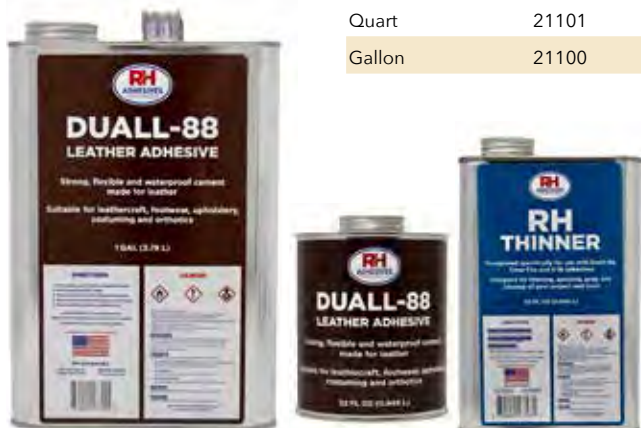
Common Materials	How to recognize	How to prepare
Leather	Fibre Structure	Sand
Chrome tanned Leather	Fibre Structure, Green Colour	Sand
Rubber	Typical Smell	Sand
Natural Rubber	Melts When Sanded	Sand
EVA	Soft Porous	Sand
Cork	Cork Structure	-
Vinyl (PVC)	Melts When Sanded, Typical Chlorine Smell	Sand and clean with acetone
TR	Similar To Natural Rubber Melts With Thinner	Sand and prepare with primer
PUR	Porous, Light Weight, Integral Foam	Sand and prepare with primer
Polyethylene, Polypropylene	"Hardplastic" For Orthopedics And Orthotics	Touch the surface with an open flame (gas) for a few seconds
PS-Polystyrene	Hardplastic For High Heels Melts With Acetone	Sand or clean with acetone or mek

R-H Adhesives

R-H brand of all purpose adhesives is ideal for all shoe repair applications. Duall 88 dries clear while XL-8 dries opaque. Adhesive dries quickly.

Size	Duall 88	XL 8
Quart	01039	01111
Gallon	01041	01110

Size	All Purpose Thinner
Quart	21101
Gallon	21100



HH-66 Cement and Thinner

Vinyl cement and thinner

Type	Gallon	Quart
Cement	01057	01058
Thinner	02333	-



Jet Set All-Time Adhesives

All purpose cement used by shoe repair professionals across the country.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes
Open Time: 10-30 Minutes

Type	Gallon
Cement	33608
Thinner	33614



ADHESIVES

★ NEW ITEMS!

Master Adhesives

A quick drying cement popular for its fast set up and its strong waterproof bond. Used by the shoe repair industry since the 1950's.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: 10-30 Minutes

Size	Cement	Thinner
4oz	12861	
Quart	12864	12866
Gallon	12863	12865



Petronio Adhesives

A quick drying cement popular for its fast set up and its strong waterproof bond.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: 10-30 Minutes

Size	Cement
Quart	12883
Gallon	12882
5-Gallon Pail	20889



Renia Adhesives

Grafted Polychloroprene cement for bonding all materials around shoes. Free of toluene and MEK. Used by shoe repair and orthopedic professionals across the country.

Type	Dry Time	Open Time
Colle de Cologne	5 - 40	5 - 30
Top Fit Max Bond	5 - 40	7 - 40
Ortec	5 - 40	5 - 60

*Polyurethane

**Thermoplastic Rubber

Type	Quart	Gallon
Colle de Cologne	12643	12644
Thinner	12655	12656
Top Fit Max Bond	12640	12641
Ortec	12646	12647

Type	85mL	250mL
Primer for PUR* (Green Label)	12664	12657
Rehagol Primer for TR** (Yellow Label)	12662	12263
Hardner (50mL)	12665	



★ Fasbond Super Glues

Ideal for quick repair work, enhancing all purpose cement bonding or filling in deep scratches. Available in multiple viscosities. Made in the USA



Viscosity	Thin	Thicker	Thickest	Flexible Clear	Flexible Black
	120 (Blue)	500 (Purple)	2400 (Red)	3200 (Green)	3500 (Green)
1oz	21113	21114			
2oz		27300	31030	31033	31032
8oz		27301	31031		

MB SAR 36 All Purpose Cement

A flexible and waterproof cement prepared especially for attaching soles to shoes and many other applications. Sold by the each.

Item# 32370



Barge SuperStik™ Cement

High speed formula is extremely flexible and waterproof. One coat. No press. No nails. No stitching. Sold by the each. Available only in quarts.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours

Size	Item
Quart	01032
Gallon	01033





Barge AP Cement

Bonds most soling materials for use in the repair of shoes. Outstanding for bonding most Rubber Compounds and Leather.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Size	Item
Quart	01016
Gallon	01017

Barge AP Cement TF

Bonds most soling materials for use in the repair of shoes. Outstanding for bonding most Rubber Compounds and Leather. Dries opaque.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Size	Item
3/4oz	01011
Gallon	01013

Barge AP Cement TF Retail Tubes

Same cement as Barge AP Cement TF, packed in retail sizes. Dries opaque.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Size	Item
3/4oz	01020
2oz	01019

Barge AP Cement Clear TF

Bonds most soling materials for use in the repair of shoes. Outstanding for bonding most Rubber Compounds and Leather. Dries clear.

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Size	Item
Quart	01007
Gallon	01006

Barge Universal Thinner

Excellent for use with any All-Purpose Neoprene and Urethane Adhesive.



Size	Item
Quart	01021
Gallon	01022

Barge AP Thinner

All purpose cement used by shoe repair professionals across the country.



Size	Item
Quart	08393
Gallon	01012

Barge Rubber Cement

Temporary bonding agent for Rubber, Cork, Paper, Fiber materials, and Particle Board. Great for zipper repair.

Dry Time: 5 Minutes

Open Time: 10-20 Minutes



Size	Item
Quart	01010
Gallon	01009

Barge Super Bond Cement

Outstanding bond on Leather, Rubber, Heel Lining, Patches, Wood, Aluminum, Steel, Fabrics, Glass, etc.

Item 01008

Dry Time: 10 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Barge Super Bond Fast Dry Cement

Outstanding bond on Leather, Rubber, Heel Lining, Patches, Wood, Aluminum, Steel, Fabrics, Glass, etc.

Item 01031

Dry Time: 10 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



ADHESIVES

★ NEW ITEMS!

Barge Super Speed Cement

High speed formula is extremely flexible and waterproof. One coat. No press. No nails. No stitching. Gallon only, sold by the each.

Item# 01028

Dry Time: 15 Minutes

Open Time: Up to 4 hours



Barge Infinity System

The Infinity System is a versatile product designed to bond a wide variety of materials including: Vinyl, PVC, polyurethane, EVA, Gumlite, TPR, SBR, nitrile, neoprene, natural rubber, leather, cotton, synthetic, fabrics, and woven fabrics. Infinity Cement, Rubber Solution and Rubber Additive are toluene and VOC free

Size	Quart	Gallon
Cement	01024	01023
Primer	01025	-
Rubber Solution	01026	
Rubber Additive (Pint)		01027



Shoe Goo

Shoe GOO is the #1 shoe repair adhesive! It's ideal for fixing worn soles or damaged heels, coating shoes to prevent premature wear and sealing galoshes, waders or rubber boots. The unique formula is designed for strong abrasion resistance and better adhesion to flexible materials. Sold by the each.

Size	Black	Clear
1oz		22734
3.7oz	01089	01091



Shoe Goo Boot & Gloves

Shoe GOO Boots & Gloves provides a thick protective coating that extends the life of footwear and gloves. The unique formula does not become brittle in cold weather and remains flexible once cured. A coating of Shoe GOO Boots & Gloves will make your footwear and gloves last longer! 2oz tube. Sold by the each.

Item# 22735



Fas-Tak Activator

Spray reduces drying and setting time for Fasbond superglues. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
2oz Pump Applicator	31034
8oz Refill	31035



Fast-Fix Plus

Super glue and associated activator to reduce dry time. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
2oz Adhesive	01095
11oz Activator	01097



Cement Pot

Keep your gluing station clean with this cement pot. Sold by the each.

Size	Item
Complete Pot	24093
Replacement Cap (without brush)	24092
ATCO Replacement Brush	24270



TS Boy Cement Pot

Keep your gluing station clean with this cement pot. Comes with brush and cap to keep cement from drying. Sold by the each.

Item# 31368

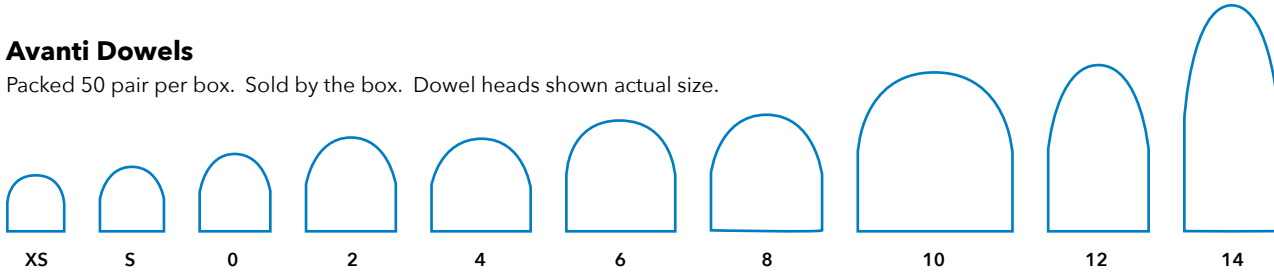


Replacement Dowels

One of the most popular and profitable repair activities is replacing broken dowel lifts on high heel shoes. We carry both CT and Avanti replacement dowels. Use the below sizing chart to identify which size dowel you need and then select the needed stem diameter, which is defined by stem color.

Avanti Dowels

Packed 50 pair per box. Sold by the box. Dowel heads shown actual size.

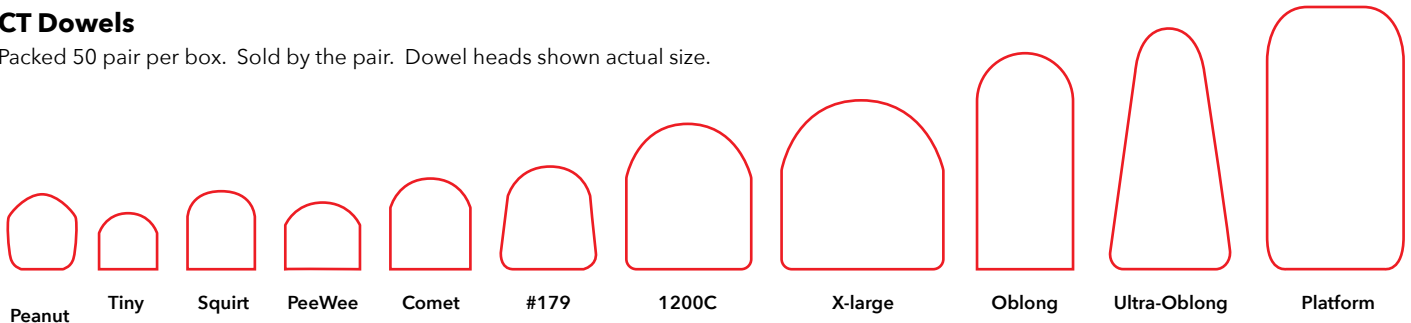


Size/Pin Dia.	Red (.08)	Aqua (.095)	Blue (.11)	Copper (.115)	Gold (.12)	Silver (.13)
Rubber Color	Black	Black Oak	Black	Black Oak Brown	Black Oak Brown	Black
XS (Tiny)		27532 27566		27540 27570	27550	27560
S (Squirt)				27541	27551	
0 (PeeWee)	27530	27533 27567	27536	27542 27571 27579	27552 27574 27583	27561
2 (Comet)		27534 27568	27537	27543 27572	27553 27575 27707	27562
4 (#179)	27531	27535 27569	27538	27544 27573 27580	27554 27576 27584	27563
6				27545	27555	27564
8 (1200C)			27539	27546 27581	27556 27577 27585	27565
10 (X-Large)				27547 27582	27557 27578 27586	
12 (Oblong)				27548	27558	
14 (Ultra Oblong)				27549	27559	



CT Dowels

Packed 50 pair per box. Sold by the pair. Dowel heads shown actual size.



Size/Pin Dia.	Red (.08)	Aqua (.095)	Blue (.11)	Copper (.115)	Gold (.12)	Silver (.13)
Rubber Color	Black	Black Oak	Black	Black Oak Brown	Black Oak Brown	Black
Peanut						33328
Tiny		33437		33365	33329 33341	
Squirt				33366	33330	
PeeWee	33475	33439 33451	33403	33367 33379 33391	33331 33343 33355	
Comet				33368	33332	
179	33477	33441 33453	33405	33369 33381	33333 33345 33357	33513
1200C			33406	33370	33334 33346 33358	33514
X-Large				33371	33335 33347 33359	
Oblong					33336	
Ultra-Oblong					33337	
Platform					33338	

Stems

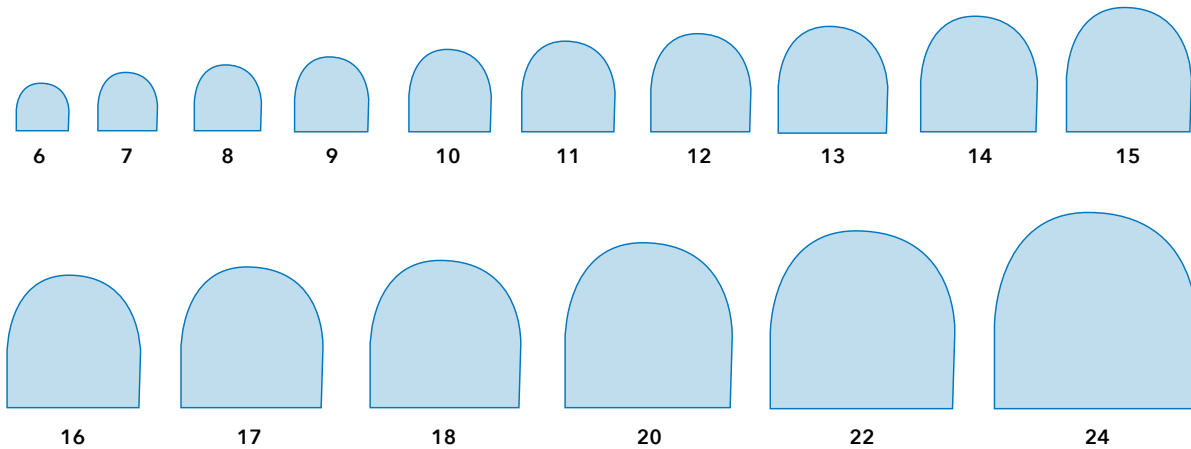
Stem color and diameter shown at full scale, measurement in inches. NOTE: manufacturer is phasing out different colors for stems, varying diameters will stay be available, but stem colors will all be silver in the future.



★ **Casali Dowels**

Italian imported dowels, with a dual layer design and multiple pin options.

Dowel heads shown actual size.



WHAT IS DOUBLE LAYER?

Double layer Basic dowel lift of 7 mm thickness. Two different hardness levels: the rigid layer guarantees the pin hold while the soft one allows for an extremely silent walk. Non-slip. Available in 3mm pin or 2.5mm thin pin.



WHAT IS INFLEX?

Inflex pin dowels are specifically designed for the repair of heels with non-elastic pin, they perfectly adapt and guarantees an easy and secure repair. Perfect for high-heeled shoes fitted with a sturdy and non-elastic pin: the side hole allows for the shrinkage of the insert. In this way, the Inflex dowel lift perfectly fits into the pin without forcing its insertion which avoids the risk of breaking the

heel. No glueing is needed, since its shape guarantees the perfect insert hold. All elements are produced in Italy and are the same ones used by the major shoe brands

All Dowels subjected to X-Ray quality control; delivers consistent, quality dowels with no air-bubbles.

Casali Dual Layer Dowels

Size/Pin Dia.	3.00 mm	3.00 mm	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.00 mm
Type	Black DL Basic	Beige DL Basic	Black DL Thin	Beige DL Thin	Black DL Inflex
6	44321	44335	44349	44359	44369
7	44322	44336	44350	44360	44370
8	44323	44337	44351	44361	44371
9	44324	44338	44352	44362	44372
10	44325	44339	44353	44363	44373
11	44326	44340	44354	44364	44374
12	44327	44341	44355	44365	
13	44328	44342	44356	44366	
14	44329	44343	44357	44367	
15	44330	44344	44358	44368	
16	44331	44345			
17	44332	44346			
18	44333	44347			
20	44334	44348			

Casali Dual Layer Inflex Dowels

Size/Pin Dia.	3.00 mm	2.50 mm	3.00 mm	3.00 mm	2.50 mm
Type	Black DL Inflex Short	Black DL Inflex Thin	Beige DL Inflex	Beige DL Inflex Short	Beige DL Inflex Thin
6	44375	44381	44387	44393	44399
7	44376	44382	44388	44394	44400
8	44377	44383	44389	44395	44401
9	44378	44384	44390	44396	44402
10	44379	44385	44391	44397	44403
11	44380	44386	44392	44398	44404

Pin Dimensions

Pin Type	Height	Diameter	Similar Pin
Basic	15.50mm	3.00mm	Standard (Gold)
Thin	15.50mm	2.50mm	Thin (Aqua)
Inflex	15.30mm	3.00mm	Standard (Gold)
Thin Inflex	12.50mm	2.50mm	Thin (Aqua)
Short Inflex	10.50mm	3.00mm	Standard (Gold)

Dowels come 50 pieces per box, sold by the pair.

Casali Dowel made with TPU S1 Rubber
 Hardness value of 60D (Din 53505 shore)
 Abrasion value of 40 +/-5 (Din 53516 mm³)



Swivel Snap Hooks

For use in leather crafting, purse, bag, accessory, luggage, pet products and strap manufacture and repair. Size listed corresponds to strapping compatibility. Order by the each.



Width	5/8"	3/4"	3/4"	1-1/4"
Height	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	2-3/16"	2-3/16"
MFG#	P-2802	P-2273	P-2275	P-2149
Antique Brass	32842	32815	32822	32888
Black		32816	32823	
Gold	32843	32817	32824	32887
Nickel	32844	32818	32825	32889

Swivel Trigger Snap Hooks

For use in leather crafting, purse, bag, accessory, luggage, pet products and strap manufacture and repair. Size listed corresponds to strapping compatibility. Order by the each.



Width	3/16"	1/4"	3/4"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Height	1-1/16"	1-1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/2"	1-11/16"	2-1/8"
MFG#	P-2573	P-2572	P-2081	P-1276	P-2583	P-2652
Antique Brass				32785	32832	32839
Black				32786	32833	
Gold	36113	36116	32903	32788	32835	32840
Nickel	36115	36117		32787	32834	32841

Oak Leaf Jean Button

For use in leathercrafting, purse, bag, shoe and boot repair. Screw an button. Order by the each.



Size	Oak Leaf
MFG#	A-325
Antique Brass	36107
Antique Copper	36106
Brass	36105
Nickel	36104

Squeeze Buckles

Single side adjustable plastic squeeze buckles, black only. Order by the each.



Size	MFG#	Item
5/8"	SS-5-8	32857
3/4"	SS-3-4	32856
1"	SS-1	32854
1-1/4"	SS-1-1-4	32853
1-1/2"	SS-1-1-2	32852
2"	SS-2	32855

Magnetic Snaps

For use in leathercrafting, purse, bag, shoe and boot repair. 8mm prong height. Order by the each.



Size	1/2"	3/4"	9/16"
MFG#	P-2406	P-2364	P-2363
Antique Brass		32776	
Gold	32777	32778	
Gunmetal		32779	32780
Nickel	32781	32782	

Metal Buckles

Replacement buckles in a variety of options. Order by the each.



Size	Birkenstock 22mm	1/2" Center Bar	3/8" Center Bar	3/4" Center Bar
MFG#	C-1503	C-1512	C-1307	3/4" Center Bar
Antique Brass	36119			
Brass		36133	36131	
Black	36118			
Copper	32908			
Nickel	36120	36134	36132	36173

HARDWARE

★ NEW ITEMS!

Jiffy Rivets

A trusted name by leathercrafters, artisans and manufacturers, Jiffy Rivets are easy to use, durable solid brass leather rivets come in many color finishes including Brass, Black, Nickel, and Antique Brass. Our leather rivets are available in two styles, double cap rivets and single cap rivets. 100 Rivets per box, order by the box.

Cap/Eyelet (mm)	7/7	7/9	9/7	9/9	11/10	13/6
MFG#	307D	309D	407D	409D	510S	618D
Antique Brass	32754	32755	32756	32757	32753	
Brass	32759	32760	32761	32762	32758	
Black	32764	32765	32766	32767	32763	
Nickel	32769	32770	32771	32772	32768	32914

D - Double Cap / S - Single Cap | Dimensions in millimeters



D-Rings

We carry a variety of split and regular steel D-Rings. Order by the each



Size	1/2" Split	5/8"	3/4" Split
MFG#	D-102	D-302	D-106
Antique Brass			36183
Brass		36109	36181
Black			36182
Nickel	36179	36108	36180

Eyelets

Brass eyelet, 7/32" depth. 3/16" hole diameter, 11/23" flange diameter. Order by the each.



Color	4.4mm	4.5mm
MFG#	A-257	A-346
Antique Brass	32897	32882
Brass		32883
Black		32885
Nickel		32884

Speed Lace D-Ring

For use in leathercrafting, purse, bag, shoe and boot repair. 3/8" diameter. Order by the each.



Size	1/2"
MFG#	L-1223
Antique Brass	36148
Black	36144
Brass	36146
Gold	36147
Gunmetal	36145
Nickel	36143

Bottom Stud

For use in leathercrafting, purse, bag, shoe and boot repair. 3/4" prong height. Order by the each.



Size	1/2"	5/8"
MFG#	P-2475	P-1503
Antique Brass		36124
Brass	32916	36126
Gunmetal		36125
Nickel	32917	36127

Bottom Stud

For use in leathercrafting, purse, bag, shoe and boot repair. 1/2" Screw. Order by the each.



Size	14mm
MFG#	P-1502
Brass	36123

Boot Hooks

Brass eyelet, 7/32" depth. 3/16" hole diameter, 11/23" flange diameter. Order by the each.



Size	Double Rivet	Eyelet - 1/4"	Eyelet - 3/8"
MFG#	A-309	A-294	A-295
Antique Brass	32879	32706	32705
Brass	32878	32709	32708
Black	32876	32711	32710
Nickel	32877	32713	32712



Heel Plates

Plastic heel and toe plates with adhesive backing. We carry both Traveler and Guard plates. Packed 100 pairs per box (size 6 is 50 pairs). Sold by the box.



Guard Heel Plates

Actual Size

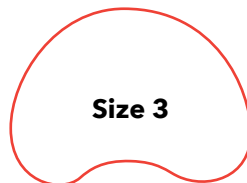
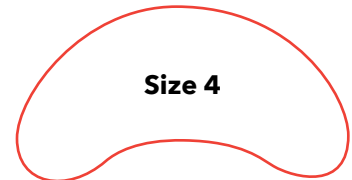
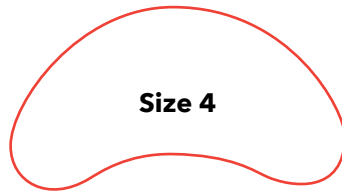
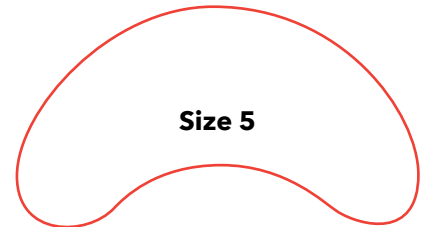
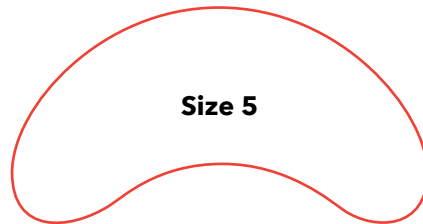
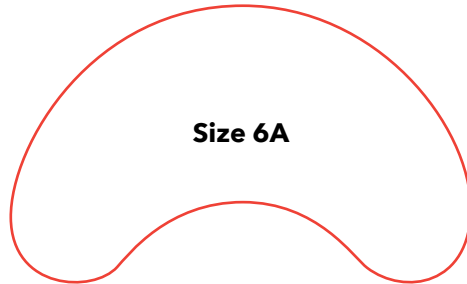
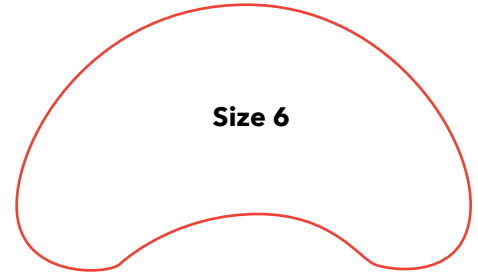
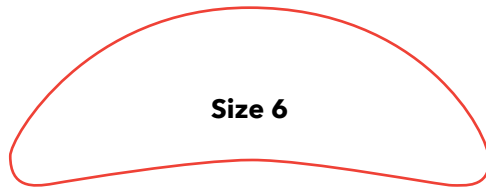
Traveler Step Plates

Actual Size

Size	Guard	Traveler Red*	Traveler Yellow**
00	27709		
0	27708		
1		09448	
2	27710	09449	
3	27711	09450	
4	27712	09452	
5	27713	09453	22732
6	27714	09445	22731
6A	27715		

*Red denotes black plates with self adhesive backing

**Yellow denotes clear plates, no self adhesive backing



HOOK & LOOP / ELASTIC

Hook Adhesive

Non-adhesive (regular) hook and loop rolls. Rolls sold separately. Sold by the yard

Hook

Width	Beige	Black	Brown	White
5/8"	22400	22401	22402	22403
3/4"	22416	22417	22418	22419
1"	22432	22433	22434	22435
1-1/2"	22450	22448	22449	22451
2"	22470	22471	22466	22467

Loop

Width	Beige	Black	Brown	White
5/8"	22404	22405	22406	22407
3/4"	22420	22421	22422	22423
1"	22436	22437	22438	22439
1-1/2"	22452	22453	22454	22455
2"	22464	22465	22468	22469



Elastic

Knitted elastic is generally lightweight and inexpensive. It usually cannot be made as densely or as tightly as a woven web, but similar to the woven web, it will not narrow when stretched. Our knit is made using polyester yarn. Weaving is the premium method of elastic construction. It results in a finished webbing which does not narrow when stretched, and does not "run" when snagged. Sold by the yard.

Knitted

Color	Black	White
1/4"	12831	12833
3/8"	12835	12837
1/2"	12839	12841
3/4"	12843	12845
1"	12847	12849

Woven

Color	Black	White
1/2"	12808	12810
3/4"	12812	12814
1"	12816	12818
1-1/2"	12820	12822
2"	12824	12826



Shock Cord

These cords are made with a core of rubber threads and an outside layer(s) of braided yarn. Sold by the yard.



Color	Black	White
1/8"	12855	12856

Repair Tickets

Choose from 2 different styles of repair tickets. Offered in multiple colors. Sold by the case, 1000 tickets per case.

Color	2035	4244
Manilla	26373	26361
White	26374	26362
Yellow	26375	26363
Light Green	26376	26364
Light Blue	26377	26365
Pink	26378	26366
Orange	26379	26367
Peach	26380	26368
Red	26381	26369
Lilac	26382	26370
Dark Blue	26383	26371
Imprint	26384	26372



Colors



Custom Printed Repair Tickets

Imprint orders available - orders placed quarterly (March, June, September, December) delivery 30 to 45 days upon receipt of order - see call out below for details.

Masking Tape

Easy-to-use-and-remove Masking Tape for covering areas of shoes, boots or accessories before dyeing. 60 yard rolls, sold by the roll.



Width	Item
1/4"	01075
1/2"	01074
3/4"	01076
1"	01073

Ralyn Bottom Stain #228

Refinish the bottom of leather soles with bottom stain, quart only. Sold by the each.

Item# 12048



Imprint Tags

We are only shipping in cases of 8,000 with numbering 1,001-9,000 or as otherwise specified - no lots of 10,000. Prices per 1000 are same imprinted with customer information as blank.

Available colors are Yellow, Lt. Blue, Lt. Green, and Orange. Both 2035 and 4244 style are available in those colors, Manilla only available in style 2035

Shoe Stretch

Large capacity containers of Ralyn shoe stretch. Use to soften and stretch leather.

Size	Item
Quart	17378
Gallon	17377





Leather

Choose Justin Blair & Company for sourcing leather full soles, half soles and skins. We only carry better leather, produced with exacting quality to ensure your repair work makes a lasting impression. Our full and half sole leather comes from two top brands, Native Tan or Super Quality.

Full Soles - Stocked in two sizes, choose desired thickness
 Half Soles - Stocked in two sizes or three sizes, thickness range: 35 - 60

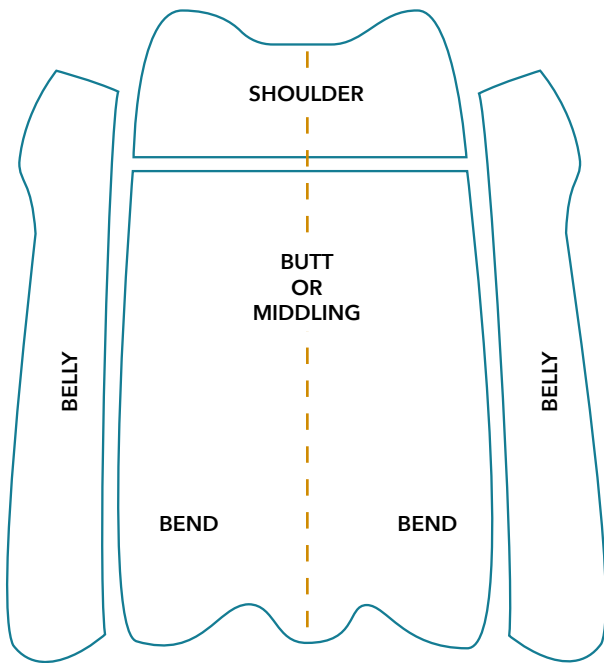
XL = X-Large | GX = Jumbo | GG = Gigantic

Leather Skins

Quality, genuine leather skins for all types of repair and custom manufacturing. We carry garment leather, vegetable-tan leather, kid skins, suede and others as well as patching and scrap leather. Availability will vary throughout the year. Non-stocked skins available by request. Inquire with your Territory Manager or customer service for colors and types available. Sold by the square foot or pound based on leather type, skins are sold only as full skins, we do not cut down.



The full list of stocked skins is found on page 173.
 Skins sold by the square foot are premarked by the tannery, we do not determine size. Leather skins are not returnable if modified in any manner.



Shoulder Leather

Used in making of belts, wallets, orthopedic devices and counters.

Belly Leather

Used in making of gloves and lining leather for shoes.

Bend Leather

Used in making leather soles and weight lifter belts.

Suede Kidskin

Kidskin

Lambskin

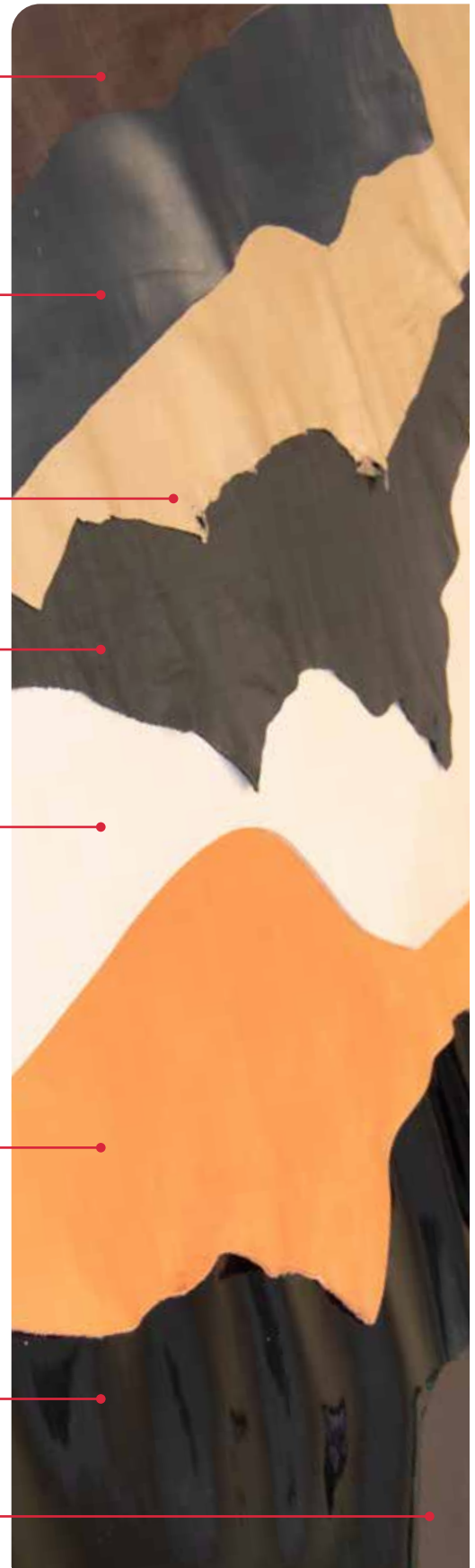
Garment

Veg-Tan

London Tan

Black Patent

Softy Pebbly



LEATHER FULL SOLES

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ La Querce Full Soles

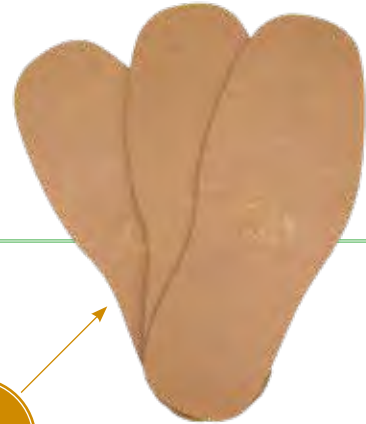
La Querce produces sole leather using the finest Vegetable Tanning process. La Querce's tanning process, based on chestnut extracts takes 50 days entirely in Italy. The result is a sole leather with very compact fiber, good smelling, extremely resistant to water and abrasion. We are proud to offer this 100% Made In Italy leather to the shoe repair trade.

Thickness	XL	JUMBO
7/8	31810	
8/9	31811	31819
9/10	31812	31820
10/11	31813	31821
11/12	31814	31822

★ La Querce Dani Full Soles

Our best leather full soles available. These soles are based in tradition, designed with a modern style to fit today's shoes which need to be water resistant, long lasting and flexible. Produced with a longer chestnut tanning process. GX Sized - 347mm x 130mm

Thickness	GX
8/9	34882
9/10	34883
10/11	34884



★ La Querce Combo Full Soles

Leather full soles with integrated rubber inlays to improve the soles's traction.

Item 31823



★ Rocca Full Soles

Italian leather full sole made in traditional methods GX Sized - 347mm x 130mm

Thickness	GX
9/10	27267
10/11	27268



Native Tan Full Soles

Native Tan leather in Full Soles.

Super Prime Leather

Size	11	14
8-9	27069	
9-10	27070	27073
10-11	27071	27074
11-12	27072	27075

Prime Leather

Thickness	11	14
8-9	27077	
9-10	27078	27081
10-11	27079	27082
11-12	27080	27083



Super Quality Full Soles

Super Quality branded leather in Full Soles

Super Prime Leather

Size	XL	GX
8-9	27226	
9-10	27227	27247
10-11	27228	27248
11-12	27229	27249

Prime Leather

Size	XL	GX
8-9	27231	
9-10	27232	27250
10-11	27233	27251
11-12	27234	27252





★ La Querce Half Soles

Super prime Italian half soles

Size	Womens	XL	GG
25	31800		
30	31801		
35	31802	31804	
40		31805	
45		31806	31815
50		31807	31816
55		31808	31817
60		31809	31818



Super Quality Half Soles

Super Quality branded leather in Half Soles

Prime Leather Thickness	XL	GX
35	27241	
40	27242	
45	27243	27256
50	27244	27257
55	27245	27258
60		27246



Native Tan Half Soles

Native Tan leather in Half Soles

Super Prime Leather Thickness	XL	GX	GG
45	27044	27047	27051
50	27045	27048	27052
55	27046	27049	

Prime Leather Thickness	XL	GX
45	27057	27060
50	27058	27061
55	27059	27062



Rocca Half Soles

Rocca leather in Half Soles

Thickness	Item
30	27274
35	27275
40	27276
45	27277
50	27278



★ La Querce Leather Heels

Leather heels with integrated rubber inlays to improve traction. Choose from three different styles.

Size	Item
Smooth	31827
Grid	31828
English Cut	31830



Smooth

Grid



English Cut

SVIG Combo Heel

Size 14/15. Sold by the pair.



Color	Size 6
Extreme (3-Piece)	27190
Trekking (15R, 2-Piece)	27191



Leather Soling Strips

Quality strips of leather can be used to create your own full or half soles. Offered in two thickness. Natural finish. Sold by the pound, each piece a unique weight.

Irons	Item
5/6	44210
6/7	44211
10/11	31836



★ AE Gasket Heels

Leather heels with rubber gasket side for improved repair.

Size	Item
34 Rubber Gasket	29953
36 Rubber Gasket	29954



Leather Bases & Heels

Genuine leather bases and heels for repair work or custom shoe manufacturing. Made in the USA. Sold by the pair.



Size	3/8 (B)	4/8 (H)	5/8 (H)
6	-	-	29919
8	29902	29911	29920
10	29903	29912	29921
12	29904	29913	29922
14	29905	29914	29923
16	29906	29915	29924
18	29907	29916	29925
20	-	29917	29926
22	-	-	29927

Repair Backs

Used to repair/replace the back of shoe or boot heels. Sold by the dozen.



Boot

Color	Black	Brown
Shoe	33577	33578
Boot	33581	

Sock Linings

Replacement inner "sock" linings for shoe repair. Made from genuine leather. Sold by the dozen.



Color	Mens	Womens
Beige	33567	33559
Brown	33565	33557
Black	33564	33556
Water Lily	33710	33708
White	33711	33709

Leather Heel Pads

Replacement heel pads for the inside of shoes and boots. Made from genuine leather. Sold dozen.

Size	Black	Brown
XL	33575	33712
Cowboy	33576	33713



Stacked Heel Strips

Genuine leather stacked material used to repair, decorate heels restoring them to their original finish. Natural leather can be easily dyed to desired finish. Order by the each. Item# 33583



Justin Blair Leather Skins

Common leather skins available in three colors

Weight: 2-3 oz
Typical skin size - 15 square feet. Sold by the full skin only.

Color	Item
Black	44200
Light Brown	44201
Taupe	44202





Leather Kidskins

Lightweight vegetable tanned leather sides are great for handbags, wallets and other types of accessories. Hides are fully vegetable dyed

Weight: 2oz
Typical skin size - 3 - 7 square feet.
Sold by the full skin only.

Color	Item
Bone	27931
Burgundy	27934
Grey	27929
Medium Brown	27927
Navy	27928
Olive Green	27933
Raspberry	27936
Red	27935
Silver (Metallic)	27932
Tan	27926
White	27930

Color	Item
Black Patent	31779
Black	44203
Black Suede	44205
Dark Brown	44204
Chocolate (Suede)	44213
Camel	44215
Cognac	44216
Vanilla	44217
Taupe	44218
Gold	44219

Chrome Sole Splits

Chrome tanned leather ideal for bowling or dance shoes.

Weight: 5 - 6 oz
Typical skin size - 11 square feet. Sold by the full skin only

Color	Item
Black	29928
Grey	29929

Leather Skins - Variety

Lambskin measure approximately 8 square feet. Our lambskin leather hides are the very same hides used in the finest leather garments around the world. Made from only the finest full-grain lambskin stock and tanned to a beautiful aniline plus finish that will resist sunlight and light stains.

Vegetable Tanned sides are a medium/soft temper that stamp, carve, form, dye and laser etch extremely well. Tanned exclusively for us using a process that produces leather with excellent tooling and embossing properties. Drum dyed and struck through, this leather is your go-to choice for performance and value.

Pebble leather has been drum dyed and fully pigmented to give it a durable, even finish. Pebble grain embossing ensures uniform surface throughout the entire hide. Many bright and vibrant colors with deep pigmented color and small pronounced pebble grain. These hides are drum dyed all the way through and 100% colorfast. The hand is soft to the touch though durable enough to work in virtually any application. 2 - 2.5 oz thick.

Veg Tan available in other thickness, can be special ordered

IMPORTANT NOTE

Availability will vary throughout the year. Non-stocked skins available by request. Inquire with your Territory Manager or customer service for colors and types available. Sold by the square foot or pound based on leather type, skins are sold only as full skins, we do not cut down.

Skins sold by the square foot are premarked by the tannery, we do not determine size. Leather skins may incur extra shipping charges.

Leather skins are not returnable if modified in any manner. Returned skins are subject to a 30% restocking fee.

Type	Weight	Color	Item
Elk Side - Heavy	5 - 6oz	Black	80653
Elk Side - Medium	4 - 5oz	Black	80650
Garment	3 - 3.25oz	Brown	80673
Garment	3 - 3.25oz	Black	80674
Garment-Plonge	1.5 - 2oz	Black	80678
Lambskin	1.5 - 2oz	Beige	80679
Lambskin	1.5 - 2oz	Black	80651
Lambskin	1.5 - 2oz	Cream	80680
Lambskin	1.5 - 2oz	Dark Brown	80652
Lambskin	1.5 - 2oz	White	80649
Pebble	1.5 - 2oz	Black	27925
Pebble	1.5 - 2oz	Brown	44206
Pebble	1.5 - 2oz	Gray	44209
Pebble	1.5 - 2oz	Tan	44208
Pebble	1.5 - 2oz	Taupe	44207
Veg-Tan Kip	2 - 3oz	Natural	80725
Veg-Tan Strap	4 - 5oz	London Tan	44214
Veg-Tan Strap	4 - 5oz	Tooling	80656
Veg-Tan Strap	8 - 9oz	Tooling	80660
Veg-Tan Nat Kip	2 - 3oz	Tooling	80725

LEATHER STRAPPING



Black Bone Camel Medium Brown Dark Brown Saddle Tan Buff White

Leather Strapping

Stocking repair strapping for purses, shoes and bags. A complete selection of colors, even the desirable Louis-Vuitton color. Match the color needed from the color selection to the left.

Colors may vary slightly from roll to roll. Strapping is not returnable and non-refundable once ordered.

Example of a Roll of Strapping



Pump Strapping

Classic strapping used for pump shoes. Genuine leather with stitching on the sides and urethane backing. Sold by the yard.



Color	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"
#606 Dk. Brown	27637	27645	27641	27633
#615 Black	27635	27643	27639	27631
#617 White	27638	27646	27642	27634

Yellow Stitch Purse Strapping

Natural colored strapping ideal for high-end purses and bags. Detailed with yellow thread stitching. Sold by the yard.



Color	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
Veg-Tan Flat	27703	27705	27704	27702
Veg-Tan Round	27706			

Purse Strapping (Mid-Stitch)

Reinforced double folded, mid-stitched leather purse strapping. Made with genuine leather. Most common replacement handbag strap. Sold by the yard.



Color	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
#600 Natural	27597	27617	27607	27587
#602 Camel	27598	27618	27608	27588
#606 Dk. Brown	27599	27619	27609	27589
#612 Navy	27600	27620	27610	27590
#615 Black	27628	27630	27629	27627
#617 White	27601	27621	27611	27591
#618 Bone	27602	27622	27612	27592
#629 Md. Brown	27603	27623	27613	27593
#630 Saddle Tan	27604	27624	27614	27594
#659 Buff	27605	27625	27615	27595
#699 Black Patent*	27606	27626	27616	27596

Purse Strapping (Side-Stitch)

Alternate strapping for purses and bags. Sometimes referred to as tailored strapping. Reinforced, skived, tri-fold with no seams apparent. 11/16" commonly referred to as 3/4". Sold by the yard.



Color	11/16"	1"
#600 Natural	27690	27680
#602 Camel	27691	27681
#606 Dk. Brown	27692	27682
#612 Navy	27693	27683
#615 Black	27701	27700
#617 White	27694	27684
#618 Bone	27695	27685
#629 Md. Brown	27696	27686
#630 Saddle Tan	27697	27687
#659 Buff	27698	27688
#699 Black Patent*	27699	27689

Round Purse Strapping

Round cord purse strapping, ideal for handbags. Stitched on one side. Sold by the yard.



Color	1/4"	1/2"	5/8"
#600 Natural	27658	27647	27669
#602 Camel	27659	27648	27670
#606 Dk. Brown	27660	27649	27671
#612 Navy	27661	27650	27672
#615 Black	27668	27657	27679
#617 White	27662	27651	27673
#618 Bone	27663	27652	27674
#629 Md. Brown	27664	27653	27675
#630 Saddle Tan	27665	27654	27676
#659 Buff	27666	27655	27677
#699 Black Patent*	27667	27656	27678

*Check for availability



Leather & Rubber Welting

Welting is used to attach a shoe's upper to the outsole creating a virtually waterproof, resoleable construction. It is the preferred method in quality footwear. We carry a diverse assortment of Italian leather Goodyear and non-Goodyear welting sure to meet any repair or construction job. **Welting is sold in 5 yard increments**, a full spool of leather welting is roughly 100 yards. Please order using item numbers. *All dimensions are in millimeters*

Serrated teeth welting contain 3 points per inch except where noted

RU1 Welt

Width: 15 Edge: 7 Teeth: 8



Black	Buffed
34831	34830

RU2 Welt

Width: 15 Edge: 7 Teeth: 8



Black	Buffed
34835	34834

RU3 Welt

Width: 15 Edge: 7 Teeth: 8



Black	Buffed
34839	34838

RU4 Welt

Width: 15 Edge: 7 Teeth: 8



Black	Buffed
34843	34842

RU5 Welt

Width: 14 Edge: 7 Teeth: 7



Black	Buffed
34847	34846

GY06 Welt

Width: 15



Black	Buffed
34821	34820

GY10 Welt

Width: 15



Black	Buffed
34801	34800

GY14/15 Welt

Width: 15



Black	Buffed
34817	34816

RD1 Welt

Width: 14 Edge: 5 Teeth: 9



Black	Buffed
34851	34850

RD2 Welt

Width: 14 Edge: 5 Teeth: 9



Black	Buffed
34855	34854

RD3 Welt

Width: 14 Edge: 4 Teeth: 10



Black	Buffed
34858	34857

RD4 Welt

Width: 14 Edge: 4 Teeth: 10



Black	Buffed
34863	34862

GY21/B-L Welt

Width: 15 Edge: 10 Teeth: 5



Item: **34824**

GY22 Welt

Width: 19 Edge: 12 Teeth: 7



Item: **34825**

GY23 Welt

Width: 16 Edge: 9 Teeth: 7



Item: **34826**

GY24 Welt

Width: 18 Edge: 8 Teeth: 10



Item: **34827**

GY25 Welt

Width: 18 Edge: 10 Teeth: 8



Item: **34828**

GY28 Welt

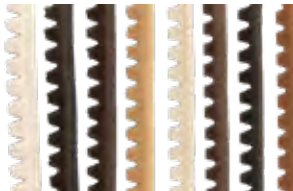
Width: 15 Edge: 8 Teeth: 7
4 Teeth per inch



Item: **34829**

SVIG Zephyr Welt

Zephyr Rubber based welting



Color	6mm	12mm
● Black	27178	27183
● Chocolate	27179	27185
● Beige	27180	27187
● White	27181	27184
● Tan	27182	27186
● Grey*	31163	31164

MACHINES / MACHINE PARTS / WAX

EQUIPMENT / MACHINERY

Contact us for all your shoe repair equipment requirements: New machines, Replacement parts, Hard to find tools, and more! Non-stocked parts are directly shipped from factory to your shop.

Catalog available upon request - or view online at www.justinblairco.com.

**Auto-Soler Wire**

Genuine wire for use in Auto-Soler machines. Sold by the roll.

Type	Item
Continental / Economy 8 Wire	31375
Nosecone 13 Boot Wire	31376
Speedmaster 8 Wire	31377
Comet 10 Wire	31378
Nosecone / Comet 12 Wire	31379
Cinderella Wire	31380

**Roundthane Belting**

Use these crayons for coloring scratches or marking leather for finishing. Sold by the dozen

Color	Item
5/16" Yellow	31428
Connector/clip	31429

**Sellari's Machine Care**

Complete line of Sellari's lubricants for your machinery. Made in the USA. Each product sold by the each



Type	Quart	Gallon
Sellaris Natural Stitching Wax	29318	29319
Sellari's Machine Cleaner Wax Thinner	29320	29321
Sellari's No. 85 Thread Lube	29322	29323
Sellari's Stitcher Oil	29324	29325
Sellari's Finisher Oil	29326	29327

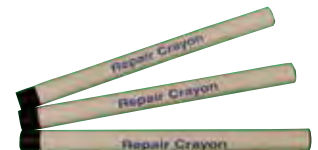
Landis 5-1 Cutting Blade

Cutting blade for Landis 5 in 1, SKU:CSW106
Item# 31586

**Repair Crayons**

Use these crayons for coloring scratches or marking leather for finishing. Sold by the dozen

Color	Item
Black	17225
Cordovan	17230

**Yankee Wax**

Mixture of synthetic waxes with high-grade organic and anorganic colors. Cast in triangular sticks. The hardness of the wax has been adjusted to allow easy and unproblematic application with modern polishing machines: no smearing or spilling, sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	19019
Dark Brown	19020
Golden Brown	19025
Medium Brown	19026



D.B. Gurney Nails

USA Made Repair Nails. 1lb per box, sold by the box.



Oval Head Soling Nail

Wire Wood Heel Nail

Hand Shoe Tacks

Hand Rubber Heel Nail

X-Iron Clinch Nail

Size	Iron Soling Nail	Wire Wood Heel Nail	Rubber Heel Nail	X IR Clinch
4/8				16236
5/8	16208	16243		16237
6/8	16209	16244	16213	16238
7/8	16210	16245		16239
8/8		16246	16215	16240
9/8		16247		
10/8		16248	16217	
12/8		16249	16219	

Gurney Shoe Tacks (ounces)

1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	6
16220	16221	16223	16224	16225	16227	16228	16229

Nails

Repair Nails. 1lb per box, sold by the box.



Blue Braded Nail

Threaded Nail

Cement Coated Nail

Size	Threaded Nails	Cement Coated Nail	#19 Blue Braded Nail	#18 Blue Braded Nail
5/8	16008	16014	16018	16020
6/8	16009	16015	16019	16021
7/8	16010	16016		
8/8	16011	16017		
9/8	16012			
10/8	16013			

Shoe Tacks (ounces)

1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5
16001	16002	16003	16004	16005	16006	16007

NEEDLES



21-52

22-50

23-47

24-25

Landis Curved Needles & Awls

Replacement needles and awls for Landis shoe soling machines. 10 per package. Sold by the package.

Needle Size	Stitches/Inch	Item	Awl	Item
21-52	12	26300	21-50	26330
22-50	10	26301	22-47	26331
23-47	7 to 9	26302	23-45	26332
24-25	4 to 6	26303	24-43	26333

NEEDLES

Sutton Curved Needles

Replacement needles and awls for Sutton shoe soling machines. 10 per package. Sold by the package.

Needle Size	Stitches/Inch	Item
6021-43	12	26304
6021-45	10	26305
6021-47	7 to 9	26306
6021-50	4 to 6	26307
AWL 43 - Sutton Rapid Stitcher		26390



43 45 47 50

McKay Needles

Used for soling the sole or insole of shoes. 10 per package. Sold by the package.

#33	4001	Straight	Flat 6	4002	McKay Landis
26308	4	26309	26312	4	26313
	5	26310		5	26314
	6	26311		6	26315

Claes Needles

Replacement needle for Claes patch machines. 10 per package. Sold by the package.

#88	Item	#81	Item
100	26335	100	26339
110	26336	120	26340
120	26337	130	26341
130	26338	140	26342



#81 / 100 - 130

#88 / 100 - 140

American Straight Needles

Needles used for hand sewing. 10 per package. Sold by the each.

Size	Straight
5	26316
6	26317



#33 McKay Straight Flat 6 McKay-Landis



#6
#5

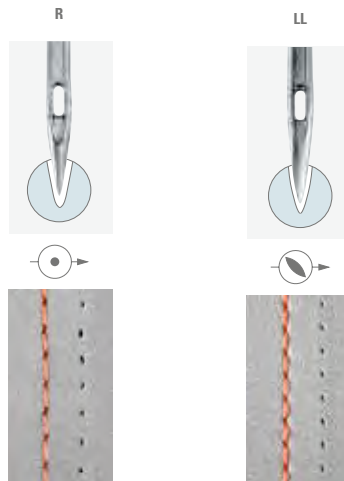
Singer Needles

Replacement needles for Singer patch machines. 10 per package. Sold by the package.

R = Standard round point, straight seam pattern
 LL = Cuts leather at 45 in direction of transport, slanted slightly left
 LG = Standard round point, ideal for button sewing, longer needle than R

Size	R (29x3)	LL (29x4)	LG (332)
16/100	26343	26349	26355
18/110	26344	26350	26356
19/120	26345	26351	26357
21/130	26346	26352	26358
22/140	26347	26353	26359
23/160	26348	26354	26360

Needle Point Illustration



29 x 4 TW
29 x 3 RP





★ Casali Action Full Soles

Casali Action replacement soles' innovative design allows for the repair of shoes with a modern and dynamic touch. Versatile, comfortable and lightweight, soft and resistant to abrasion, this sole is designed for master shoemakers wanting to refresh the aspect of the shoe by bringing it to its original shine. Rubber sole is 5mm thick with 2mm toe. Sold by the pair.

Length: 14" + 1" Toe part

Color	Item
Beige	44300
Black	44301
Blue	44302
Dark Brown	44303
Green	44304
Red	44305
White	44306



★ Casali Style Full Soles

Casali Style sole is the first monobloc sole created by Casali. It stands out for a modern design. Lightweight and resistant to abrasion. Perfect for the resoling of sports shoes and city shoes. 3 - 4mm thick. Sold by the pair.

Length: 12.75"

Color	Item
Beige	44314
Black	44315
Blue	44316
Dark Brown	44317
Green	44318
Red	44319
White	44320



★ Casali Mirror Half Soles

Casali Mirror half soles innovative design and shiny lacquering allow for the repair of high-fashion elegant shoes. Lightweight and soft, resistant and non-slip. It conveys a charming look to the shoe. Available with primer. 1mm thick. Sold by the pair.

Color	3	4
Beige (Nut)	44308	44309
Black	44310	44311
Red	44312	44313



★ Casali Silk Half Soles

Casali Silk half soles opaque surface makes it suitable to both elegant and casual shoes. Extremely refined, it is lightweight, soft and resistant to abrasion. 1.5mm thick. Sold by the pair.

Color	3	5
Beige (Nut)	44416	44417
Black	44414	44415
Red	44312	44313



★ Casali Ballerina Half Soles

Innovative design, perfect for the protection and the repair of elegant shoes. 1.5mm thick. Sold by the pair.

Color	3	4
Transparent	44408	44409



★ Casali Mirror Sheets

Supplied with primer. Perfect for resoling and for other repairs. This line of shiny products conveys the shoe an extremely elegant and charming look. 1.5mm thick, 370 x 140 mm. Sold by the each.

Color	Item
Black	44314
Nut	44315
Red	44316





SOLETECH RUBBER FULL SOLES

Soletech Ruva II 20-60 Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 2060. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Black
8	12-¼	33000
10	12-¾	33001
12	13-½	33002
14	14	33003

Soletech Ruva II 716 Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 1716. Color black. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	13-¼	33020
12	13	33021
14	14-¾	33022

Soletech Ruva II 743 Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 1743. Color black. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	12-½	33023
12	13-½	33024
14	14-¼	33025

Soletech Ruva II 62 Full Sole

Similar to the Vibram 2062. Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Black	Sahara
8	12-¼	33026	33030
10	12-¾	33027	33031
12	13-½	33028	33032
14	14-¼	33029	33033

Thickness conversion chart located on page 190

Soletech Ruva II Flat Sole

The 6.5mm is similar to Vibram 2210, the 7.5 is similar to the Vibram 2070. Color black. Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	6.5mm	7.5mm
10	12-¾	33014	33017
12	13-½	33015	33018
14	14-¼	33016	33019

Soletech Ruva II CPM 142 Lug Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 1705. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item	Size	Item
6	33004	11	33009
7	33005	12	33010
8	33006	13	33011
9	33007	14	33012
10	33008	15	33013

Soletech 430 Lug Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 430. 14IR Forepart. Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Black	Oak
8	12-¼	33062	
10	12-7/8	33063	33066
12	13-½	33064	33067
14	14-¼	33065	

Soletech Hiker Lug Full Sole

Similar to Vibram 100, 201R forepart. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
8/9	12-¼	33054
10/11	12-¾	33055
12	13-¾	33056
13/14	13-7/8	33057

SOLETECH RUBBER FULL & HALF SOLES



Soletech Orthosole High Abrasion

Slip-resistant, oil-resistant. 8IR, extra wide. Sold by the pair.



Size	Soul Length (in)	Black
8	12-5/8	33083
10	13-1/2	33084
12	14-1/4	33085
14	14-3/4	33086

Soletech Deck Soles

Replacement soles for boat and moccasin shoes (like a Sperry Topsider). Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Nicotine	White
8	10-1/2	33070	33077
9	11-1/4	33071	33078
10	11-1/2	33072	33079
11	11-3/4	33073	33080
12	12-1/4	33074	33081
13	12-3/8	33075	33082

Soletech Smooth Dress Full Sole

Color neutral, sold by the pair.



Size	Length	10.5IR	12IR
12	13-1/2	33034	33036
14	14-3/8	33035	33037

Soletech V-Bar Full Sole

Ideal for all types of boots, 14IR. Oil-Resistant. Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Black	Oak
8		33047	
10	12-7/8	33048	33051
12	13-1/2	33049	33052
13/14	14-1/4	33050	33053

Soletech Midsoles

Sold by the pair.



Color	Length	4.5IR	6IR
Black		33090	33093
Brown	14-1/2	33092	33094
Vanilla			33091

★ Soletech Flat Lug Sole

Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Item
8/9		33058
10	14-1/2	33059
12		33060
14		33061

★ Soletech 1275 Sole

Sold by the pair.



Size	Length	Item
10	14-1/2	33087
12		33088
14		33089

Soletech Doble Vida Half Sole

Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Neutral
1	33111
2	33112
3	33113
4	33114
5	33115

SOLETECH RUBBER SOLES & HEELS

Soletech 435 Mini-Lug Half Sole

Black, Oil-Resistant. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
Small	33109
Large	33110
14 (10IR)	33122



Small / Large



Size 14

Soletech Finline Dress Soles

Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	10.5IR	12IR
12	33095	33097
14	33096	33098

Soletech Protective Half Sole

Black, sold by the pair.



Size	3.5IR	4IR	8IR
Medium	33123	33124	
Large		33125	33127
Jumbo		33126	

Soletech 3/8 Cowboy Heels

Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Black
7	33185
9	33186
11	33187
13	33188

Soletech 6/8 Cowboy Heels

11 Nail holes, oil-resistant rubber. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Neutral	Amber
11	33197	33199
12		33200
13	33198	
15	33247	33201

Soletech Fine Rib Cowboy Heel

7/16" Thick, neutral color. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Neutral
7	33191
9	33192
11	33193
13	33194
15	33195
17	33196

Soletech Hiker Lug Heels

6/8" Thick, 11 nail holes. Similar to Vibram 100 heel. Black color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Neutral
7-9	33205
9-11	33206
12	33207
13	33208
15	33209

Soletech Heels

Half heels (H) - 4/8" thick.
Loafer (L) - 5/8" thick.
Whole (W) - 6/8" thick
Widely used for all dress soles. Core comfort cushioned heel. Sold by the pair.

Size	Half	Loafer	Whole
9/10	33163	33171	33178
10/11	33164	33172	33179
11/11	33165		
11/12	33166	33173	33180
12/13	33167	33174	33181
13/14	33168	33175	33182
14/15	33169	33176	33183
15/16		33177	33184



Soletech Italy Toplifts

Colors: Black, Brown, Caramel. Sold by the pair.

12 IR Toplifts

Size	Black	Brown	Caramel
13-14	33147	33149	33151
17-18	33153	33155	33157

15 IR Toplifts

Size	Black	Brown	Caramel
13-14	33148	33150	33152
17-18	33154	33156	33158





Soletech FineRib Tap

6IR, beveled. Sold by the pair.



Color	10.5IR
Black	33120
Brown	33121

Soletech V-Bar Half Sole

Black, 12IR large size. Oil-Resistant. Sold by the pair.

Item# 33106



Soletech Lug Heels

12IR black color. Can be used on dress shoes. Size 40. Sold by the pair.

Item# 33137



Soletech Mini-Lug Toplift

12IR Thick, Black color. Size 34. Sold by the pair.

Item# 33136



★ Soletech Grid Toplift

Neutral color. Sold by the pair.

Size	13-14
12IR	26977
15IR	26978



SVIG Flying Half Sole

Sole protector half sole. Sold by the pair.

Size	Thick	Item
#4	1.8mm	27106
#5	2.0mm	27108
#5	2.8mm	27109



★ SVIG Roma Toplift

Black, 12iron toplift. Sold by the pair.

Size	Item
2	27094
3	27095
4	27096



SVIG Rodi Half Sole

2.5mm flat half sole. Sold by the pair.

Color	Size 6
Black	27103
Brown	27104
Caramel	27105
Blue	26647
Red	26648



SVIG Trapper Half Sole

Lug half sole. Sold by the pair.

Color	Size 3	Size 5
Black	27153	27154
Brown	27296	27297
Caramel	27159	27160
Blue		27155
Red		27156



SVIG Rodi Toplifts

SVIG's most popular toplift. Pair with Rodi half sole. 7mm thick durable rubber.

Size	2	3	4
Black	27084	27086	27279
Brown	27085	27088	
Caramel		27087	
Blue		27090	
Red		27089	



SVIG Trapper Lug Heels

Thickness: 8mm, pair with Trapper half sole for matching replacement.

Size	0	1	2	4
Black	31160	27150	27151	27152
Brown		27294	26980	27295
Caramel		27157		27158
Blue				27292
Red				27293



Also available in a 10mm size 4 Trekking style (black only) **Item 27093.**

SVIG RUBBER SOLES

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ SVIG Monte Bianco Full Soles - Trekking

Compact rubber with lug design, excellent for outdoor, dress and casual footwear. Anti-slip. Style SU515 Sold by the pair.



Size	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
	11.80"	12.20"	12.60"	13.20"
Black	26631	26632	26633	26634
Blue	26635	26636	26637	26638
Red	26639	26640	26641	26642
Caramel	26643	26644	26645	26646

★ SVIG Anney Full Sole

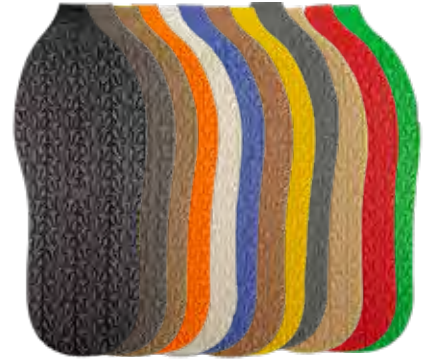
Great for Outdoor, Dress and Casual footwear. Anti-slip and easy to glue. Zephyr compound available in black, brown, red and blue; Trekking only comes in black. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black
41/42	12.20"	27171
43/44	12.80"	27172
45/46	13.20"	27173

★ SVIG Tyre Flat Sole

Flat and versatile, easy to work and bond, wonderful grip on sole, wide shape is great for orthopedics. Anti-slip, available in black or green. Style SU520TR. 4.5 mm sole 2 mm toe, Length is 14" +1" Toe. Sold by the pair.



Color	Item	Color	Item
Black	26904	Tan	26910
Brown	26905	Yellow	26911
Caramel	26906	Dark Grey	26912
Orange	26907	Natural	26913
White	26908	Red	26914
Blue	26909	Green	26915
		Light Blue*	26987

*Color not shown

★ SVIG Grip Full Soles

Use on dress and orthopedic shoes, light, anti-slip and easy to glue. Available in black or brown. Style SU610. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
38/40	10.80"	26649	26652
41/43	12.40"	26650	26653
44/46	13.60"	26651	26654

★ SVIG City Full Soles

Excellent replacement for dress and casual footwear. Anti-slip and easy to glue. Available in black or brown. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
39/40	11.2"	26656	26660
41/42	11.6"	26657	26661
43/44	12.2"	26658	26662
45/46	12.8"	26659	26663

★ SVIG Zeus Flat Sole

Flat foam rubber sole, extremely flexible and light, anti-slip and high abrasion. Sold by the pair.



Size	36/42	43/51
Sole Length	12"	14.2"
Black	26722	26723
Brown	26724	26725
Beige	26726	26727
White	26728	26729

★ SVIG Cortina Full Soles

Excellent replacement for dress and casual footwear. Anti-slip and easy to glue. Available in black or brown. Cork benefits: shock absorption, cushioning, ground insulation, impermeability. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
41/42	11.8"	26684	26688
43/44	12.4"	26685	26689
45/46	12.8"	26686	26690
47/48	13.25"	26985	26986



★ **SVIG Cup Sole - Outdoor**

Ideal for winter shoes, flexible, grippy and easy to glue. Black only. Style SU551TR. Sold by the pair.

Size	Sole Length	Black
39.5	10.43"	26872
41	10.71"	26873
42	10.94"	26874
43	11.22"	26875
44	11.42"	26876
45	11.81"	26877
47	12.20"	26878



★ **SVIG Cup Sole - Lady**

The SVIG Lady Cup Sole is Italian made rubber replacement cup sole that is flexible, light and easy to glue. It is made using SVIG's Flex compound. Ideal for platform style footwear. Heel thickness is 45mm and forepart is 6mm. Sold by the pair.

Size	Sole Length	Black
35	9.53"	26899
37	9.84"	26900
38	10.35"	26901
39	10.43"	26902
40.5	10.83"	26903



★ **SVIG Cup Sole Sneaker Lady**

The SVIG Sneaker Cup Sole is Italian made rubber replacement cup sole that is flexible, light and easy to glue. It is made using SVIG's Flex compound. Heel thickness is 21.5mm and forepart is 7.5mm.. Sold by the pair.

Size	Sole Length	Black	White
35.5	9.57"	26879	26884
37	9.92"	26880	26885
38	10.12"	26881	26886
39	10.43"	26882	26887
40	10.75"	26883	26888



★ **SVIG Cup Sole Sneaker Gents**

The SVIG Sneaker Cup Sole is Italian made rubber replacement cup sole that is flexible, light and easy to glue. It is made using SVIG's Flex compound. Heel thickness is 21.5mm and forepart is 7.5mm.. Sold by the pair.

Size	Sole Length	Black	White
41	11.02"	26889	26894
42	11.42"	26890	26895
43	11.61"	26891	26896
44	11.81"	26892	26897
45	12.20"	26893	26898



★ **SVIG Cup Sole - Casual**

The SVIG Casual Cup Sole is Italian made rubber replacement cup sole that is flexible, light and easy to glue. It is made using SVIG's Flex compound. Heel thickness is 15mm and forepart is 5mm.. Sold by the pair.

Size	Sole Length	Black	White
35.5	9.45"	26854	26863
37	9.84"	26855	26864
38	10.12"	26856	26865
39.5	10.43"	26857	26866
41	10.79"	26858	26867
42	11.02"	26859	26868
43	11.30"	26860	26869
44	11.61"	26861	26870
45.5	12.01"	26862	26871



★ **Raptor Wedge Soles**

Raptor Wedge replacement soles are polyurethane soles made in the USA. These are lighter with better wear resistance than similar products in the market. May require primer to bond, Justin Blair recommends using Barge Infinity or Super Stik for bonding adhesives

Size	Sole Length	Malt	Black
3	10.95"	36210	36223
4	11.25"	36211	36224
5	11.60"	36212	36225
6	11.95"	36213	36226
7	12.25"	36214	36227
8	12.60"	36215	36228
9	12.95"	36216	36229
10	13.25"	36217	36230
11	13.60"	36218	36231
12	13.90"	36219	36232
13	14.25"	36220	36233
14	14.60"	36221	36234
16	15.25"	36222	36235



TOPY / VIBRAM RUBBER SOLES

Topy Elysee Half Soles

1.8mm rubber half sole. Made in France. F-2 is Women's and H-2 is Men's. Sold by the pair.

Color	F-2	H-2
Black	33885	33893
Caramel	33888	33896
Togo (Neutral)	33886	33894
Beige	33887	33895



Custom Cuts

F-2 Red Half Sole available upon request. Justin Blair & Company will convert a full sheet of Topy Elysee into half soles.

Order item 33855, yields 12 pair.

Custom cut products are non-returnable.

100 Montagna Full Sole

22IR Forepart. SBR compound. Black only. Sold by the pair.



132 Montagna Full Sole

19IR Forepart, 51IR Heel. Color black. SBR compound. Sold by the pair.



1757 Middlebury Full Sole

22IR Forepart, 52IR heel. Gumlite compound. Sold by the pair.



700 Tygum Full Sole

14IR, Nitrile compound. Black Only Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Honey
8	11-1/2	40755	
9	11-7/8	40756	
10	12-1/2	40757	40762
11	13	40758	
12	13-1/2	40759	40763
13	13-7/8	40760	
14	14-1/4	40761	

Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
8	11 3/8	40787
9	12	40788
10	12 3/8	40789
11	13	40790
12	13 1/4	40791
14	14-1/4	40792

Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
8	12"	40422
10	12 3/4	40423
12	13 1/2	40424
14	14	40425

Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	12 1/2	40262
12	13 1/2	40263
14	14 1/2	40264

100 Montagna Heels

7/8" Thick (42IR) heel, color black. Sold by the pair.



Sizes	Black	Amber
9 - 14	40764	40765
15 - 18	40769	40770

430 O/R Heels

6/8" Thick (36IR) oil-resistant heel. Sold by the pair.



Color	10	12	14
Black	40214	40215	40216

700C Elongated Heel

6/8" Thick (36IR) heel, black or amber in color. Oil-Resistant. Sold by the pair.



Color	12	14
Black	40271	40272
Amber	40269	40270

VIBRAM RUBBER FULL SOLES



1012 Silvato Full Sole

21IR Forepart, 50IR heel. Oil resistant, blown rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
8	12	40294
10	12 3/4	40295
12	13 1/2	40296
14	14	40297

1030 Izalco Full Sole

14IR Forepart, 40IR Heel. Oil and heat resistant, TC4 compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	12 1/8	40301
12	12 5/8	40302
14	13 1/4	40303

1705 Stowe Full Sole

16IR Forepart, 37IR heel. Gumlite compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12 1/8	40391	
10	12 1/2	40392	40395
12	13 1/8	40393	40396
14	13 7/8	40394	40397

1716 Oxford Full Sole

12IR Forepart, 36IR heel. Gumlite compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12	40398	40402
10	12 3/4	40399	40403
12	13 1/2	40400	40404
14	14	40401	40405

1743W Bologna Full Sole

15IR Forepart, 49IR heel. Gumlite compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12 1/8	40410	
10	12 3/4	40411	40414
12	13 1/4	40412	40415
13	13 5/8	40413	
15	14 3/8t	40818	

2060 Sport Full Sole

24IR Forepart, 48IR heel. Moreflex compound. Sold by the pair.



Size/Length	Black	Brown	Sahara
8 / 12"	40443		
10 / 12 3/4"	40444	40447	40450
12 / 13 1/2"	40445	40448	40451
14 / 14"	40446	40449	40452

2070 Scooter Full Sole

12IR, Moreflex compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12	40464	
10	12 3/4	40465	40468
12	13 1/2	40466	40469
13	13 3/4	40467	

4014 Cristy Full Sole

Wedged, 21IR forepart, 55IR heel. Blown Rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Natural
8	12	40519	40523
10	12 3/4	40520	40524
12	13 1/2	40521	40525
14	14	40522	40526
16	14 3/4		40527



VIBRAM RUBBER FULL SOLES

★ NEW ITEMS!

★ 1276 Sierra Full Sole

18IR rugged flat full sole. Nitrile compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
8	12-3/8	40314
10	13 3/8	40315
12	13 3/4	40316
14	14-3/8	40317

★ 148 Kletterlift Full Sole

15IR classic flat lug sole. SBR compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	12 1/4	40797
12	13 3/8	40798
14	14-3/8	40799

★ 2345 Line-Lite Full Sole

14IR Forepart, 40IR heel. Morflex compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12	40490	
10	12 3/4	40491	40494
12	13 1/2	40492	40495
14	14	40493	

★ 4007 Basketweave Full Sole

21IR Forepart, 51IR heel. Blown rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black
10	12-3/4	40516
12	13-1/2	40517
14	14	40518

★ 2062 Olympic Full Sole

22IR Forepart, 43IR heel. Morflex compound. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
8	12 3/4	40453	
10	12 3/4	40454	40457
12	13 1/2	40455	40458
14	14	40456	40459

★ 516K Long Haul Full Sole

18IR Forepart, 55IR Heel. Newflex light weight rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
10	12 1/4	40249
12	13 3/8	40250
14	14-3/8	40251

★ 1328 Elvis Full Sole

18IR Forepart, 55IR Heel. Newflex light weight rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length (in)	Item
6/8	11 1/4	40348
9/10	12 3/8	40349
11/13	13 3/4	40350

★ 1752 Stockbridge Full Sole

18IR Forepart, 55IR Heel. Newflex light weight rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Brown
10	12 3/4	40417	40420
12	13 1/2	40418	40421
14	14	40419	



★ **1330 Newporter Full Sole**

18IR Forepart, 55IR Heel. Newflex light weight rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black	Wide
9/10	12 3/4	40359	40420
11/13	13 1/2	40360	40364
15/14	14	40361	

★ **2021 Casual Wedge Full Sole**

18IR Forepart, 55IR Heel. Newflex light weight rubber. Sold by the pair.



Size	Sole Length	Black
8	12	40429
10	12 3/4	40430
12	13 1/2	40431
14	14	40432

2028 Richard Half Soles

Fineline half sole, 2mm thick. Made SO compound. Color black. Sold by the pair.



Size	3	4
Black	40439	40440
Neutral	40441	40442

2332 Lug Half Soles

Lug half sole 5mm thick. Made with SBR compound. Color black. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
43/44	40482
47/48	40483

468 Heels

Half heels (H) - 4/8" thick.
Loafer (L) - 5/8" thick.
Whole (W) - 6/8" thick
Widely used for all dress soles. Core comfort cushioned heel. Made with SBR compound. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Half	Loafer	Whole
9/10	40223	40232	40240
10/11	40224	40233	40241
11/11	40225		
11/12	40226	40234	40242
12/13	40227	40235	40243
13/14	40228	40236	40244
14/15	40229	40237	40245
15/16	40230	40238	40246
16/17	40231	40239	40247

438 Cowboy Washer Heels

7 hole washer heel 7/16" thick. Made with SBR compound. Neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
7	40218
9	40219
11	40220
13	40221
15	40222

700C Heels

6/8" Thick (36IR) elongated heel, amber or black in color. Oil-Resistant. Sold by the pair.



Size	Amber	Black
12	40269	40271
13	40270	40272

5722 Lug Toplift

6.4mm Thick (12IR) lug, black in color. Style 5723 is 24IR thick. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
24	40546
28	40547
34	40548
40	40549

5350 Tacco Toplift

6mm Thick (11.5IR) heel, neutral color. Softer than the Boston toplift. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
13/14	40534
15/16	40535
17/18	40536

5362 Boston Toplift

6mm Thick (11.5IR) heel, neutral color. Sold by the pair.



Size	Item
13/14	40540
15/16	40541
17/18	40542

RUBBER SHEETS - SOLETECH

★ NEW ITEMS!

Crepe / Protective Soling / Rubber Sheets

All your rubber soling needs are met through our full line of rubber sheets from Soletech, SVIG, Topy and Vibram. We stock all colors and available irons.



Thickness Conversion Chart

Irons	mm	Inches	Fractions
1	0.529	0.208	1/48"
3.5	1.6	0.063	1/16"
4	2.1	0.083	
4.5	2.4	0.094	
5	2.7	0.104	
7	3.7	0.146	
9	4.8	0.188	3/16"
10.5	5.6	0.219	
12	6.4	0.25	1/4"
15	8	0.312	5/16"
18	9.6	0.375	3/8"
21	11.2	0.437	7/16"
24	12.7	0.5	1/2"
36	19	0.75	3/4"
48	25.4	1	1"



Soletech Sole Protector Sheets

Extend life of soles while increasing grip and abrasion resistant of the sole. Sheet Sizes:

3.5IR - 18" x 36"
5IR - 18" x 36"

Color	3.5IR	5IR
Black	33266	33269
Neutral	33264	
Dark Oak	33265	
Red	33268	
Brown		
White*	33267	
Light Oak*		

*Colors not shown



★ Plantation Soling Sheets

Natural rubber crepe soling sheets
Sheet Size: 13" x 36"

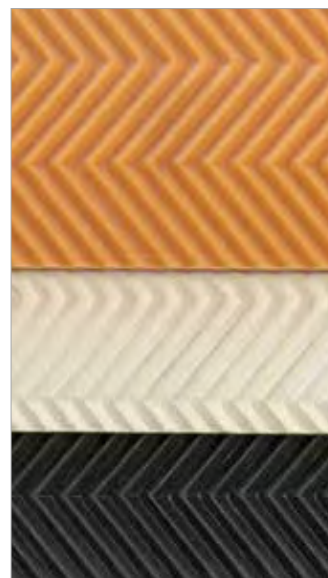
Thickness	Item
6IR	23610
12IR	23611
18IR	23612
24IR	23613



Soletech Wavy-Gum Soling Sheets

Ideal for athletic footwear. Increase traction. Softer soling sheet. Sheet Size: 15.5" x 31"

Irons	Black	White	Natural
7	33298	33304	33301
9	33299	33305	33302
10.5	33278		
12	33300	33306	33303



Soletech Herringbone Soling Sheets

Ideal for increasing traction. Firm rubber. Sheet Size: 15.5" x 31"

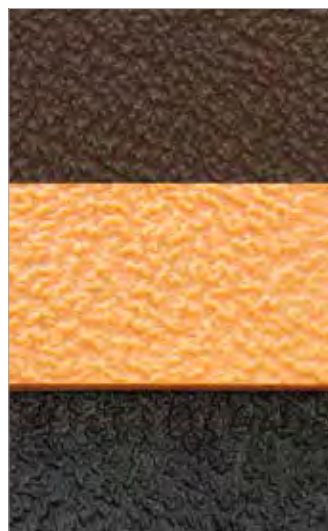
Irons	Black	Tan	White
9	33307	33308	33309
12	33310	33311	33312



Soletech 200 Abrasion Mini-Check Toplift Sheets

Standard toplift sheet to repair heels.
Sheet Size: 18" x 18"

Color	10.5	12
Black	33219	
Neutral	33218	33221
Oak	33220	



Soletech Gum Crinkle Soling Sheets

Soft rubber, ideal for casual footwear.
Sometimes referred to as Lunar Crepe.
Sheet Size: 15.5" x 31"

Irons	Black	Tobacco	Oak
7	33276	33285	33281
9	33277	33286	33282
10.5	33278	33287	33283
12	33279	33288	33284
15	33280		

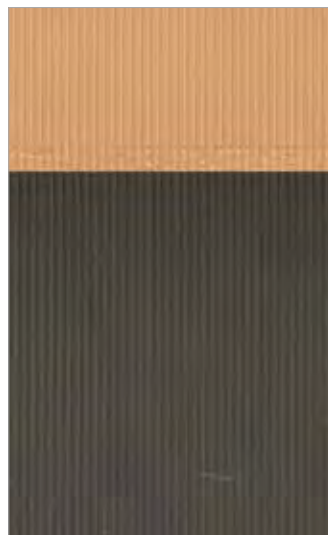
*Tobacco Color Not Shown



Soletech Wide-Rib Vulcrepe

Firm rubber, wide-rib for increased traction.
Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Irons	Black	Brown
7	33289	33294
9	33290	33295
10.5	33291	33296
12	33292	33297
15	33293	



Soletech Fineline Toplifting Sheets

General soling sheet for dress soles and heels.
Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Irons	Oak	Neutral
10.5	33214	
12	33215	33211
15	33216	33212
18		33213



Soletech Composition Soling Sheets

Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Irons	Black	Brown	Oak
5	33231	33237	33242
7	33232	33238	33243
9	33233	33239	33244
10.5	33234	33240	33245
12	33235	33241	33246
14	33236		

*Oak Color Not Shown



Soletech High Abrasion Toe Pieces

Sheet Size: 12" x 18"

Irons	Black	Brown	Oak
7	33250	33251	33252

RUBBER SHEETS - SOLETECH



Soletech Fine Rib Soling

Ideal for dress shoe re-soling.
Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Irons	Black	Brown	Oak
6	33270	33271	33272
9	33273		

Iron conversion chart on page 164



Soletech Midsoling Sheets

Used to replace inner layer of sole.
Typically stitched and or glued to bottom of leather.
Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Irons	4	6
Black	33253	33254
Brown		33255
Vanilla		33256
White		33257

Iron conversion chart on page 164



Soletech Dogbone EVA Sheets

Ideal for sandals. Similar to Birkenstock soles. No Logo.
Sheet Size: 15.5" x 31"

Color	Item
Black	33605
Brown	33606
White	33607

*White Color Not Shown



Birkenstock Soling EVA Sheets

Sheet Size: 24" x 36"
Genuine Birkenstock soling sheets.

Color	Item
Black	21009
Brown	21011
White*	21012

*White not shown or stocked

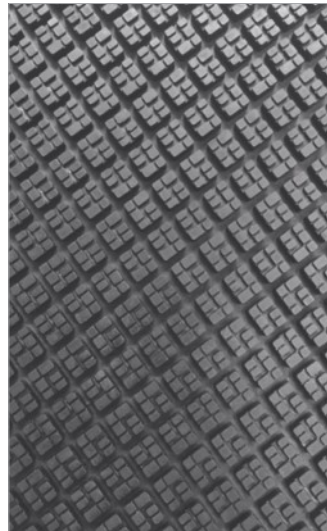


Winter Soling Sheets

Ideal for boot re-soling.
Sheet Size: 24" x 24"

Colors	3mm	4mm	6mm
Black	33315		33317
Light Oak	33321	33322	33323
Brown	33318	33319	33320
Dark Oak	33324	33325	33326

Product being phased out; availability may be limited



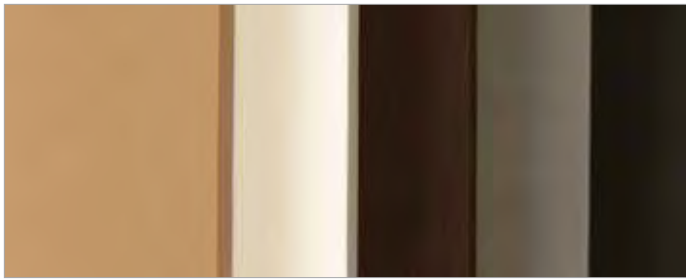
Soletech Genuine Grip Soling

Ideal for dress shoe re-soling.
Sheet Size: 12.5" x 12.5"
Thickness: 4mm
Item# 33327



Soletech Ortho (Cloud) Crepe EVA Sheets

Soft light 35 durometer crepe used for build up of soles. Sheet Size: 18" x 36"



Irons	12	15	18	21	24	30	36	48
Almond	20126	20218	20306	20417	20522	20604	20644	
Black	20128	20220	20308	20419	20524	20606	20646	20730
Brown	20130	20222	20310	20421	20526	20608	20648	20731
Grey	20132	20224	20312	20423	20528	20610	20650	
White	20134	20226	20314	20425	20530	20612	20652	20733

Iron Conversion Chart on Page 164

Soletech Neo (Soleflex SBS) Crepe EVA Sheets

Firm 45 durometer crepe with smooth top and bottom used for build up. Sheet Size: 18" x 36"



Irons	12	15	18	21	24	30	36
Almond	20114	20206	20294	20401	20505	20588	
Black	20116	20208	20296	20403	20507	20590	20635
Brown	20118	20210	20298	20405	20509	20592	20637
Red				20407	20511	20594	
Grey					00557		
White	20120	20212	20300	20409	20513	20596	20639

Iron conversion chart on page 164

Soletech Milano (Soleflex Diamond) Crepe EVA Sheets

Firm 55 durometer crepe with diamond pattern used for build up. Sheet Size: 18" x 36"



Irons	12	15	18	21	24	30	36
Almond	20097	20189	20276	20382	20484	20567	
Black	20098	20190	20277	20383	20485	20568	20626
Brown	20100	20192	20279	20385	20487	20570	20628
Red	20104	20196	20283	20389	20491	20574	
Grey	20102	20194	20281	20387	20489	20572	
White	20106	20198	20285	20391	20493	20576	20630

Iron conversion chart on page 164

★ SVIG Abaco Sheets

Single layer, comfortable rubber compound used for applications that are subjected to intense wear. Anti-slip properties.

Thickness: 4mm

Sheet Size: 24.5" x 28.75"

Color	Item
Black	26969
Brown	26970
Grey	26971
White	26972
Caramel	26973

SVIG Rubber Compounds

FLEX - Single layer, flexible elastic rubber compound delivers enhanced comfort. Hardness 65, Abrasion 130

GHIBLIS - Well performing compound that is extremely light, flexible and anti-slip. Hardness 44 / Abrasion 150

TREKKING - Single layer, comfortable rubber compound used on soles subjected to intense wear. Anti-slip properties. Hardness 72 / Abrasion 140

ZEPHYR - Crepe like rubber compound delivers unbelievable performance in a lightweight matrix. Hardness 55 / Abrasion 140

RUBBER SHEETS - SVIG

★ NEW ITEMS!



SVIG Protective Soling

Extend life of soles while increasing grip and abrasion resistant of the sole. Diamond pattern. No Logo. Red is color matched for Christian Louboutin shoes.

Thickness: **1.2mm**
Sheet Size: **24.8" x 28.75"**

Color	Item
Black	27117
Honey	27118
Red	27116
Dark Brown	31158
Caramel	31155



SVIG Extreme 2-Ply Sheets

Toplift sheet with check pattern. Made in Italy.

Sheet Size: **14" x 22"**

Color	5.5mm	6mm
Black	27119	27121
Brown	27120	27122
Caramel		27123



SVIG Crespino 2-Ply Sheets

Toplift sheet with crinkle pattern.

Made in Italy
Thickness: **6mm**
Sheet Size: **14" x 22"**

Color	Item
Black	27125
Brown	27124
Caramel	27126



SVIG Cross Soling Sheets

Increase traction, can be used on dress shoes. Soft rubber. Cross-Hatch pattern. Made in Italy.

Sheet Size: **24.8" x 28.75"**

Color	3mm	4mm	6mm
Black	27131	27134	27137
Brown	27132	27135	27138
Caramel	27133	27136	27139
White	26974		26975



SVIG Crespino Trek Sheets

1.8mm is protective soling and 3mm is for re-soling. Crinkle pattern.

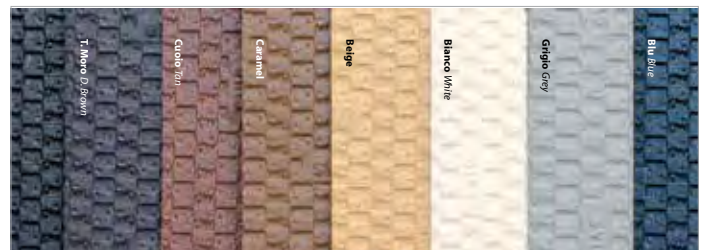
Sheet Size: **24.8" x 28.75"**

Color	1.8mm	3mm
Blue	27144	
Red	27143	
Honey	27142	26968
Beige	29958	
Caramel	27146	27149
Brown	27141	27148
Black	27140	27147
White	27145	

SVIG Zephyr Crepe Sheets

Soft crepe used for build-ups or for light weight soling.

Sheet Size: **35.8" x 28.75"**



Color	4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm
Black	27192	27194	27196	27198	27200
Brown	27193	27195	27197	27199	27201
Beige	27202	27205	27208		
Caramel	27203	27206	27209		
Red	27214	27218			
Blue		27219			



Moonlight

Itaca



★ SVIG Ghiblis Sheets

Single layer, comfortable rubber compound used for applications that are subjected to intense wear. Anti-slip properties. Main features: Lightness, Snap, Elasticity, Flexibility and Grip.

Moonlight Sheet Size: **21.25" x 31.5"**

Itaca Sheet Size: **21.25" x 35.5"**

Color	Black	White	Black	White
	Moonlight	Moonlight	Itaca	Itaca
7.5IR	29934	29938	29942	29946
11.5IR	29935	29939	29943	29947
15IR	29936	29940	29944	29948
18IR	29937	29941	29945	29949

SVIG Edging Rands

Heat to stretch. Ideal for hiking boot repairs. 2mm edging rand, smooth or knurled. Sold by the pair

Color	Item
Black	26976
White	27189



Topy Vulkotop Sheets

Hard toplifting sheets, extra long wearing. Polyurethane with underlay. Sheet Size: **25cm x 25cm** Rough Surface

Color	5.5mm
Black	33869
Neutral/Togo	33870
Beige	33871



Topy Elysee Sheets

Protective soling. Sheet Size: **60cm x 96cm**

Color	1mm	1.8mm
Black	33856	33850
Neutral/Togo	33857	33851
Beige	33858	33852
Caramel	33859	33853
Leather	33860	33854
Red	33861	33855



Topy Topalan Sheets

Used for toplifting, extra long wearing, 2-ply construction. Sheet Size: **50cm x 50cm**

Color	5.7mm
Black	33862
Neutral/Togo	33863
Beige	33864
Caramel	33865



RUBBER SHEETS - VIBRAM



Vibram Dupla 7279 Sheets

Toplifting, 2-ply construction. Long lasting.
Sheet Size: 17" x 21"

Color	6mm
Black	40568
Neutral	40569
Oak	40570
Caramel	40571

Vibram Pyramid 8102 Soling Sheets

Light weight soling or for build-ups.
Sheet Size: 18" x 36"



Colors/Irons	12	15	18	21	24	30
Black	40653	40654	40655	40656	40657	40658
Brown	40659	40660	40661		40662	
Taupe	40663				40664	
Coffee	40665	40666	40667		40668	
White	40669		40670		40671	

Iron conversion chart on page 164



7166Q Vibram Toplift Sheets

Toplifting sheets, made with SBR compound.

Firm Toplifting Sheets
Sheet Size: 14.5" x 30"

Thickness	Neutral	Oak
10.5IR	40555	40556

Soft Toplifting Sheets
Sheet Size: 9.5" x 30"

Thickness	Neutral	Oak
12IR	40557	
15IR	40558	40559



7373 Vibram Protective Soling Sheets (Pro Tania)

Ideal for increasing grip and abrasion resistance. Made with TOP85 compound.
Thickness: 2 iron
Half Sheet Size: 18.5" x 23.5"

Color	1mm
Black	40583
Brown (Leather)	40585
Oak	40586

7673 Vibram Protective Soling Sheets (Pro Tania)

Diamond pattern, ideal for cutting half soles. Made from SBR compound.
Thickness: 3.5 iron
Half Sheet Size: 18" x 36"

Color	1.8mm
Black	40640
Neutral*	40639
Oak	40641

*Neutral color not shown

Vibram Protania Pre-Cuts

Protective half soles precut from Protania 7373 sheets, 1.8mm (3.5IR). Size 40/42. Sold by the pair. Item 40503



Vibram Rubber Compounds

SBR - 70-80 Shore A Hardness, 150min NBS abrasion resistance

Nitrile - 70-80 Shore A Hardness, 90 min NBS abrasion resistance

Grip - 75 +/- 3 Shore A Hardness, <250 DIN abrasion resistance

Gumlite - Blown rubber

Moreflex - Blown rubber

NewFlex - 51 +/- 4 Shore A Hardness, <150 DIN abrasion resistance

TC4 - 55-65 Shore A Hardness. 120 min NBS abrasion resistance



Nylon Thread

Precision sewing/patching thread for repair professionals. Bonded through a special process creating high tensile strength keeps thread from breaking or losing elasticity. Resistant to the element so weather eliminating seam failure. Available in 48 colors. Sold by the each.



Thread Styles

Z33/B & Z46/C - used for lighter weight leather (thin) like wallets, purses, clothing, outdoor gear and garments.

Z69/D-E - most popular thread for repair work, great for light and middle weight sewing, use on leather, upholstery

Z99/F - middle weight used for upholstery, leather, auto interiors, dog collars, banners and blankets

The table to the right denotes colors*, styles and sizes stocked at Justin Blair's warehouse. All other options are special order only, minimum 12 each per special order.

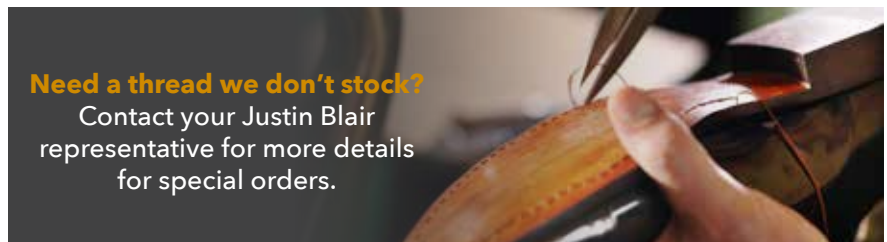
Supreme Power Thread

Specialty polyester thread. Sold by the spool.



Color	Item
Black	31385
Brown	31387
White	31386

Yellow - 104	Orange-109	Rubytone-122	Burgundy-1885	Beige-1886	Powder Blue-2114
Dark Royal-23	Red-2966	Kelly-308	Emerald-311	Evergreen-317	Fuchsia-3296
Turf-407	Bright Orange-4253	Rust-445	Dark Brown-451	Walnut-468	Spice-475
Tan-541	Taupe-596	Canary-6313	Olive-6452	Rose-6512	Grape-6603
Midnite Blue-70	Gold Brown-7001	Silver-7257	Blue Jean Gold-7301	Royal-7669	Steel-7676
Dark Purple-7787	Navy-78	Lilac-7815	Scarlet-7838	Natural-7861	Pink-7881
Aqua-7905	Teal-7991	Neon Green-8127	Gold-8143	Smoke-944	Black
White	*Colors shown are representative only, do not color match from this chart.				



Need a thread we don't stock?
 Contact your Justin Blair representative for more details for special orders.



Stocked 1 ounce spools

Color #	Color	Z69/D-E	Z33/B	Z46/C
104	YELLOW	28282		
109	ORANGE	28283		
122	RUBY TONE	28284		
1885	BURGUNDY	28305		
1886	BEIGE	28306		
2114	POWDER BLUE	28307		
23	DARK ROYAL	28286		
2966	RED	28308		
308	KELLY	28287		
311	EMERALD	28288		
317	EVERGREEN	28289		
3296	FUCHSIA	28310		
407	TURF	28290		
4253	BRIGHT ORANGE	28312		
445	RUST	28291		
448	MAHOGANY	28292		
451	DARK BROWN	28293		
468	WALNUT	28294		
475	SPICE	28295		
541	TAN	28296		
5690	MARRON GLACE	28313		
596	TAUPE	28297		
6313	CANARY	28314		
6452	OLIVE	28315		
6512	ROSE	28316		
6603	GRAPE	28317		
70	MIDNITE BLUE	28298		
7001	GOLD BROWN	28318		
7257	SILVER	28319		
7301	BLUE JEAN GOLD	28322		
7669	ROYAL	28323		
7676	STEEL	28324		
7787	DARK PURPLE	28325		
78	NAVY	28299		
7815	LILAC	28326		
7838	SCARLET	28327		
7861	NATURAL	28328		
7881	PINK	28330		
7905	AQUA	28331		
7973	GRAPHITE	28332		
7991	TEAL	28333		
8127	NEON GREEN	28302		
8128	NEON PINK	28303		
8143	GOLD	28304		
944	SMOKE	28300		
955	ROSE WOOD	28301		
	BLACK	28280	28218	28277
	WHITE	28281	28219	28278

Coats Bobbin Thread

We carry two different styles.
S-19 Bobbins (no plastic)
1-69 Bobbins

Color	S-19	1-69
Black	28003	28072
White	28004	28073
Deer	28005	
Dark Mahogany	28006	

Stocked 4 ounce spools

Color #	Color	Z33/B	Z46/C	Z69/D-E	Z99/F
104	YELLOW	28600	28649	28364	
1885	BURGUNDY			28380	
1886	BEIGE			28381	
2966	RED	28619	28668		
308	KELLY		28652	28367	
311	EMERALD		28653	28368	
317	EVERGREEN		28654	28369	
407	TURF			28370	
445	RUST			28371	
448	MAHOGANY			28372	
451	DARK BROWN	28609	28658	28373	
468	WALNUT			28374	
475	SPICE	28611	28660	28375	
541	TAN	28612		28376	
5690	MARRON GLACE			28386	
6452	OLIVE			28388	
70	MIDNITE BLUE			28362	
7001	GOLD BROWN			28391	
7257	SILVER			28392	
7669	ROYAL		28679		
78	NAVY			28363	
7861	NATURAL			28399	
944	SMOKE			28378	
955	ROSE WOOD			28379	
	BLACK	28644	28693	28408	28742
	WHITE	28643	28692	28407	28741

Stocked 8 ounce spools

Color #	Color	Z46/C	Z69/D-E	Z207/F
	BLACK	28791	28444	28938
	WHITE	28790	28137	28937

Stocked 16 ounce spools

Color #	Color	Z46/C	Z69/D-E	Z99/F
	BLACK		29545	
	WHITE		29544	

Spools not shown to size



Wax Thread

Thread pre-coated with beeswax.

Color	25yd Roll	4oz	8oz
Black	28344	28341	28098
Brown	28345	28342	28099
White	28346	28343	28340



Nymo Thread

Specialty thread, 400 yard spool of 0.8oz weight thread.

Color	Item
Black	28104
White	28105



Knives

Green handle knives, the industry standard for the shoe repair and leather fabrication industry. We offer a large selection of knives, each one suited for a specific purpose.

Type	Item
A - Square Point #4	29342
B - Square Point #5	29343
C - Square Point #6	29344
D - Curved Lip #00	29345
E - McKay A (2-5/8")	29349
F - McKay B (2-1/8")	29350
G - Rubber Knife #6	29353



Shears & Nippers

Ideal for fabrication or repair work. Sold by the each.

Type	Item
A Gingher 9080C-8 8" Shears Knife Edge	22472
B Gingher G-5C 5" Knife Edge Scissors	22474
C Kretzer Shear	31363
D Channellock 7" Diag Nipper (337G)	24132
E Channellock 6" Nipper (356G)	24133
F Channellock 7" Nipper (357G)	24134
G Channellock 8" Nipper (358G)	24135



Repair Tools

An assortment of repair tools suited for shoe repair, leather crafting, footwear fabrication and more.

Color	Item
A Six Tube Punch	24521
B Single Tube Punch (00)	24520
C Tack Nipper 13"	24522
D French Hammer	31350
E Sharpening Stone (JT930)	00029
F: Osbourne Revolving Punch	31361
G: Hand Roughening Tool	31357
H: Hand Roughening Tool Refill Pad	31358



A

B

C

D

E

F

H



ZIPPERS

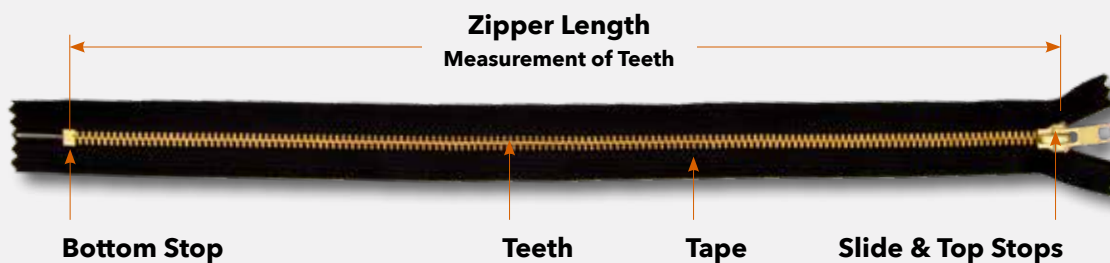


Repairing bags, boots, jackets, luggage, tents and more is easy when you have a great source for zippers and zipper components.

Justin Blair & Company stocks zipper products from YKK, the leader in zippers. USA made, YKK zippers are the most reliable and widely used zipper in the world.

We carry a diverse selection of zippers, slides, stops and continuous zipper rolls in many sizes, colors and materials.

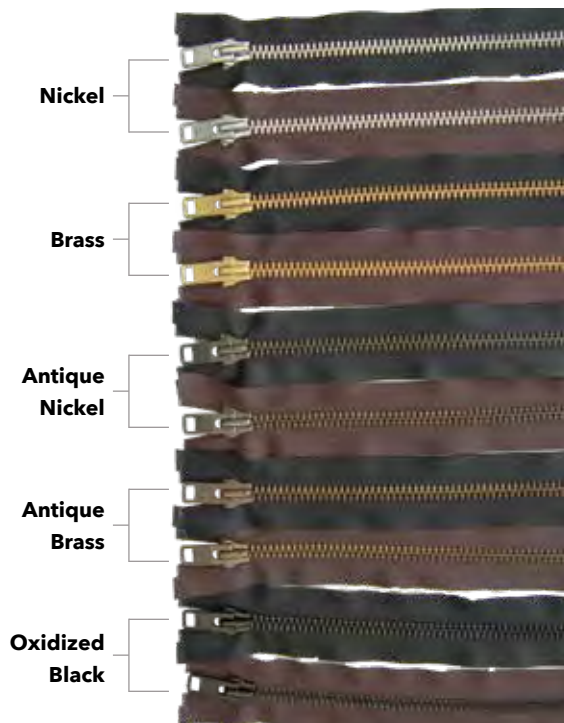
ZIPPER ANATOMY



Jacket Zippers - Metal

Fully assembled separating zippers with metal sliders, teeth and stops. Stocked in #5, #7 and #10 sizes. Available in 5 different metal finishes - Brass, Nickel, Antique Nickel, Antique Brass and Oxidized Black. Two lengths, 30" and 36". Sold by the each.

Size	Length	Tape	Nickel	Brass	Antique Nickel	Antique Brass	Oxidized Black
#5	30"	Black	31640	31616	31608	31600	31612
		Brown	31641	31617	31609	31601	31613
		Beige		31618			
#5	36"	Black	31642	31619		31602	
		Brown		31620		31603	
#7	30"	Black				31604	
		Brown				31605	
#10	30"	Black	31643	31621	31610	31606	31614
		Brown	31644	31622	31611	31607	31615
#10	36"	Black	31645	31623			
		Brown		31624			





Jacket Zippers - Vislon (Plastic)

Fully assembled separating zippers with molded plastic sliders, teeth and stops. Vislon zippers are lightweight, durable and weather resistant. Stocked in #5, #8 and #10 sizes. Teeth, tape, slider and stops all the same color. Sold by the each.

Other colors available by special order

Yellow	Pink
Gold	Orchid
Brown Gold	Lavender
Beige	Deep Purple
Camel	Medium Blue
Carhartt Tan	Postman Blue
Light Brown	Light Blue
Rust	Blue Teal
Orange	Blue Turquoise
Dark Red	Green Turquoise
Wine	Teal
Mauve	Kelly Green
Hot Pink	Peach

Size/Length	Color	Item
	Black	31625
	Dark Brown	31626
	Dark Green	31627
	Dark Grey	31628
	Light Grey	31629
	Medium Brown	31630
#5 - 30"	Medium Grey	31631
	Navy	31632
	Olive	31633
	Royal Blue	31634
	Red	31635
	White	31636
	Purple	31748
	2-Way Black	36189
#5 - 36"	Black	31637
#8 - 30"	Black	31638
#10 - 30"	Black	31639



Jacket Zippers - Coil (Plastic)

Fully assembled separating zippers where slider, tape, teeth and stops are all the same color. Elements made from nylon, tape is polyester. Sold by the each.

Size/Length	Color	Item
	Black	31646
	Md. Brown	31647
#5 - 30"	Navy	31648
	White	31649
#5 - 36"	Black	31650
#8 - 30"	Black	31749
#5 - 36"	Black 2-Way	31750



Boot/Bag Zippers

Fully assembled zippers with closed end on one side for use in boots and or bags. Available in coil or metal elements. Stocked in only one teeth size, #5. Sold by the each.

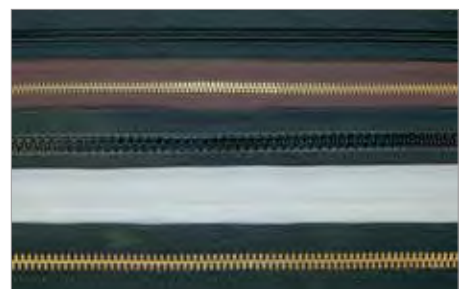
Length	Color	Item
9"	Black Coil	31651
9"	Md. Brown Coil	31652
16"	Black Coil	31653
16"	Md. Brown Coil	31654
7"	Black Brass	31655
16"	Black Brass	31656



Continuous Chain Zippers

Incomplete zipper chain with either coil or standard teeth. Cut to custom length to create your own zipper. At least one end must be sewn closed. Sold by the foot, minimum 3 feet per order.

Size	#4.5	#5	#8	#10
Black Coil	31724	31725	31732	31733
Brown Coil		31726		
White Coil		31727		
Black Tape / Brass		31728		31734
Brown Tape / Brass		31729		31735
Black Tape/ Genuine Nickel		31730		
Black Vislon		31731		31736





ZIPPER SLIDERS

Sliders - Metal

Genuine YKK metal sliders offered in multiple sizes and colors. Available as non-locking or locking. All slides are sold by the each.

#5 Nickel Non-Locking
31698



#5 Brass Non-Locking
31697



#5 Antique Brass Non-Locking
31696



#5 Brass Locking
31694



#5 Nickel Locking
31695



#5 Oxidized Black Locking
31693



#5 Antique Brass Locking
31691



#5 Antique Nickel Locking
31692



#7 Antique Brass Locking
31699



#8 Antique Brass Locking
31700



#10 Antique Brass Locking
31701



#10 Antique Nickel Locking
31702



#10 Black Oxidized Locking
31703



#10 Nickel-Locking
31705



#10 Brass Locking
31704



#10 Brass Non-Locking
31706



Sliders - Vislon (Plastic)

Genuine YKK metal sliders offered in multiple sizes and colors. Available as non-locking or locking.

#5 Black Locking (New Style)
31686



#5 Black Locking
31680



#8 Black Locking (New Style)
31689



#10 Black Locking
31690



Metal Sliders Not Shown

Type	Item
#10 Nickel Non-Locking	31707

What is Locking vs. Non-Locking

A locking slider has a pin locking mechanism that keeps the zipper from unzipping when no force is placed on the pull tab. Ideal for jackets, skirts, dresses, outerwear and others.

A non-locking slider has no locking mechanism, it should only be used for bags, luggage, purses, backpacks and all horizontal zipper applications.

Need a zipper or slide not shown?

YKK items we stock are shown on these pages, but we have access to all styles and types of YKK zippers and slides. Contact your Territory Manager for details. Minimums may apply.

v



Sliders - Coil

Genuine YKK metal sliders offered in multiple sizes and colors. Available as non-locking or locking. All slides sold by the each. Images of slides are not shown full size.

#3 Black Coil Locking 31658		#3 Black Coil Non-Locking 31659	
#4.5 Black Coil Locking 31660		#4.5 Black Coil Non-Locking 31661	
#4.5 Brass Coil Non-Locking 31662		#4.5 Nickel Coil Non-Locking 31663	
#5 Black Coil Locking (New Style) 31664		#5 Brown Coil Locking (New Style) 31665	
#5 Brass Coil Locking (New Style) 31666		#5 Nickel Coil Locking (New Style) 31667	
#5 Black Coil Invisible Locking 31672		#8 Black Coil Locking 31673	
#8 Black Coil Non-Locking 31674		#8 Nickel Coil Non-Locking 31675	
#9 Black Coil Non-Locking 31919		#9 Black Coil Locking 31920	
#10 Black Coil Locking 31676		#10 Black Coil Non-Locking 31677	
		#10 Nickel Coil Non-Locking 31678	

Additional Sliders Not Shown

Type	Item
#4 Metal Slider Brass Auto Lock	32700
#4 Metal Slider Brass Long Swivel Tab	32701
#4 Metal Slider Nickel Long Swivel Tab	32702
#5 Coil Slider Antique Brass Auto-Lock	32703
#5 Coil Slider Brass Long Swivel Tab	32704
#5 Invisible Coil Slider Black	32891
#5 Invisible Coil Slider Black - Locking	32892
#5 Invisible Coil Slider Black - Locking	32894
#5 New Style Black Coil Non-Locking	31668
#5 New Style Brass Coil Non-Locking	31670
#5 New Style Brown Coil Non-Locking	31669
#5 New Style Nickel Coil Non-Locking	31671
#8 Invisible Coil Slider Black	32895
#8 Invisible Coil Slider Black - Locking	32893
#9 Black Coil Non-Locking	31920

Zipper Pull

For use in repair, manufacturing of jackets, linings, boots, pants, tents, sleeping bags, purses, bags, and backpacks. Order by the each.



Size	1-5/8"	1-3/8"
MFG#	ZP-35 (Round Pull)	ZP-36 (Straight Pull)
Antique Brass	32868	32869
Brass	32870	32871
Gunmetal	32872	32873
Nickel	32874	32875

Zipper Fixer

For use in repair, manufacturing of jackets, linings, boots, pants, tents, sleeping bags, purses, bags, and backpacks. Order by the each.

Length - 1-9/16"
MFG#: ZF-1
Item# **32867**



Zipper Ease

Lubricant for assembling zippers. Sold by the each.
MFG#: ZE-1
Item# **32921**



ZIPPER STOPS/GARMENT SNAPS

Zipper Stops

Select from either top or bottom stops. #7 can be used for #5 & #7 sizes. Sold in packages of 10.

Bottom Stops

Color	#7	#10
Antique Brass	31716	31720
Brass	31717	31721
Gunmetal Black	31718	31722
Nickel	31719	31723

Top Stops

Color	#7	#10
Antique Brass	31708	31712
Brass	31709	31713
Gunmetal Black	31710	31714
Nickel	31711	31715



Snaps

Ideal for clothing and bags. Must use snap tool to set snaps. Sold by the set.

Garment Snaps

Color	20-L 1/2" Dia.	24-L 5/8" Dia.
Antique Brass	31737	31739
Gunmetal Black		31741
Nickel	31738	31742
Brass		31740

Antique Brass 27-L 31755

Spring Snaps

Color	20-L	24-L
Antique Brass		31744
Gunmetal Black		31745
Nickel	31743	31747
Military Black		31746



RALYN™ shoe care

TRANSFORM YOUR SHOP WITH RALYN SHOE CARE

See transformations at justinblairco.com



PROFESSIONAL SHOE CARE

Justin Blair & Company offers a full line of Shoe Care and Foot Care products under our Ralyn Brand. This allows you to create a uniform retail program for your store. Contact us today to learn how our store transformations drive sales growth.



WE'RE OPEN FOR YOU

During normal business hours come browse our extensive selection of shoe care and shoe repair products. Let one of our experts assist in selecting the right product for the right job.

Additionally we host open Sundays throughout the year, adding extra time for you to get what you need.

Contact us to learn more
(800) 566-0664 or info@justinblair.biz

SHOE STORE SUPPLIES



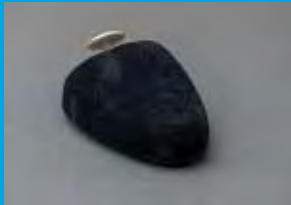
Clear Sandal Forms



Casual Shoe Forms



Flex Form Oval Shoe Tree



Foam Toe Filler



Athletic Toe Filler



Sport Sandal Forms

Section

Disposable Foot Sox

Selling Tools

Boot Display Aids

Shoe Display Aids

Shoe Horns

Imprint Program

Page(s)

206

207

208 - 209

209 - 211

212 - 213

214



DISPOSABLE FOOT SOX



A Unique Partnership

Justin Blair & Company is the exclusive distributor of disposable foot sox manufactured by Marcott Hosiery. All our foot sox are made in the USA at Marcott Hosiery's dedicated hosiery plant. Sox are knitted using quality nylon and polyester yarns then hand finished (sewn) for durable construction. Select the disposable foot sox style that meets your store's needs.



Delmar Disposable Foot Sox

Premium disposable foot sox. Large size, beige sox with a 1/4" elasticized top. Packed 144 pieces per box. 50 boxes per case. Sold by the box. **Item# 04653**



Men's Disposable Foot Sox

Nylon sox fit men's feet. Sewn bottom prevents tearing. Packed 144 pieces in a "tissue" style box. Proudly made in the USA. 50 boxes per case. Sold by the box.



Color	Black	Beige
Box	05064	05063

Women's Disposable Foot Sox

The industry standard for disposable sox. Large size nylon sox with a non-elasticized top. Sewn bottom prevents tearing. One size fits most. 144 pieces come in a "tissue" style box. Packed in JB Black boxes. Available in Blue boxes upon request. Proudly made in the USA

Case	Black	Beige
1 Box	11152	04642
12 Boxes		15448
25 Boxes		104642
50 Boxes		204642
Children's (25 Boxes)		18011

Most Popular



Our disposable foot sox come standard in JB Black "tissue" boxes, but are also available upon request in Blue boxes (not applicable to athletic disposable sox).



Knee High Disposable Foot Sox

Sturdy nylon construction, great for trying on ladies boots. Sewn bottom prevents tearing. Packed 48 pieces in a "tissue" style box. Proudly made in the USA. 50 boxes per case. Sold by the box.



Color	Black	Beige
Box	05011	05010

Disposable Cushioned Athletic Sox

True athletic sock feel for trying on athletic footwear. Polyester yarns give the right amount of stretch and cushion for the ideal fit. 36 pieces per box. 24 boxes per case. Sold by the box. **Item #70094**



FOR ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR

Disposable Trouser Sox

Fashionable disposable sox with ribbed sides and 1/4" elastic top. Extended size is the same length as Knee High socks. Made from 40 denier yarn, packed 24 pieces in a "tissue" style box. Proudly made in the USA. 25 boxes per case. Sold by the box.



Color	Regular	Extended
Black	06269	06400

Disposable Foot Sox Cover

Plastic sleeve holds one box of disposable foot socks. Box slides inside. Color: Black. Can be imprinted with store logo, minimum 50 piece order. Contact customer service for more information. Sold by the each. **Item #18487**



Measuring Devices

Durable metal, specially calibrated for accurate length and width measurement and proper fitting. Available for men, women, children's and athletic sizing (contains both men and womens scales) in both US and European units of measure. Sold by the each.

Type	Ralyn	Brannock
Athletic	24690	12132
Women's	24693	02225
Men's	24692	02224
Children's (Junior)	24691	02318
Pro Series		12070
Euro/Adult		12069



24690



24693



24692



24691

Beeswax

Commercial beeswax (60% pure) used to coat thread for easier use. 1-1/4 oz. cake. Sold by the each.

Item #17890



Ritz Stick

Classic wood stick, with easy sliding shoe part, provides an accurate measurement of foot. Sold by the each. Item #24625



#7020 #1 Clean & Shine

For cleaning acrylic displays as well as plastic surfaces. 4oz. bottle. Sold by the each. Item #06079



Replacement Shoe Boxes

Plain white beers-tray pop-up box designed to hold shoes. Available in three sizes. Sold either by the case or each.

Style	Size	Each	Case
Women's	12.75 X 6.5 X 4	15449	13774
Men's	13.5 X 8.75 X 4.88	15450	13776
Boot	15.75 X 10.06 X 3.75	15451	13775



Adjustable Price Clip

Spring clip with adhesive base is ideal for displaying price cards. Adjustable ball socket offers flexibility. 2-1/2" in height. 1,000 per case. Sold by the each.

Item #23830



Shoe Store Hammer

Used for light repair jobs. Sold by the each. Item #24651



Fitting Stool

Chrome tubing with black vinyl cushion. Rubber, non-slip fitting ramp. Sold by the each. Item #11519



Shoe/Boot Box Reachers

60" stick with metal device at end helps remove shoe boxes from high shelves. The boot version is specially designed to hold the extra weight of oversize mens or womens boot boxes. Expandable version is made out of aluminum that expands to reach higher shelves, but collapses for easier storage. Expands from 36" all the way to 60". Locking collar allows for varying lengths between 36" and 60". Sold by the each.

Shoe	Boot	Expandable
20689	14158	11129





DISPLAYS

We offer the most complete line of footwear display options in the industry, with products available for men's, women's and children's footwear, across a full range of styles.

We provide solutions from simple to rich, with forms that are produced using a variety of materials, supporting display objectives from generic to brand specific.

Our in-house design, development, and production services provide you with timely results, exceptional service, and quality product that will impress your customers and enhance your sales.

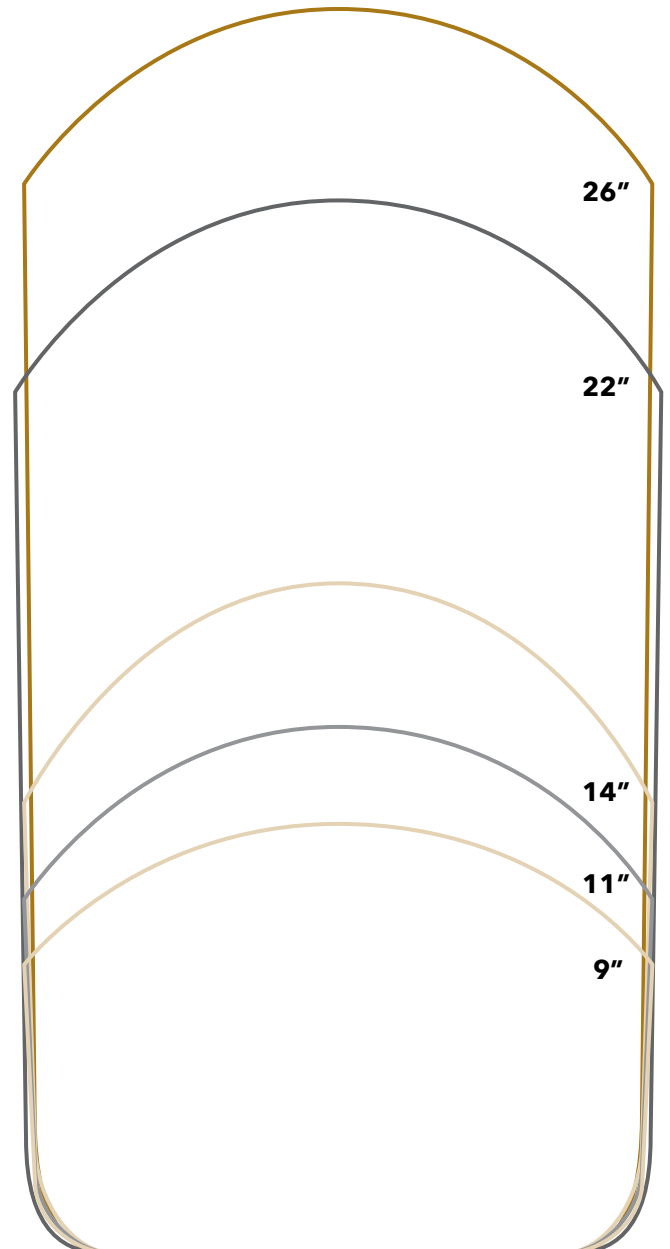
Boot Roll Ups

Plastic sheets with rounded top can be rolled to shape the leg portion of boots. Can be cut to desired height. Clear. Available in 5 standard sizes. See illustration at right.

Height	Qty/Bag	Item
9"	12	15447
11"	12	20697
14"	12	15446
22"	24	17929
26"	24	17928

Rigid Boot Trees

Hard plastic boot form curved to fit most boots. Decorative diamond pattern enhances display image. 14" Tall. 16 pair per case. Item #18394



★ NEW ITEMS!

BOOT & SHOE DISPLAY AIDS

Plastic Display Boot Trees

Shape boots and keep them upright when storing or on display. Plastic form with spring. Available in black only. 24 pair per case.

Size	Pair	Case
7"	26191	126191
9"	26192	126192
14"	26194	126194



Foam Display Boot Trees

Able to conform to any shape. Low density foam can be cut to desired height of boot. Sold by the pair.

Case	Pair	Case
14"	02229	102229
20"	15313	



Boot Weights

Simple to use! Place inside of boots, when on display, to keep them from falling over. Each bag contains 1lb of steel buckshot. 12 bags per case. Item #126029



Boot Clips

Display boots by hanging them with this clip. 100 per box. Sold by the box. Item #09250



★ Casual Shoe Form

One-piece vacuum molded from PETG clear plastic. In Left or Right. Women's Low Vamp is idea for slipper styles.

Style	Dimensions	Left	Right
Infant	4.5"	23704	23705
Toddler	6"	23710	23711
Boys	9"	23700	23701
Children's	7"	23702	23703
Misses	8"	23706	23707
Women's	9"	23712	23713
Women's Low Vamp	9"	23773	23772
Men's	10.5"	23761	23709



★ Formaire-Lite Shoe Form

Blow molded form for casual and athletic shoes. Flexible accordion energy system automatically conforms to shoe. Available in Children's, Women's 6-10 or Men's 8-12, in 2 heights (Children's High not shown). Black. Men's and Women's Low forms are 50 per case; Men's and Women's High forms are 35 per case and Children's are 25 per case

Style	Dimensions	Low	Dimensions	High
Children's	8.5" L	16911	9.75" L	16914
Women's	9.75" L	16909	9.75" L	16912
Men's	12.25" L	16910	11.5" L	16913



★ **Flexi-Form Oval Shoe Tree**

Adjustable economical shoe tree molded from ABS plastic. Available in Women's 6-10 (9.5" expands to 12"), Men's 8-12 (10" expands to 13") or Children's (7" expands to 8"). White or Black.

Style	White	Black
Women's	23733	23732
Men's	23722	23723
Children's	23822	23715

★ **Formaire Shoe Tree**

Multi-component, spring-loaded, adjustable shoe tree with multiple options. Available in Women's or Men's, Composite (low vamp), Left or Right (high vamp) plus different plastic heel parts.

Style	Women's	Men's
Left (high vamp)	-	23718
Right (high vamp)	-	23720
Composite (low vamp)	23734	23716
Foam Toe	-	23734

★ **Athletic Toe Filler**

Injection molded from ABS plastic. Available in Women's 6-10 or Men's 8-12, Composite. Clear.

Style	Size	Item
Women's	5.25" L	23745
Men's	5.5" L	23746

★ **Foam Toe Form**

Flocked foam toe form. Available in Women's or Men's, Black or Silver knob. Imported from Germany. Upgraded knobs also available.

Style	Item
Women's	23744
Men's	23743

★ **Plastic Toe Filler**

Molded from ABS plastic. Available in Women's 6-10, Men's 8-12 or Children's, Left or Right (high vamp) or Composite (low vamp).

Style	Women's	Men's	Children's
Left (high vamp)	-	23747	-
Right (high vamp)	-	23748	-
Composite - Clear	23809	23749	23750
Composite - Black	23837	23838	-

★ **Espadrille Sandal Display Form**

One-piece injection molded clear plastic styrene. Available for women's flat (Low or Medium) or high heel styles (High). 100 per case.

Style	Dimensions	Item
Low	8.75" W x 5.5" H	18393
Medium	8.5" W x 6.5" H	18395
High	9" W x 11" H	09953

★ **Sandal Form Clear**

One-piece vacuum formed clear PETG plastic. Available in Women's (9" L) or Men's (10.25" L), Left or Right.

Style	Left	Right
Women's	23738	23739
Men's	23736	23737

★ **Sandal Forms**

Complete foot form blow molded in unbreakable ABS plastic. Available in Children's 10 (6.5" L) and 13 (7.5" L), Men's 8-9 (10" L) or Women's 6-7 (9" L), Left or Right..

Style	Left	Right
Children's 10	23740	-
Children's 13	23741	23742
Women's	03344	03345
Men's Black	23844	23845
Men's Grey	03342	03343
Men's Yellow	23840	23839
Men's Sport Grey	23842	23841



★ **Shoe Shelves**

We offer two different sizes of shelves with a variety of customization options. Inquire for details on options, minimums and more.

Shelf Type	Dimensions
SS-XXX-4595	4.5" x 9.5" Shelf
SS-XXX-8105	8" x 10.5" Shelf



Customizable front panel in rectangular or oval shape. Choose desired color, front panel can be personalized or left blank.



Stocked flat in clear plastic. Front can be bent to provide a 1" high panel for personalization.

★ **Plastic Sling Stay**

Holds sandal back strap for shoes on display. 12 per bag, sold by the bag. **Item #02315**



★ **Metal Ticket Clips**

Holds price cards or signs. Brown metal. Adjustable viewing angle. 2 Sizes, #7 (Small) & #62 (Large). #7 (72/bag) **Item #09992**
#62 (144/bag) **Item #09493**



★ **Stockroom Flagging Clip**

Keeps a pair of displayed boots together, with a sign or price card holder. 120 per box, sold by the box. **Item #11157**



★ **Gladiator Display Forms**

One-piece injection molded clear plastic styrene. Available for flat or high heel styles. 25 per case.

Size	Heel	Height	Item
MF008-A	Low	6-1/4"	21303
MF008-B	Low	10-1/4"	21304
MF008-C	Low	12-7/8"	21305
MF009-A	High	10-1/2"	21306
MF009-B	High	14-1/2"	21307
MF009-C	High	17"	21308



PROMOTE YOUR BUSINESS WITH OUR PERSONALIZATION PROGRAM

Stand out from other stores by **personalizing display aids, shoe horns or shoe brushes.**

Putting your store logo or name on store products enhances the customer experience, reinforces your brand and helps improve customer retention rate—all key factors in sales growth.

Depending on the product, choose from a number of personalization processes such as:

- Pad printing
- Hot stamping/foil printing
- Labeling
- Custom coloring

Products available for customization

Product	Imprint	Label	Sticker	Coloring	Hot Stamp
Sandal Form Clear	■	■	■		
Sport Sandal Form	■	■	■		
Gladiator Forms	■	■	■		
Casual Shoe Form	■	■	■	■	
Formaire Lite	■	■	■		
Formaire Shoe Tree	■	■	■		
Foot Sox Cover	■	■	■	■	
Shoe Horns	■				■

Picture showing metal plate finishes and sizes.



SHOE HORNS

Milano Shoe Horn

Plastic shoe horn, 6-1/2" in length. Available in multiple colors. Colors may vary depending on availability. Not all colors shown to the right. Plain sold by the each, 150 per box.

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 150 each, order in quantities of 150. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item	Color	Item
Black	18402	Orange	18410
Blue	18403	Clear Green	18404
Navy	18409	Dark Green	18405
Light Brown	18408	Glitter Black	18396
White	18413	Glitter Red	18400
Yellow	18414	Glitter Blue	18397
Red	18412	Glitter Orange	18399

Lustre Lite Shoe Horn

Plastic hook grip shoe horn, 3-1/2" in length. Available in solid colors or in as assorted (blue, green, red). Plain sold by the gross (144 pieces per gross), 25 gross per case. Made in the USA.

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 2 gross, order in quantities of a gross. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item	Color	Item
Black	05644	Yellow	18430
Blue	18427	Green	18428
Red	18429	White	18431
Grey	11124	Assorted	09304

Flexaform Shoe Horn

Plastic thumb hole shoe horn, 5-1/2" in length. Available in 6 solid colors. Plain sold by the gross (144 pieces per gross), 20 gross per case. Made in the USA.

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 2 gross, order in quantities of a gross. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item	Color	Item
Black	19936	Yellow	19939
Blue	19941	Green	19940
Red	19938	White	19937

Roma Shoe Horn

Plastic shoe horn, 5-1/2" in length. Available in 3 solid colors. Plain sold by the box (150 pieces per box), 8 boxes per case.

Imprint Details

Minimum 150. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item
Black	31780
Grey	18435
Red	18439
White	18436



Sienna Shoe Horn

Plastic shoe horn, 9-1/2" in length. Available in 2 tartuga colors. Plain sold by the box (150 pieces per box), 8 boxes per case.

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 150 each, order in quantities of 150. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item
Brown	18423
Cream	18424



Venetian Shoe Horn

Plastic shoe horn, 7" in length. Available in 3 solid colors. Plain sold by the each (80 pieces per box), 8 boxes per case.

Imprint Details

Minimum 160 each. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item
Dark Blue	18415
Light Blue	18416
Orange	18417
Yellow	18418



Professional Shoe Horn

Metal shoe horn, 6-1/2" in length. Plain sold by the each (12 each per box), 24 boxes per case. **Item# 09355**

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 144 each, order in quantities of 144. Complete imprint details located on page 183.



Hook Grip Shoe Horn

Metal hook grip shoe horn, 3-1/2" in length. Plain sold by the gross (144 each per box), 8 boxes per case. **Item# 09060**

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 3 gross, order in gross quantities. Complete imprint details located on page 183.



Tuscany Shoe Horn

Plastic shoe horn, 24" in length with comfort oval handle. Available in 5 solid colors. Plain sold by the each (60 pieces per box).

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 60 each, order in quantities of 60. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

Color	Item
Black	13793
Blue	13792
Green	13794
Red	04478
Yellow	13795



Jockey Shoe Horn

Shoe horn with rubber grip, spring action metal shoe horn, 24" in length. Individually boxed for retail sales. Sold by the each (10 pieces per box, 120 pieces per case). **Item# 09265**



ProFitter Shoe Horn

Metal shoe horn available in multiple finishes and lengths. Shoe horns are made in the USA. Both available in a polished finish or a matte, coated finish. Plain sold by the each (12 each per box).

Imprint Details

Shoe horn can be imprinted, minimum 144 each, order in quantities of 144. Complete imprint details located on page 183.

ID	Color	8"	16"
A	Silvertone	27977	27990
B	Madison Pink	27978	27991
C	Tuxedo Black	27979	
D	Candy Apple Red	27980	
E	Electric Blue	27981	27992
F	Root Beer	27982	
G	Emerald	27983	
H	Antique Brushed Brass	27984	
I	Antique Brushed Copper	27985	
J	Quicksilver	27986	
K	Classic Polished Nickel	27987	
L	Classic Black		27988
M	Antique Brushed Pewter		27989
N	Hammered Copper Coat		27993
O	Hammered Silver Coat		27994



IMPRINT PROGRAM



Justin Blair's Custom Imprint Program

Promote your business through custom imprinted shoe horns and shoe brushes. Our program is unique; we offer low order minimums, quick turnaround times, and no-fuss ordering process. Putting your company's logo on one of the products below helps keep current and new customers coming back.

Contact us today to start your custom imprint order.

Our Imprint Process

We employ a tried and testing pad imprint technology to expertly apply your artwork onto shoe horns and shoe brushes. Choose from a range of stock ink colors or ask us to color match* ink to your specifications. Acceptable artwork formats: vector based images or high resolution image files (300dpi+). Artwork can be sent to info@justinblair.biz. Download our order form at justinblairco.com/productliterature to start your imprint order.

Standard Imprint Colors



Black White Red Blue Yellow Green Gold Silver

Standard Imprint Size: 2" w by 1" h

Products with an asterisk: 1" w by 0.5" h



Imprint Details by Product

Listed below are all the products we can imprint, detailing minimum order quantity and imprint size. There is a printing plate charge for new orders with new artwork.

Page	Product	Imprint Size	UOM	Minimum Order Quantity
181	Milano	2" x 1"	Each	150
181	Lustre Lite	2" x 1"	Gross	2
181	Flexaform	2" x 1"	Gross	2
181	Roma	2" x 1"	Each	150
181	Sienna	2" x 1"	Each	160
182	Venetian	2" x 1"	Each	160
182	Tuscany	2" x 1"	Each	60
182	Professional Shoe Horn	2" x 1"	Each	144
182	25P Hook Grip Shoe Horn	2" x 1"	Gross	2
182	8" ProFitter	2" x 1"	Each	144
182	16" ProFitter	2" x 1"	Each	144
N/A	Mini Shine Sponge	1" x 0.5"	Each	144
118	C100 Professional Shine Brush	2" x 1"	Each	36
118	C95 Shine Brush	2" x 1"	Each	48
118	C70 Mini Shine Brush	2" x 1"	Each	72
118	C12 Wood Dauber	1" x 0.5"	Each	144
118	C52 Professional Dauber	2" x 1"	Each	120
118	C43 Brass Suede Brush	1" x 0.5"	Each	144
118	C33 Nylon Suede Brush	1" x 0.5"	Each	144
118	Combo Suede Brush	1" x 0.5"	Each	144
118	Curved Handle Suede Brush	1" x 0.5"	Dozen	12

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

- Download order form from the Justin Blair website or contact customer service to get emailed or faxed order form. Form on our site can be found under Support/Product Literature/2017 Custom Imprint Brochure (Scan QR code to view form)
- Select product(s) desired, indicate quantity and indicate imprint color on order form. Note that we do not allow you to select multiple imprint colors per order, for example an order of 150 Milano shoe horns can only be imprinted in one color.
- Send form to Justin Blair via email (info@justinblair.biz) or fax to start the process. If ordering for the first time please send vector based artwork also to the info@justinblair.biz address
- Upon receipt of your order we will send back an artwork approval form for you to review and return back with approval or changes.
- Once artwork is approved your order will then be processed. Processing takes up to 10 business days.



Need help designing your logo? Justin Blair offers creative design services to assist you with promoting your business. Contact us to learn more.

#	1260 Shoes Women's.....	12	20-30mmHg Opaque Knee High Socks	61
"4 in 1" Super Soft Toe Cushions, P83.....	1261 Shoes.....	8	20-30mmHg Opaque Men's Thigh High Socks	60
# 18 Blue Braded Nail	1264 Shoes Women's.....	12	20-30mmHg Opaque Open Toe	61
#10 Antique Brass Locking Sliders	1270 Shoes.....	8	20-30mmHg Opaque Open Toe Knee High	60
#10 Antique Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	1270 Shoes Women's.....	12	20-30mmHg Opaque Open Toe Socks	61
#10 Coil Locking Sliders, Black	1271 Shoes.....	8	20-30mmHg Open Toe Ankle.....	52
#10 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black.....	1276 Sierra Full Sole.....	188	20-30mmHg Open Toe Thigh-Highs.....	51
#10 Locking Sliders, Black	132 Montagna Fullsoles, Vibram.....	186	20-30mmHg Patterned Support Socks	57
#10 Locking Sliders, Brass	1328 Elvis Full Sole	188	20-30mmHg Performance Socks	69
#10 Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	1330 Newporter Full Sole.....	189	20-30mmHg Support Thigh High Socks.....	56
#10 Non-Locking Sliders, Brass.....	148 Kletterlift Full Sole.....	188	20-30mmHg Unisex Knee-Highs Open Toe	51
#10 Non-Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	15-20 Patterned Support Socks	57	20-30mmHg Unisex Thigh-Highs	51
#10 Non-Locking Sliders, Nickel (Not Shown)	15-20mmHG Compression Socks	68	20-30mmHg Unisex Pantyhose.....	51
#10 Zipper Stops.....	15-20mmHg Cushioned Support Socks.....	56	20-30mmHg Women's Knee-Highs.....	51
#1208 Curved Handle Suede Brush.....	15-20mmHG Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	66	20-30mmHg Women's Opaque.....	51
#19 Blue Braded nail	15-20mmHG Ease Women's Sheer	65	20-30mmHG Women's Trouser Socks.....	61
#228 Bottom Stain, Ralyn	15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer	66	20-30mmHG Womens Thigh-High Lace Top	51
#3 Coil Locking Sliders, Black.....	15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Pantyhose	65	200 Abrasion Mini-Check Toplift.....	191
#3 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black.....	15-20mmHg Ease Women's Sheer Socks.....	65	2028 Richard Half Soles	189
#4.5 Coil Locking Sliders, Black	15-20mmHg Men's Trouser Socks	58	2035 Shoe Repair Tickets.....	168
#4.5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black.....	15-20mmHg Microfiber Knee High Socks.....	64	2060 Sport Fullsoles, Vibram.....	187
#4.5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Brass.....	15-20mmHg Microfiber Thigh High Socks	64	2070 Scooter Fullsoles	187
#4.5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	15-20mmHg Microfiber Tights.....	64	2332 Lug Half Soles, Vibram	189
#400 Inserts	15-20mmHg Opaque Open Toe Thigh Hi.....	59	2345 Line-Lite Full Sole.....	188
#5 Antique Nickel Non-Locking Sliders	15-20mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Knee High	59	25P Shoe Horns Hook Grip Metal.....	213
#5 Brass Non-Locking Sliders.....	15-20mmHG Recovery Socks.....	69	2Way Stretchers	125
#5 Coil Invisible Locking Sliders, Black	15-20mmHG Sheer Lace Top Thigh Knee Hi.....	50	3-Layer Toe Separators, P280.....	76
#5 Coil Locking Sliders, Black.....	15-20mmHG Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High 15-		3-Layer Toe Separators	93
#5 Coil Locking Sliders, Brass.....	20mmHG	66	3/4 Pinnacle Dress Insole	24
#5 Coil Locking Sliders, Brown.....	15-20mmHG Sheer Pantyhose.....	50	3/4 Pinnacle Insole.....	24
#5 Coil Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	15-20mmHg Support Thigh High Socks.....	56	3/4 Pinnacle Junior Insole.....	27
#5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders.....	15-20mmHG Women's Knee-Hi's	49	3/4 Power Kids Powerstep Orthotics.....	27
#5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black.....	15-20mmHG Women's Opaque	56	3/8 Cowboy Heels, Soletech	182
#5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black/Invisible	15-20mmHg Women's Opaque Knee Hi Socks.....	58	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Knee High Socks	62
#5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Brass.....	15-20mmHg Women's Opaque Pantyhose.....	59	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Open Toe Knee High.....	62
#5 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	15-20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks	50	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Open-Toe	68
#5 Locking Sliders, Anitque Nickel	15-20mmHG Womens Thigh Hi.....	50	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	66
#5 Locking Sliders, Black	1584 Conform Inserts.....	16	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Pantyhose	68
#5 Locking Sliders, Brass.....	16 Ounce Threads	197	30-40mmHG Ease Sheer Thigh High Socks.....	63
#5 Locking Sliders, Nickel.....	16-287 Hiker Laces, Ralyn.....	130	30-40mmHg Knee Highs	68
#5 Non Locking Sliders	16287 Sport Round Laces, Ralyn	130	30-40mmHg Men's Thigh High Socks.....	68
#62 Metal Ticket Clips	1648TP Casual Laces, Ralyn	130	30-40mmHg Men's Trouser Sock	52
#628 Inserts	1705 Stowe Full Sole	187	30-40mmHg Men's Trouser Socks	63
#7 Antique Brass Locking Sliders.....	1705 Stowe Fullsoles, Vibram.....	187	30-40mmHg Opaque Open-Toe	63
#7 Zipper Stops.....	1716 Oxford Full Sole.....	187	30-40mmHg Opaque Open-Toe Knee High Socks.....	62
#7020 #1 Clean & Shine.....	1716 Oxford Fullsoles	187	30-40mmHg Opaque Thigh High Socks.....	63
#8 Antique Brass Locking Sliders.....	1743W Bologna Full Sole	187	30-40mmHg Open-Toe Waist High	63
#8 Coil Locking Sliders, Black.....	1743W Bologna Fullsoles, Vibram.....	187	30-40mmHg Support Socks	56
#8 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Black.....	1752 Stockbridge Full Sole	188	30-40mmHg Support Thigh High Socks.....	56
#8 Coil Non-Locking Sliders, Nickel	1757 Middlebury Full Sole.....	186	30-40mmHg Unisex Knee High Socks, Silicone.....	62
#8 Locking Sliders, Black	18mmHG Anti-Embolism Knee Hi Stockings	50	30-40mmHg Unisex Knee Highs Open Toe	52
1 Ounce Threads.....	18mmHG Anti-Embolism Thigh High Stockings.....	50	30-40mmHg Unisex Thigh High Open Toe	52
10-15mmHG Footless Tights.....	2-Hard, Angelus	137	30-40mmHg Unisex Thigh Highs	62
10-15mmHG Knee High Compression	2-Soft, Angelus	137	30-40mmHg Women's Knee High Socks.....	62
10-15mmHG Men's Trouser Socks	2.5" Disk w/Hook Back, Pedifx.....	98	30-40mmHg Women's Pantyhose	63
10-15mmHG Opaque Tights.....	20-30 Women's Opaque Knee High	60	3490 FungaZoil® Advanced Antifungal Solution... 88	
10-15mmHG Panty Comp Hosiery	20-30mmHg Compression Socks	69	360 Spray, Biofreeze.....	100
10-15mmHg Patterned Socks.....	20-30mmHg Cushioned Support Socks.....	56	4 Ounce Threads.....	199
10-15mmHg Support Socks	20-30mmHg Ease Sheer Knee-High Socks	66	4-Way Care, Fiebing's.....	144
10-15mmHg Unisex Support Crew Socks	20-30mmHg Ease Sheer Open-Toe.....	66	4014 Cristy Fullsoles, Vibram	187
10-15mmHG Women's Trouser Socks.....	20-30mmHG Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	67	40665 Conform Inserts	16
100 Heels, Vibram.....	20-30mmHG Ease Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High		4244 Shoe Repair Tickets.....	168
100 Montagan Fullsoles, Vibram.....	Socks	67	430 Heels, Vibram.....	186
1012 Silvato Full Sole	20-30mmHg Ease Sheer Pantyhose Socks.....	66	430 Lug Fullsoles, Soletech	180
1012 Silvato Fullsoles	20-30mmHG Ease Sheer Thigh High Socks.....	66	430 O/R Fullsoles, Vibram.....	186
1030 Izalco Full Sole	20-30mmHg Men's Trouser Sock.....	51	435 Mini-Lug Half Sole, Soletech.....	182
1131 Gel Ultimates Thong Sandal Guards	20-30mmHg Men's Trouser Socks	61	438 Cowboy Washer Heels, Vibram.....	189
1260 Shoes	20-30mmHg Microfiber Knee High Socks.....	64	4461 PPT Heel Lifts	108
	20-30mmHG Microfiber Thigh High Socks.....	64	4462-PPT Heel Spur.....	108
	20-30mmHg Microfiber Tights.....	65	4463-PPT Heel Wedges	108

INDEX

4464 PPT Long Arch Pads.....	109	Adhesives.....	159-162	Anterior Night Splint.....	33
4465 PPT Met Bars.....	109	Adhesives, Jet Set.....	159	Anti-Embolism Knee Hi Stockings 18mmHG.....	50
4466 PPT Met Pads.....	109	Adhesives, Petronio.....	160	Anti-Embolism Thigh High Stockings 18mmHG.....	50
468 Heels, Vibram.....	189	Adhesives, Renia.....	160	AntiFungal Solution, Pedifix.....	88
516K Long Haul Full Sole.....	188	Adjustable Hallux Valgus DaySplint.....	91	Apex 1584 Conform Insert.....	16
5350 Tacco Toplifts, Vibram.....	189	Adjustable Night Splint.....	33	Apex 40665 Conform Inserts.....	16
5362 Boston Toplifts, Vibram.....	189	Adjustable Shoulder Stabilizer.....	42	Apex A-Wave Firm Foot Orthotic.....	17
5722 Lug Toplifts, Vibram.....	189	Adjustable Sport Thumb Support.....	38	Apex A-Wave Flex Foot Orthotic.....	17
6" Channellock Nippers.....	199	Adjustable Sports Shoulder.....	42	Apex A-Wave X-Firm Foot Orthotic.....	17
6/8 Cowboy Heels, Soletech.....	182	Adjustable Wrist/Hand Brace.....	37	Apex Active Walker Shoes.....	11
7" Channellock Nippers.....	199	Aglet Bullet.....	141	Apex Ambulator Shoes.....	8
700 Tygum Fullsoles, Vibram.....	186	Aglet Cylinder.....	141	Apex Aryia Shoes.....	8
700 V-Bar Heels, Vibram.....	186	Aglet Plated (Yeezy).....	141	Apex Athletic Shoes.....	9
700C Heels, Vibram.....	189	Airmesh Adjustable Wrist Brace.....	38	Apex Athletic Shoes Women's.....	11
7166Q Soft Toplift Sheets, Vibram.....	196	All Purpose Cement Barge.....	161	Apex Cervical Orthosis.....	45
7279 Dupla Sheets, Vibram.....	196	All-Gel Digital Caps, Pedifx.....	95	Apex Cervical Orthosis, Gentle.....	45
7373 Protective Soling Sheets, Vibram.....	196	Ambulator Shoes Mens.....	10	Apex Conform Shoes.....	8
7673 Protective Soling Sheets, Vibram.....	196	American Straight Needles.....	178	Apex Copper Cloud Ankle Socks.....	17
8 Ounce Threads.....	199	Angelus 2-Hard.....	137	Apex Copper Cloud Crew Socks.....	17
8" Channellock Nippers.....	199	Angelus 2-Soft.....	137	Apex Copper Cloud Socks.....	17
8102 Pyramid Soling Sheets, Vibram.....	196	Angelus Acrylic Finisher.....	137	Apex Copper Socks No Show.....	17
828 Boot Laces, Ralyn.....	130	Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Best Sellers Kit.....	141	Apex Fitting Tower.....	14
A		Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Metallic and Pearlescent Kit.....	141	Apex FoamArt.....	99
A-Wave X-Firm Foot Orthotic.....	17	Angelus Acrylic Leather Paint Neon Kit.....	141	Apex Foot Orthotics.....	17
A200 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Acrylic Paint Charts.....	139	Apex Foot Orthotics.....	16, 17
A2000 Shoes.....	8	Angelus Acrylic Paint Walk-On.....	137	Apex Footwear.....	8-13
A205 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Blue Foam Cleaner.....	135	Apex Footwear Displays.....	14
A2100 Shoes.....	8	Angelus Collectors Edition Acrylic Paints.....	140	Apex Gel Inserts.....	16
A215 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Deglazer.....	135	Apex Lexington Shoes.....	8
A2200 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Desalter.....	136	Apex Mary Jane Shoes.....	10
A2300 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Duller.....	137	Apex Mini Footwear Guide.....	15
A300 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Dyeliner.....	137	Apex Petals Shoes.....	10
A3000 Shoes.....	8	Angelus Easy Cleaner.....	136	Apex Sample Shoes.....	15
A3000 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Easy Gel Cleaner.....	135	Apex Shoe Shelves.....	15
A301 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Foam Powder Cleaner.....	135	Apex Stretchables Shoes.....	12
A302 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Foam-Tex Cleaner.....	136	Apex T40668 Conform Inserts.....	16
A330 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus High Gloss Acrylic Finisher.....	137	Apex Venture Shoes.....	8
A335 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Instant Shine.....	136	Apex Wall Displays.....	14
A400 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Leather Balm.....	135	Apex Women's Conform Shoes.....	12
A4000 Shoes.....	8	Angelus Leather Dyes.....	138	Aquatec Weather Protection, Ralyn.....	121
A401 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Leather Lotion.....	135	Arch Binders w/Metatarsal Pad.....	96
A402 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Leather Preparer.....	135	Arch Booster, Powerstep.....	27
A403 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Liquid Saddle Soap.....	135	Arch Cradles, P182.....	83
A4100 Shoes.....	8	Angelus Matte Acrylic Finisher.....	137	Arch Pads, Pedifix.....	85
A5000 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Metallics Acrylic Paints.....	140	Arch Support Bandages.....	96
A700 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Mink Oil.....	136	Arch Support Bandages /Met Pad, P6002.....	85
A7000 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Neatsfoot Oil.....	135	Arch Support Bandages, P60.....	85
A7000 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Pearlescent Acrylic Paints.....	140	Arch Wrap, Powerstep.....	29
A705 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Perfect Stain Wax.....	136	Armor II Walker Boot, Darco.....	32
A7100 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Pro Leather Dye.....	138	Arthritic Hinged Knee Wrap.....	40
A7100 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Pro Saddle Soap.....	135	Arthritic Knee Wrap.....	40
A720 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Pro Shoe Stretch.....	136	Athletic Lace Shoes.....	9
A7200 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Reptile Cleaner.....	135	Athletic Lace Strap Shoes.....	9
A7200 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Roll Call Military Edge Dressing.....	137	Athletic Measuring Devices.....	207
A723 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Satin Acrylic Finisher.....	137	Athletic Shoe Shampoo, Ralyn.....	121
A730 Shoes.....	10	Angelus Satin High Gloss Acrylic Finisher.....	137	Auto-Soler Wire.....	176
A8000 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Shoe Care.....	135-142	Avanti Dowels.....	163
A8000 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Sole & Heel Dressing.....	137	Awls, Landis.....	163
A8100 Shoes Men's.....	9	Angelus Sole Bright.....	136	B	
A8100 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Spot Cleaner.....	138	B3000 Shoes.....	8
A830 Shoes Women's.....	10	Angelus Suede Leather Dye.....	138	B3000 Shoes Women's.....	12
A832 Shoes Womens.....	10	Angelus Suede Renew.....	136	B3100 Shoes.....	8
Abdominal Binder.....	39	Angelus White Ace Supreme.....	135	B4200 Shoes.....	8
Abrasives, Norzon.....	168	Ankle Products, Pedifix.....	73	B4500 Shoes.....	8
Abrasives, Ralyn.....	168	Ankle Sleeve.....	35	B6000 Shoes Women's.....	12
Acrylic Finisher, Angelus.....	137	Ankle Wrap.....	34	Back Rests.....	45
Acrylic Paint Walk-On, Angelus.....	137	Ankle Wrap, Compression.....	35	Back Stabilizer, Compression.....	42
Acrylic Paints, Angelus.....	138	Ankle Wrap, Sport.....	34	Ball-of-Foot Cushion, Podiatrists' Chocie.....	85
		Ankle, Compression.....	35		

Ball-of-Foot Pads, Pedifix.....	79	C	Comfort ToeWraps, P6055.....	79	
Ball-of-Foot Wrap, Pedifix.....	78	C Pap Pillows	45	Comfortlast Powerstep Orthotics.....	24
Bandages, Arch Support	96	C100 Professional Shine Brushes	120	Composition Soling Sheets, Soletech.....	189
Barge AP Cement Clear TF.....	161	C12 Wood Polish Daubers.....	120	Compression Ankle.....	35
Barge AP Thinner.....	161	C1UW Dress Round Laces, Ralyn.....	130	Compression Ankle Wrap.....	35
Barge Cements	161-162	C20 Stencil Dauber.....	120	Compression Back Stabilizer.....	42
Barge Rubber Cement	161	C33 Brass Suede Brush.....	120	Compression Elbow Supports	36
Barge Super Bond Cement	161	C43 Nylon Suede Brush.....	120	Compression Hosiery.....	48
Barge Super Bond Fast Dry Cement	161	C5 Arch Supports, Ralyn	128	Compression Knee 4-Way Stretch	40
Barge Super Speed Cement	162	C5 Inking Brush.....	120	Compression Knee Stabilizer	40
Barge SuperStik Cement	161	C52 Professional Dauber	120	Compression Knee Support	40
Barge TF All Purpose Cement.....	161	C70 Mini Shine Brush	120	Compression Sleeve, Forefoot.....	96
Barge Universal Thinner.....	161	C95 Shine Brushes.....	120	Compression Socks.....	55
Barton's Dyanshine Liquid Shoe Polish	150	Callus Control Creams, Pedifix.....	87	Compression Socks, Coresport.....	69
Beads, Micro Therapy Packs	46	Callus Cushion, Pedifix.....	79	Compression Socks, Therasport	69
Beeswax	207	Callus Pads, Pedifix	79	Conditioner, Lexol.....	145
Belt, Hernia	39	Callus Products, Pedifix	76	Conform Double Strap Shoes.....	12, 13
Belt, Sacroiliac	39	Callus Protectors, Pedifix.....	79, 94	Conform Lace Shoes	12, 13
Binder, Abdominal.....	39	Carboplast.....	116	Conform Shoes	8
Biofreeze	100	Carboplast Fabrication.....	117	Continental 8 Wire.....	179
Biofreeze 360 Spray.....	100	Carboplast Insoles.....	116	CoolXChange.....	41
Biofreeze Clinical Dispenser.....	100	Carboplast Sheets.....	116	Copper Cloud Ankle Socks	17
Biofreeze Gel.....	100	Carpal Tunnel Brace	37	Copper Cloud Crew Socks	17
Biofreeze Hands-Free.....	100	Carpal Tunnel Glove	37	Copper Cloud No Show Socks, Apex	17
Biofreeze Roll-on.....	100	Carpal Tunnel Relief Sleeve, Pedifix.....	89	Cordell Shoe Grips Bulk, Ralyn	127
Biomechanical Strap Shoes	8-13	Casali Action Full Soles	179	Cordohyde Laces.....	132
Birkenstock Soling Sheets	192	Casali Ballerina Half Soles.....	179	CORE PRODUCTS	44-47
Blister Foam Daubers.....	120	Casali Dowels.....	164	Core Therapist Thumb	47
Blister Travel Brush.....	120	Casali Mirror Half Soles.....	179	Core-Spun Compression Hosiery	55
Blister Travel Shine Kit.....	120	Casali Mirror Sheets.....	179	Core-Spun Compression Socks	55-56
Blockers-M	118	Casali Silk Half Soles.....	179	Core-Spun Size Charts	59
Blocks, Milling	118	Casali Style Full Soles	179	Coresport Compression Socks.....	69
Blue Foam Cleaner, Angelus	135	Cast Boot, Darco	33	Coresport/Thera-Sport Size Chart	69
Bobbins, I-69	198	Casual Laces	130	Cork Heel Lifts, Powerstep	27
Bobbins, S-19	198	CBD Cream.....	101	Cork Jimmies, Ralyn	126
Boot & Glove Shoe Goo.....	162	CBD Dog Treats.....	101	Cork Renew, Kelly's.....	255
Boot Box Reachers.....	207	CBD Fruit Gummies.....	101	Cork Taps, Ralyn	126
Boot Clips	209	CBD Salve	101	Corn & Callus Trimmer	86
Boot Forms, Foamaire	209	CBD Tincture	101	Corn & Callus Trimmer, Pedifix.....	86
Boot Hooks	209	Cedar Shoe Trees, Ralyn	124	Corn Cushions, Pedifix	79
Boot Jack	156	Cement Barge	161	Corn Products, Pedifix	76
Boot Laces	130	Cement Coated Nails	177	Corn Protectors, Pedifix.....	78
Boot Roll Ups.....	208	Cement Masters.....	160	CorPaks, Dual Comfort.....	46
Boot Trees, Display	208	Cement, Petronio	160	CorPaks, Soft Comfort	46
Boot Trees, Rigid	207	Chain, Zipper.....	201	Cougar Laces.....	132
Boot Weights.....	209	Channellock Nippers.....	199	Cowboy Heels Soletech.....	183
Boot, Walking	33	Children's Measuring Devices.....	207	Creme Surfine	151
Boot/Bag Zippers.....	201	Chrome Sole Splits	173	Crepe Sheets, SVIG.....	194
BootResuce	155	Cinderella Wire	176	Crepe Sheets, Zephyr.....	194
Brace, Ankle Sport.....	34	Circulation Thermal Slippers	34	Crespino 2-Ply Sheets, SVIG	194
Brace, Ankle Thermal.....	35	Claes Needles	178	Crespino Trek Sheets, SVIG	194
Brace, Carpal Tunnel.....	37	Clavicle Support.....	39	Crew Socks, SmartKnit Seamless	70
Brace, Wrist Airmesh	38	Cleaner, Lexol.....	145	Cross Soling Sheets, SVIG.....	194
Braces, Wrist w/Thumb Splint.....	37	Clinical Dispenser, Biofreeze	100	CT Dowels.....	163
Brannock Measuring Devices.....	207	Clips, Boot	209	Curved Handle Suede Brush, #1208.....	120
Brass Suede Brush, C33.....	120	Cloths, Shine.....	124	Curved Lip Knives.....	199
Breasters, Heel	158	Coats Bobbin Thread	198	Curved Needles, Landis.....	177
Bridge Insole	27	Collar, Soft Cervical.....	39	Cushioned Support Socks 15-20mmHg	56
Brilliant-Wax.....	176	Colle de Cologne Adhesive	160	Cushioned Support Socks 20-30mmHg	56
Brillo Color Sprays, M&B.....	146	Collectors Edition Acrylic Paints, Angelus	140	Custom Imprint Shoe Brushes	214
Bubble Laces	132	Color Chart, Tarrago.....	149	Custom Imprint Shoe Horns	214
Bunion Guard	74	Color Shoe Sparys, Brillo	146	Custom Laminates	115
Bunion Products, Pedifix.....	74-75	Color Sprays, Kelly	144	Custom Post Orthotics, Powerstep	26
Bunion Sleeve.....	92	Combo Heels, SVIG	171	D	
Bunion Sling, P49.....	75	Combo Suede/Nubuck Brush.....	120	D-Rings.....	166
Bunion SoftSplint, P6026	75	Comet 10 Wire	179	D.B. Gurney Nail.....	176
BV3000 Shoes Men's/Women's	13	Comet 12 Wire	179	D09 DDFW Diabetic Defense Dially wash Display	90
BV3100 Shoes Men's/Women's	13	Comfort Gel Sheets, Pedifix.....	79	D09-DDMIX Defense Mix Display.....	90
BV4200 Shoes Men's/Women's	13	Comfort ToeWraps.....	94		
BV4500 Shoes Men's/Women's	13				

INDEX

D09-FS FungaSoap Display.....	90	
D09-SC Tea Tree Ultimates Display	90	
Dance Soling Sheets, Soletech	NIC	
Dancer's Pads, Pedifix.....	79	
Darco Armor II Walker Boot.....	32	
Darco Heel Wedge Shoe	32	
Darco Orthowedge Shoe.....	32	
Darco Pediatric Cast Boot.....	32	
Darco Post Op Surgical Shoes	32	
Darco Wound Care Shoe System.....	32	
De-Salter, Ralyn	121	
Deck Soles, Soletech	181	
Deep-Heeling Foot Cream, P3069	86	
Deglazer, Angelus.....	135	
Delmar Disposable Footsox	206	
Deluxe Metatarsal Cushion.....	96	
Deo Fresh Insoles, Pedag.....	20	
Desalter, Angelus.....	136	
Device, Shoelift Evenup	33	
Diab-A-Sheet Laminates	115	
Diabetic Defense Daily Therapy	87	
Diabetic Defense Foot Moisturizer, Pedifix.....	87	
Digital Pad Strips, Pedifix	95	
Digital Tubes, Pedifix	95	
Dispensable Products, Pedifix	91	
Dispensable Products, Pedifix	91	
Display Aids.....	208	
Display Boot Trees, Foam.....	209	
Display Box, Footsox	206	
Display Form, Sandal.....	210	
Display, Biofreeze	100	
Displays, Pedifix.....	90	
Disposable Athletic Sox, Ralyn	206	
Disposable Cushioned Athletic	206	
Disposable Footsox.....	206	
Disposable Footsox Covers.....	206	
Disposable Footsox, Delmar	206	
Disposable Trouser Sox, Ralyn	206	
Doble Vida Half Sole, Soletech	181	
Dogbone Sheets, Soletech.....	192	
Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions, P5040-L.....	82	
Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions, P5040-M.....	82	
Dowels.....	164	
Dr' B's FootReacher, P3366.....	88	
Dress Laces.....	129	
Drop Inserts, Pedag	21	
Dual Comfort CorPaks.....	46	
Duall 88 Cement	159	
Duller, Angelus.....	137	
Dupla 7279 Sheets, Vibram	196	
Dye Swabs	138	
Dyeline, Angelus.....	137	
Dyes, Leather.....	138	
Dynamic Compression Ankle Sleeve	35	
Dynamic Compression Elbow Sleeve	36	
Dynamic Compression Gloves.....	38	
Dynamic Compression Knee Sleeve	41	
E		
Ease Compression Socks.....	58	
Ease Sheer Compression Socks.....	65	
Ease Sheer Knee High Socks 30-40mmHG	67	
Ease Sheer Knee-High Socks 20-30mmHG.....	66	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Knee High 20-30mmHg	66	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Knee High 30-40mmHG.....	67	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose 15-20mmHG	65	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose 20-30mmHG	66	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose 30-40mmHG.....	67	
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High Socks 20-	30mmHG.....	66
Ease Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High Socks 30-	40mmHG.....	67
Ease Sheer Pantyhose 30-40mmHG.....	67	
Ease Sheer Size Chart.....	66	
Ease Sheer Thigh High Socks 20-30mmHG	66	
Ease Sheer Thigh High Socks 30-40mmHG	67	
Ease Size Chart.....	68	
Ease Women's Sheer Knee High Socks 15-20mmHG	65	
Ease Women's Sheer Open-Toe Knee High 15-	20mmHg	65
Ease Women's Sheer Pantyhose 15-20mmHg	65	
Ease Women's Sheer Thigh High 15-20mmHg.....	65	
Easy Cleaner, Angelus.....	136	
Easy Cleaner, Kelly's.....	144	
Easy Cleaner, Lincoln.....	145	
Easy Gel Cleaner, Angelus.....	136	
Economy Foam Insoles, Ralyn	128	
Edge Dressing, Angelus.....	138	
Elastic	168	
Elastic Laces.....	132	
Elbow Sleeve Supports	36	
Elbow Sleeve, Pedifix.....	86	
Elbow, Compression.....	36	
Elbow, Hinged ROM.....	36	
Elbow, Hinged Supports.....	36	
Elbow, Tennis Sport	36	
Elbow, Tennis w/Pad.....	36	
Elysee Sheets, Topy	195	
Espradrille Forms	210	
Evazote Sheets	114	
Evenup Shoelift Device	33	
Executive Shine Valet	123	
Express Shine, Kiwi	147	
Extended Trouser Sox, Ralyn	206	
Extreme 2-Ply Sheets, SVIG.....	194	
Eyelets	166	
EZ Mornings Heel Relief Stretching.....	82	
F		
F-2 Topy Soles	186	
Fas-Tak Activator.....	162	
FasBond SuperGlue Adhesives.....	160	
FasciaFIX Plantar Fascia.....	73	
FasciaFix Plantar Fascitis	73	
Fast Dry, Super Bond Barge	161	
Fastener, Hook & Loop.....	168	
Fastfix Plus	163	
Felt Arch Pads, Ralyn.....	110	
Felt Disposable Shoe Daubers.....	124	
Felt Jimmies, Taps.....	126	
Felt Rolls, JB.....	104	
Felt Taps, Ralyn.....	126	
FELTastic Bunion Shield, P48.....	80	
FELTastic Callus Protectors.....	94	
FELTastic Callus Protectors, P16.....	79	
FELTastic Corn Protectors, P15	80	
FELTastic Metatarsal Pads	97	
FELTastic Metatarsal Support Pads, P86.....	80	
Fiebing's 4-Way Care.....	144	
Fiebing's Antique Finish Neutral.....	144	
Fiebing's Bag Kote	144	
Fiebing's Deglazer.....	144	
Fiebing's Leather Dye.....	143	
Fiebing's Neatsfoot Oil.....	143	
Fiebing's Oil Tanned Cleaner	144	
Fiebing's Pro Dye	143	
Fiebing's Resolene.....	144	
Fiebing's Saddle Soap.....	143	
Fiebing's Sole & Heel Dressing	143	
Fiebing's Suede Leather Dye.....	143	
Fiebing's Shoe Care	143	
Fine Rib Cowboy Heels, Soletech.....	182	
Fine Rib Soling Sheets, Soletech	192	
Fineline Dress Soles, Soletech	182	
Fineline Sheets, Soletech	192	
FineRib Taps, Soletech	183	
Finisher Oil, Sellaries	176	
Finney 10" Shears	207	
Finney Nickel Bandage Shears.....	207	
Fitting Aids, Ralyn.....	128	
Fitting Stools.....	207	
Flagging Clips, Stockroom	211	
Flat 4-Coat	140	
Flat Sport Laces.....	131	
Flexaform Shoe Horns.....	212	
FlexiArch 3/4 Orthotic, Powerstep.....	27	
Flexible Thumb Splint	38	
Flexor Foot.....	47	
Flying Half Soles, SVIG	183	
Foam Cleaner, Angelus.....	135	
Foam Daubers, Blister Pack	120	
Foam Display Boot Trees	209	
Foam Insoles Packaged, Ralyn	128	
Foam Insoles, Ralyn	128	
Foam Jimmies, Ralyn	126	
Foam Powder Cleaner, Angelus.....	135	
Foam Taps, Ralyn.....	126	
Foam-Tex Cleaner, Angelus	136	
Foamaire Shoe Forms.....	209	
FoamArt, Apex.....	99	
Foot Comfort Display, Ralyn	123	
Foot Cream, Pedifix.....	87	
Foot Flexor.....	47	
Foot Orthotic A-Wave Firm.....	17	
Foot Orthotic A-Wave Flex.....	17	
Foot Orthotics	17	
Foot Orthotics Powerstep	22	
Foot Orthotics, Apex	17	
Foot Orthotics, Apex Justin Blair.....	17	
Foot Orthotics, Pedag.....	20	
Foot Orthotics, Powerstep	23	
Foot Powder, Pedifix	87	
Foot Rubz	102	
Foot Scrubber, Pedifix	87	
Foot Stabilizer.....	34	
Foot Wash, P3076	87	
Foot Wash, Pedifix.....	87	
Foot Wipes, Pedifix	87	
Foot-Reacher, P3365	88	
Footless Tights, 10-15mmHG.....	48	
Footsox Display Box	206	
Footsox, Ralyn.....	206	
Footwear	12	
Footwear, Apex	12	
Forefoot Compression Sleeve.....	96	
Formaire Boot Forms.....	209	
French Hammer	199	
Fresh Force, Kiwi	147	
Full Finger Gloves.....	38	
Fully Coated Digital Strips, Pedifix.....	95	
FungaSoap, Pedifix	86	
FungaZoil Advance AntiFungal	88	
FXT Compression Sock	35	
FXT, Planter Supports	34	

G		Heel Wedges, 4463 39	Knee Hi's, 10-15mmHG Hosiery..... 48
G8010 Shoes Men's Women's..... 11	Heels..... 182	Hernia Belt 39	Knee High Disposable Footsox, Ralyn 206
G8010 Shoes Men's/Women's 11	Herringbone Soling Sheets, Soletech 190	Knee Open Wrap Stabilizer 39	Knee Patella 39
G8210 Shoes Men's/Women's 11	High Abrasion Toe Pieces, Soletech 191	Knee Sleeve 39	Knee Stabilizer, Compression 39
G8210 Shoes Men's/Womens..... 11	High Gloss 4-Coat..... 140	Knee Wrap, Hinged Arthritic 39	Knee Wrap, Hinged Flexion Extension..... 39
Garment Snaps..... 204	High Gloss Acrylic Finisher 137	Knee Wrap, Hinged ROM 39	Knives 199
Gel Gloves, Nightcare 102	Hiker Laces..... 130	Knives, Curved Lip..... 199	Knives, McKay..... 199
Gel Heel Custions 29, 81, 82	Hiker Lug Fullsoles, Soletech..... 180	Knives, Round Skiving 199	Knives, Rubber 199
Gel Heel Socks, Nightcare 102	Hiker Lug Heels, Soletech 182	Knives, Square Point 199	Kretzer Shears 199
Gel Ultimates Moisturizing Gloves, P218..... 86	Hinged Elbow Supports..... 36	L	
GEL Ultimates Moisturizing Booties 89	Hinged Knee Wrap Flexion Extension 41	L1008 Sport Flat Laces, Ralyn 131	L1101 Dress Wax Laces, Ralyn 129
Gel Ultimates Thong Sandal Guards, 1131 93	Hinged Knee Wrap ROM 41	L1150 Sport Oval Laces, Ralyn 131	L4868 Dress Flat Laces, Ralyn 129
Gel, Biofreeze 100	Hinged Knee Wrap Single Pivot..... 41	La Querce Combo Full Soles..... 170	La Querce Dani Full Soles..... 170
GelSmart Moleskin 98	Hoke Ball & Ring Stretcher, Ralyn..... 125	La Querce Full Soles..... 170	La Querce Half Soles 171
GelStep 3/4 Length Insoles 83	Holiday Insoles, Pedag 19	La Querce Leather Heels..... 171	Lace Kits, Replacement 132
GelStep Dress Shoe Insoles..... 83	Hook & Loop Fasteners..... 168	Laces, Cordohyde..... 132	Laces, Cougar..... 132
GelStep Full Length Replacement Insoles..... 83	Hook Grip Shoe Horns 213	Laces, Elastic..... 132	Laces, Leather..... 131
GelStep Heel Cups, Pedifix..... 81	Hooks, Boot 156	Lady Insoles, Pedag 21	Laminates, Diab-A-Sheet 115
GelStep Heel Pads, Pedifix..... 81	Huberds Saddle & Tack Conditioner..... 155	Landis Awls 178	Landis Curved Needles..... 178
Genuine Grip Soling Sheets, Soletech..... NIC	Huberds Shoe Care 155	Leather 169	Leather Acrylic Paints, Angelus 139
Ginger Shears..... 199	Huberds Shoe Grease 155	Leather Balm, Angelus 135	Leather Bases 172
Girl Inserts, Pedag..... 21	Huberds Shoe Oil 155	Leather Dye, Fiebing's..... 143	Leather Dyes, Angelus..... 138
Glove, Carpal Tunnel 37	I		Leather Heel Pads 172
Glovers, Arthritis Premium 37	I-69 Bobbins 198	Leather Heels..... 172	Leather Insoles, M&B 147
Gloves, Full Finger 38	Impression Foam, Justin Blair..... 99	Leather Insoles, Pedag 131	Leather Laces..... 131
Gloves, Pedifix 86	Insoles Leather, M&B 147	Leather Lotions, Angelus 135	Leather Lotions, Ralyn 121
Gloves, Premium Arthritis Gloves 37	Insoles Mini, Pedag 19	Leather Preparer, Angelus 135	Leather Protector-Sno Seal 145
Glue 159	Insoles, Carboplast 116	Leather Shine Sponges, Ralyn..... 122	Leather Shoe Grips Retail, Ralyn 169
Guard Heel Plates..... 167	Insoles, GelStep 3/4 Length 83	Leather Skins 173	Leather Skins - Variety 173
Gum Crinkle Soling Sheets, Soletech..... 191	Instant Shine, Angelus..... 136	Leather Soling Strips 172	Leather Strapping 174
GY06 Welt 175	Iron Soling Nails..... 177	Lexol Cleaner..... 145	Lexol Conditioner 145
GY10 Welt..... 175	Italy Toplifts, Soletech 182	Lexol Shoe Care 145	Lexol Shoe Care 145
GY14/15 Welt 175	J		Lincoln Easy Cleaner 145
GY21/B-L Welt..... 175	Jacket Zippers 200	Lincoln Shoe Care 145	Lincoln Shoe Care 145
GY22 Welt..... 175	Jacket Zippers - Metal 200	Liquid Saddle Soap, Angelus 135	Liquid Shoe Stretch 168
GY23 Welt..... 175	Jacket Zippers Coil 201	Liquid Shoe Wax 145	Liquid Silicone, Ralyn..... 121
GY24 Welt..... 175	JB Felt Rolls 104	Little Toe Sleeves, Pedifix 80	Little ToeBuddy Bunion Guard..... 74
GY25 Welt..... 175	Jeanie Rub Messenger 45	K	
GY28 Welt..... 175	Jet Set Adhesives..... 159	Keep Warm Insoles, Pedag 20	Kelly's Color Sprays..... 144
H		Jet Set All Time Adhesives..... 159	Kelly's Cork Renew..... 144
H-2 Topy Soles..... 186	Jet Set Thinner 159	Kelly's Easy Cleaner 144	Kelly's Paste Wax Shoe Polish 144
Half Coated Digital Strips, Pedifix..... 95	Jiffy Rivets 166	Kelly's Stain Polish 144	Kevlar Laces..... 132
Half Heels, Soletech..... 182	Jock Wash Shower Gel, Pedifix 89	KG Extreme Kevlar Laces 132	Kiwi Express Shine 147
Hallux Valgus DaySplint 75	Jockey Shoe Horns 213	Kiwi Fresh Force 147	Kiwi Polish Paste..... 147
Hallux Valgus NightSplint 75	Journey Hiker Orthotics, Powerstep..... 22	Kiwi Shoe Care 147	
Hallux Valgus Softsplint..... 75	JT930 Sharpening Stones..... 199		
Hammer Toe Crests-Felt..... 93	Justin Blair #400 Inserts 16		
Hammer Toe Crests-Suede..... 93	Justin Blair #628 Inserts 16		
Hammer ToeCrutch, Pedifix..... 76	Justin Blair Foot Orthotics 16		
Hammer, French..... 199	Justin Blair Impression Foam..... 99		
Hammer, Shoe Store..... 207	K		
Hand Brace, Adjustable 37	Keep Warm Insoles, Pedag 20		
Hand Brace, Wrist 37	Kelly's Color Sprays..... 144		
Hand Cream, Nightcare 102	Kelly's Cork Renew..... 144		
HandbagResuce..... 155	Kelly's Easy Cleaner 144		
Hands-Free, Biofreeze 100	Kelly's Paste Wax Shoe Polish 144		
Heel Breasters 158	Kelly's Stain Polish 144		
Heel Cups, Tuli's 98	KG Extreme Kevlar Laces 132		
Heel Lifts, 4461 108	Kiwi Express Shine 147		
Heel Pads, Leather 172	Kiwi Fresh Force 147		
Heel Pads, Polyfelt..... 167	Kiwi Polish Paste..... 147		
Heel Plates..... 167	Kiwi Shoe Care 147		
Heel Products, Pedifix..... 81			
Heel Spur, 4462..... 108			
Heel Straights, P316 82			
Heel Wedge, Darco 71			
Heel Wedge, Soulinsole..... 71			

INDEX

Little ToeBuddy, Pedifix	81	Metatarsal Shoe Cushions, P90.....	96	O	
Loafer Heels, Soletech.....	182	Metatarsal Strap, Pedifix.....	46	Oak Leaf Jean Button	165
Long Arch Pads, 4464.....	109	Micro Beads Therapy Packs	46	Omni Massage Rollers	47
Long ToeBuddy, Pedifix.....	74	Microfiber Compression Socks	64	Omni Mini Massage Rollers.....	47
LT200 Shoes	8	Microfiber Knee High 15-20mmHg	64	Opaque Knee High Socks 20-30mmHG	60
LT210 Shoes	8	Microfiber Knee High 20-30mmHg Socks.....	64	Opaque Men's Thigh High Socks 20-30mmHG.....	60
LT600 Shoes	8	Microfiber Knee High Socks 15-20mmHg.....	64	Opaque Open Toe Waist High Socks 15-20mmHG58	
LT610 Shoes	8	Microfiber Thigh High 20-30mmHg Socks	64	Opaque Open-Toe Knee High 15-20mmHG.....	59
LT900 Shoes	8	Microfiber Tights 15-20mmHg	64	Opaque Open-Toe Knee High 20-30mmHG.....	60
LT910 Shoes	8	Microfiber Tights 20-30mmHG	64	Opaque Open-Toe Knee High 30-40mmHg Socks62	
Lug Heels, Soletech	182	Mid Stitch Purse Strapping	174	Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High 15-20mmHg	59
Lumber Support.....	42	Midsoles, Soletech.....	181	Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High 20-30mmHg	60
Lustre Lite Shoe Horns	210	Midsoling Sheets, Soletech	192	Opaque Open-Toe Thigh High Socks 30-40mmHg..	62
Lyons & Volpe Leather.....	170	Milano Crepe Sheets, Soletech.....	193	Opaque Open-Toe Waist High 30-40mmHg.....	62
M		Milano Shoe Horns	212	Opaque Open-Toe Waist High Socks 20-30mmHg60	
M-Blockers	118	Milling Blocks	118	Opaque Socks	60
M&B Brillo Color Sprays.....	146	Milling Materials.....	118	Opaque Thigh High 30-40mmHg Socks.....	62
M&B Leather Insoles.....	147	Milling Wedges.....	118	Opaque Tights 10-15mmHg	49
M&B Leather Insoles Black	147	Mini Footwear Guide	15	Open Toe Anklet 20-30mmHg.....	52
M&B Patent Leather Cleaner	147	Mini Lug Toplifts, Soletech.....	183	Open Toe Thigh-Highs 20-30mmHg.....	51
M&B Quick Shine 48.....	147	Mini Shine Brush, C70	120	Original Powerstep Orthotics.....	23
M&B Shoe Creams.....	146	Mini-Crew Socks, SmartKnit Seamless	70	Ortho Crepe Sheets, Soletech	193
M&B Shoe Stretch Aerosol	147	Mink Oil, Angelus.....	136	Orthopedics	31
M&B Supreme Shine Sponge.....	147	Moisturizing Gloves.....	102	Orthopedics Pedifix Skin Care Products	86
M&M Leather Insoles	147	Moldable Footcare Compound, Pedifix.....	92	Orthopedics Therafirm Compression Hosiery	49
M&M Salt & Stain Remover.....	147	Moleskin, GelSmart.....	98	Orthopedics, Core-Spun Compression Socks	55
Machine Cleaner Wax Thinner, Sellaries.....	176	Moleskin, Pedifix	98	Orthopedics, Biofreeze	100
Machine Parts	176	Moneysworth & Best Shoe Care	146	Orthopedics, Core Products.....	45
Magic Sneaker Insoles, Pedag.....	20	Multi Purpose Compression Wrap	42	Orthopedics, Core-Spun.....	55
Magic Step Insoles, Pedag.....	20	N		Orthopedics, Coresport/Thera-Sport.....	69
Mallory Boot Stretchers.....	125	Nail Cutter, Pedifix.....	87	Orthopedics, Custom Orthotics.....	99
Masking Tape	168	Nails.....	177	Orthopedics, Ease Compression Socks.....	58
Massage Rollers	47	Nails, D.B Gurney	177	Orthopedics, Ease Sheer Compression Socks.....	58
Massage Tools	47	Nails, Walk Base	177	Orthopedics, Footcare/Nightcare.....	102
Master Cement.....	160	Nano Protector, Tarrago.....	148	Orthopedics, Pedifix Ankle Products	73
Master Quick Shine.....	145	Native Tan Fullsoles	170	Orthopedics, Pedifix Bunion Products	74
Masters Thinner.....	160	Native Tan Half Soles.....	171	Orthopedics, Pedifix Callus Products	76
Material Reference Swatches	104	Natural Stitching Wax, Sellaries.....	176	Orthopedics, Pedifix Corn Products	76
Matte 4-Coat.....	140	Naumkeag Caps.....	158	Orthopedics, Pedifix Dispensable	91
Matte Acrylic Finisher, Angelus.....	137	Neatsfoot Oil, Angelus.....	135	Orthopedics, Pedifix Displays	90
McKay A Knives	199	Needles.....	177	Orthopedics, Pedifix Heel Products.....	81
McKay B Knives	199	Needles, American Straight.....	178	Orthopedics, Pedifix Insole Products	83
McKay Needles	178	Needles, Claes	178	Orthopedics, Pedifix Midfoot Products	84
Measuring Devices, Brannock.....	207	Needles, McKay	178	Orthopedics, Pedifix Skin Care Products	86
Measuring Devices, Ralyn	207	Needles, Singer.....	178	Orthopedics, Pedifix Toe Products.....	76
Measuring Sticks	207	Needles, Sutton Curved.....	178	Orthopedics, Sheer Compression Socks.....	58
Medicare Therapeutic Shoe Bill.....	14	Neo Crepe Sheets, Soletech	193	Orthopedics, Skin Care Products.....	86
Memory Foam Orthotics, Powerstep.....	22	Neon Acrylic Paints, Angelus.....	139	Orthopedics, SmartKnit Seamless Socks	70
Men's Disposable Footsox, Ralyn.....	206	Neon Laces, Ralyn.....	130	Orthopedics, Soul Insoles.....	71
Men's Opaque Thigh High Socks 15-20mmHg	59	Night Splint, Adjustable	33	Orthopedics, Therafirm Compression Hosiery	48
Men's Thigh High Socks 30-40mmHg.....	59	Nightcare	102	Orthopedics, ThermoSkin	34
Men's Trouser Socks 15-20mmHg	50	Nightcare Gel Gloves	102	Orthosole High Abrasion, Soletech.....	181
Men's Trouser Socks 20-30mmHg	51	Nightcare Gel Heel Socks.....	102	ORTHOTIC MATERIALS.....	103
Men's Trouser Socks 30-40mmHg Socks	52	Nighttime Bunion Regulator, P6035.....	75	Orthotic Materials, Carboplast.....	116
Men's Trousers Socks, 10-15mmHG	48	Nippers, Channellock.....	199	Orthotic Materials, Laminates.....	115
Mesh Digital Caps, Pedifix	95	No. 85 Thread Lube, Sellaries.....	176	Orthotic Materials, Materials Fabrication	118
Mesh Sitback Rests	45	Norzon Abrasive Belts	158	Orthotic Materials, Milling Materials	118
Messenger, Jeanie Rub	45	Norzon Abrasive Rolls	158	Orthotic Materials, Plastazote Sheets.....	112
Met Bars, 4465	109	Nosecone 12 Wire	176	Orthotic Materials, PPT Components.....	108
Met Pad, Powerstep	27	Nosecone 13 Boot Wire.....	176	Orthotic Materials, Thermocork.....	114
Met Pad, Soulinsole	71	Nubuck Cleaner, Ralyn	121	Orthotic Materials, Thermosky	113
Met Pads, 4466.....	109	Nubuck Suede Brush, Combo.....	120	Orthotics, ThermoSkin	34
Metal Boot Stretchers.....	125	Nurturesce Jock Wash Shower Gel, P3805	89	Orthowedge Shoe, Darco.....	33
Metal Instep Stretcher, Mallory	125	Nurturesce Tea Tree Oil, P3815.....	89	Orthopedics, Pedifix Callus Products.....	76
Metal Toe Raiser, Mallory	125	Nylon Suede Brush, C43	120	Oval Sport Laces	131
Metallics Acrylic Paints, Angelus	140	Nylon Thread	199	Over-the-Calf Socks, SmartKnit.....	70
Metatarsal Cushion, Pedifix	96	Nymo Thread.....	199		
Metatarsal Pad w/Toe Loop, Pedifix.....	96				

P	P5040-L Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions	82	Pedag Art. 197.....	20
P1037 Visco-GEL Hammer ToeCrutch.....	P5040-M Double-Action Gel Heel Cushions.....	79	Pedag Art. 2806.....	20
P1038 Visco-GEL ToeBuddy Bunion Guard.....	P51 Pedi-Smart Toe Trainers	77	Pedag Art. 2810.....	21
P1133 Ultimates Thong Sand Guards	P53 Visco-GEL Hammer Toe Cushion	77	Pedag Art. 2832.....	19
P1202 Visco-GEL Toe Tube	P54 Soft Felt Hammer Toe Cushion.....	77	Pedag Art. 2883.....	20
P1203 Visco-GEL Mesh Body Tubing	P55 Podiatrists' Choice Toe Straightener.....	77	Pedag Art.116.....	21
P1225 Visco-GEL Gall-of-Foot	P57 Podiatrists' Choice Double Toe Straightener..	77	Pedag Art.134.....	20
P1291 Visco-GEL Arch Suppot Warp.....	P58 Podiatrists' Choice Triple Toe Straightener	84	Pedag Deo Fresh Insoles	21
P1295 Visco-GEL Ball-of-Foot Wrap	P60 Arch Support Bandages	84	Pedag Drop Inserts.....	21
P130 Visco-GEL Microfiber Elbow Sleeve.....	P6002 Arch Support Bandages w/Met Pad	73	Pedag Girl Inserts.....	19
P1303 Visco-GEL Bunion Relief Sleeve	P6021 Pedi-Smart Compression Ankle.....	73	Pedag Holiday Insoles	20
P1320 Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy Bunion Guard ..	P6023 Fascial Fix Plantar Fasciitis Relievee Sleeve...	75	Pedag Keep Warm Insoles.....	21
P1321 Visco-GEL Silicone Thin Forefoot Cushion .	P6035 Nighttime Bunion Regulator	82	Pedag Lady Insoles	20-21
P1342 Visco-GEL Forefoot Protection Sockette	P6040 EZ Mornings Heel Relief Stretching Splint..	73	Pedag Leather Insoles	20
P1400 Visco-GEL Achilles Protection Sleeve	P6045 FasciaFIX Plantar Fascia Stretching Sock	79	Pedag Magic Sneaker Insoles.....	20
P1405 Visco-GEL Ankle Bone Protection Sleeve ...	P6055 Comfort Toe Wraps.....	84	Pedag Magic Step Insoles.....	19
P1408 Visco-GEL Skate & Boot Protection Sleeve. 84	P61 Pedi-Smart Arch Brace	75	Pedag Mini Insoles.....	19
P1450 Visco-GEL Plantar Fasciitis Arch Support Sleeve.....	P6206 Bunion SoftSplint	82	Pedag Pascha Insoles	21
P1455 Visco-GEL Forefoot Protection Sleeve.....	P6582 Peel-Away Adjustable Heel Lift	82	Pedag Perfekt Inserts	148
P15 FELTastic Corn Protectors.....	P68 Pedi-Smart Heel Hugs.....	90	Pedag Polishing Glove	19-20
P16 FELTastic Callus Protectors.....	P77 Pedifix Spinner Display.....	78	Pedag Size Chart.....	20
P17 Counter Display.....	P80 Visco-GEL Toe Cap.....	89	Pedag Summer Insoles.....	21
P182 Arch Cradles	P802 Gel Ulitimates Moisturizing Booties	78	Pedag T-Form Met Pads	19
P195 Pedi-Smart Feather-Step Insoles	P81 Visco-GEL Corn Protectors.....	78	Pedag Viva Insoles	19
P205 Gel Ultimates Display	P810 SoreSpot Blister&Skin Protection Bandage..	78	Pedag Viva Sneaker Insoles	19
P2105 Pedi-Patch Moleskin Foot Protection Pads..	P8163 ToeSnug Adjustable Hammer Toe Wrap	78	Pedag Viva Sport Insoles.....	21
P218 Gel Ultimates Moisturizing Gloves.....	P82 Visco-GEL Toe Protector	79	Pedag Worker Insoles.....	122
P229 Podiatrists' Choice Bunion Relievers	P8201 Pedi-GEL Ball-of-Foot Pads	85	Pedi Mates, Ralyn	79
P26 Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Seperators	P8202 Pedi-GEL Arch Pads	79	Pedi-Corn Cushions, P8206	85
P27 Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacers	P8203 Pedi-GEL Callus Pad	79	Pedi-GEL Arch Pads, P8202	79
P28 Visco-GEL Toe Spacers	P8204 Pedi-GEL Dancer's Pads	79	Pedi-GEL Ball-of Foot Pads, P8201	74
P280 3-Layer Toe Seperators.....	P8205 Pedi-GEL® Comfort Gel Sheets	79	Pedi-GEL Bunion Shield, P44.....	79
P30 Visco-GEL Slip-On Toe Spacers.....	P8206 Pedi-GEL Corn Cushions.....	79	Pedi-GEL Callus Pads, P8203	79
P3004 Visco-GEL Ball-of-Foot Cushion	P8207 Pedi-GEL Reusable Callus Cushion	85	Pedi-GEL Comfort Gel Sheets, P8205	79
P3011 Pedi-Quik Dual-Action Pedicure File	P8208 Pedi-GEL Metatarsal Support Pads.....	79	Pedi-GEL Dancer's Pads, P8204	85
P3030 Pedi-Quick Step-N-Smooth Shower File.....	P83 "4 in 1" Super Soft Toe Cushions.....	80	Pedi-GEL Metatarsal Support Pads, P8202	79
P3035 Pedi-Quick Safety Corn & Callus Trimmer ..	P86 FELTastic Metatarsal Support Pads.....	84	Pedi-GEL Reusable Callus Cushion, P8207.....	77
P3069 Deep-Healing Foot Cream™	P88 Podiatrists' Choice Ball-of-Foot Cushion	85	Pedi-Patch Moleskin Foot.....	77
P3071/P3072 Tea Tree Ultimates FungaSoap	P89 Tuli's Gel Metatarsal Cushions	85	Pedi-Quick Foot Scrubber, P3360.....	86
P3076 Diabetic Defense Daily Therapy Foot Wash	P90 Metatarsal Shoe Cushions.....	128	Pedi-Quick Safety Corn & Callus Trimmer, P3035..	86
P3078 Tea Tree Ultimates Soaking Crystals.....	Packaged Foam Insoles.....	139	Pedi-Quick Step-N-Smooth Shower File, P3030....	86
P31 Toe Separators.....	Paint Color Charts, Angelus.....	49	Pedi-Quik Dual-Action Pedicure File	84
P316 Heel Straights	Pantyhose Comp Hosiery 10-15mmHG.....	176	Pedi-Smart Arch Brace, P61	73
P32 Visco-GEL Little Toe Sleeves	Parts, Machine	176	Pedi-Smart Compression Ankle, P6021	83
P33 Visco-GEL ToeBuddy.....	Pascha Insoles, Pedag.....	136	Pedi-Smart Feather-Step Insoles,P195	82
P3310 Podiatrists' Choice Callus Control Cream..	Paste Polish, Angelus	147	Pedi-Smart Heel Hugs, P68	79
P3355 Professional Nail Cutter.....	Paste Polish, Kiwi	145	Pedi-Smart Toe Trainers, P51	79
P3360 Pedi-Quik Foot Scrubber	Paste Polish, Lincoln.....	39	Pediatric Cast Boot, Darco	86
P3365 No-Bend FootReacher	Patelia, Knee Support	39	Pedicure File, Pedifix.....	72
P3366 Dr. B's FootReacher.....	Patella Tracking Stabilizer.....	147	PEDIFIX.....	93
P337 Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages.....	Patent Leather Cleaner, M&B.....	147	Pedifix 3-Layer Toe Seperators.....	91
P3370 Tea Tree Ultimates Foot Wipes.....	Patterned Support Socks 10-15mmHg	57	Pedifix Adjustable Hallux Valgus DaySplint	73
P338 Visco-GEL Toe Tubes.....	Patterned Support Socks 15-20mmHg	57	Pedifix Ankle Products	96
P34 Podiatrists' Choice Nylon Covered Toe Cap... 88	Patterned Support Socks 20-30mmHg	18	Pedifix Arch Binders w/Metatarsal Pad.....	84
P3410 ShoeZap.....	PEDAG.....	20	Pedifix Arch Brace.....	83
P35 Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy	Pedag Art. 106.....	21	Pedifix Arch Cradles	85
P3620 Diabetic Defense Daily Therapy Foot Moisturizer	Pedag Art. 121.....	19	Pedifix Arch Pads.....	84, 96
P3805 Nurturesce Jock Wash Shower Gel	Pedag Art. 130.....	21	Pedifix Arch Support Bandages	78
P3815 Nurturesce Tea Tree Oil.....	Pedag Art. 132.....	21	Pedifix Ball-of-Foot Wrap	74
P40 Pedifix Display	Pedag Art. 13336	21	Pedifix Bunion Products	87
P44 Pedi-GEL Bunion Shield.....	Pedag Art. 135.....	21	Pedifix Callus Control Cream.....	79
P46 Visco-GEL Bunion Guard.....	Pedag Art. 168.....	21	Pedifix Callus Cushion.....	79
P46-S Visco-GEL Little Bunion Guard	Pedag Art. 172.....	19	Pedifix Callus Pads	79
P460 Visco-GEL Carpal Tunnel Relief Sleeve.....	Pedag Art. 17911	19	Pedifix Callus Protectors.....	89
P47 Visco-GEL Dual Action Bunion Fix.....	Pedag Art. 17947	20	Pedifix Carpal Tunnel Relief Sleeve.....	79
P48 FELTastic Bunion Shield.....	Pedag Art. 180.....	19	Pedifix Comfort Gel Sheets.....	94
P49 Bunion Sling.....	Pedag Art. 18113	21	Pedifix Comfort Toe Wraps	86
	Pedag Art. 18698	19	Pedifix Corn & Callus Trimmer.....	79
	Pedag Art. 18711	20	Pedifix Corn Cushions	78, 80
	Pedag Art. 196.....	20	Pedifix Corn Protectors.....	79

INDEX

Pedifix Dancer's Pads.....	86
Pedifix Deep-Heeling Foot Cream.....	90
Pedifix Deluxe Gel Kit.....	96
Pedifix Deluxe Metatarsal Cushion.....	87
Pedifix Diabetic Foot Wash.....	91-98
Pedifix Dispensable Products.....	90
Pedifix Displays.....	82
Pedifix Double Action Gel Heel Cushions.....	86
Pedifix Elbow Sleeve.....	94
Pedifix FELTastic Callus Protectors.....	96
Pedifix FELTastic Metatarsal Pads.....	80
Pedifix FELTastic Metatarsal Support Pads.....	89
Pedifix Foot Moisturizer.....	88
Pedifix Foot Reacher.....	87
Pedifix Foot Scrubber.....	88
Pedifix Foot Wipes.....	96
Pedifix Forefoot Compression Sleeve.....	86
Pedifix FungaSoap.....	88
Pedifix FungaZoil AntiFungal Solution.....	90
Pedifix Gel Kit.....	93
Pedifix Gel Ultimates Thong Sandal Guards.....	86
Pedifix Gel Ultimates Moisturizing Gloves.....	81
Pedifix GelStep Heel Cups.....	81
Pedifix GelStep Heel Pads.....	83
Pedifix GelStep Shoe Insoles.....	91
Pedifix Hallux Valgus NightSplint.....	91
Pedifix Hallux Valgus Softsplint.....	93
Pedifix Hammer Toe Crests-Suede.....	82
Pedifix Heel Hugs.....	81
Pedifix Heel Products.....	82
Pedifix Heel Straights.....	83
Pedifix Insole Products.....	85
Pedifix Metatarsal Shoe Cushions.....	84-85
Pedifix Midfoot Products.....	92
Pedifix Modable Footcare Compound.....	89
Pedifix Moisturizing Booties.....	77, 98
Pedifix Moleskin.....	87
Pedifix Nail Cutter.....	85
Pedifix Pedi-GEL Arch Pads.....	85
Pedifix Pedi-GEL Metatarsal Support Pads.....	86
Pedifix Pedi-Quick Dual-Action Pedicure File.....	86
Pedifix Pedi-Quick Step-N-Smooth Shower File.....	83
Pedifix Pedi-Smart FeatherStep Insoles.....	82
Pedifix Peel-Away Adjustable Heel Lift.....	88
Pedifix Shoe Zap.....	89
Pedifix Shower Gel.....	89
Pedifix Silicone SkinStrips.....	86, 87, 88, 89
Pedifix Skin Care Products.....	86
Pedifix Skin Care Products.....	87
Pedifix Soaking Crystals.....	78
Pedifix Soothe & Heal Silicon Tape.....	96
Pedifix SoreSpot Blister&Skin.....	78
Pedifix Super Metatarsal Cushion.....	79
Pedifix Toe Cushions.....	78
Pedifix Toe Protector.....	76
Pedifix Toe Separators.....	94
Pedifix Toe Spacer/Bunion Guard Combo.....	92
Pedifix Toe Spacers.....	94
Pedifix Toe Straighteners.....	79
Pedifix Toe Trainers.....	79
Pedifix Toe Wraps.....	94
Pedifix ToeSnug Adjustable Hammer Toe Wrap.....	89
Pedifix Tree Oil.....	93
Pedifix Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages.....	98
Pedifix Visco-GEL 2.5" Disk w/Hook Back.....	95
Pedifix Visco-Gel Achilles Protection Sleeve.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL All-Gel Digital Caps.....	84
Pedifix Visco-GEL Arch Support Wrap.....	91
Pedifix Visco-GEL Bunion Care Relief Sleeve.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Bunion Care Sleeve w/Aperture.....	91
Pedifix Visco-GEL Bunion Relief Sleeve.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Corn Pads.....	93
Pedifix Visco-GEL Digital Tubes.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Fully Coated Digital Strips.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Half Coated Digital Strips.....	91
Pedifix Visco-GEL Hallux Bunion Guard.....	93
Pedifix Visco-GEL Hammer Toe Crests-Felt.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Hammer ToeCrutch.....	80, 92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Little Toe Sleeves.....	80
Pedifix Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy.....	74
Pedifix Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy Bunion Guard.....	86
Pedifix Visco-GEL Mesh Body Tubing.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Mesh Digital Caps.....	96
Pedifix Visco-GEL Metatarsal Pad w/Toe Lood.....	96
Pedifix Visco-GEL Metatarsal Strap.....	86
Pedifix Visco-GEL Microfiber Elbow Sleeve.....	84
Pedifix Visco-GEL Plantar Fasciitis Arch Support Sleeve.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Ribbed Digital Caps.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Seamless Knit Digital Caps.....	98
Pedifix Visco-GEL Sheet w/Hook Back.....	96
Pedifix Visco-GEL Silicone Adhesive Sheeting.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacer.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacers.....	91
Pedifix Visco-GEL Tailor's Bunion Guard.....	80
Pedifix Visco-Gel Toe Buddy.....	94
Pedifix Visco-GEL Toe Combs.....	92
Pedifix Visco-GEL Toe Spacers w/Fabric Sleeve.....	95
Pedifix Visco-GEL Toe Sperators.....	80
Pedifix Visco-GEL Toe Tube.....	94
Pedifix Visco-GEL ToeBuddy Long.....	94
Pedifix Visco-GEL Universal Hammer Toe Crest.....	95
Pedifix Viscol-GEL Digital Pad Strips.....	94
Pedifix Viscol-GEL Little ToeBuddy.....	93
Pedifix Viscol-Gel Toe Spacers.....	96
Pedifixs Soothe * Heal Silicone Tape.....	83
Pedifix Full Length Replacement Insoles.....	86
Pedifix Skin Care Products.....	92
PediPlast Advanced Modable Footcare Compound.....	82
Perfect Stain Wax, Angelus.....	136
Perfekt Inserts, Pedag.....	21
Perforated Foam Insoles, Ralyn.....	128
Performance Socks 20-30mmHG.....	69
Perlescent Acrylic Paints, Angelus.....	140
Petronio Cement.....	160
PF Support Sleeve, Powerstep.....	29
Pillow, Tri-Core Cervical.....	45
Pillows Rubber Molding.....	99
Pillows, C-Pap.....	45
Pinch Pads, Ralyn.....	128
Pinnacle High Insole.....	23
Pinnacle Low Insole.....	23
Pinnacle Maxx Powerstep Orthotics.....	23
Pinnacle Plus Powerstep Orthotics.....	23
Pinnacle Powerstep Othotics.....	23
Plantar FXT Supports.....	34
Plantar FXT Ultra Supports.....	34
Plantation Soling Sheets.....	190
Plastazote Sheets.....	112
Plastic Display Boot Trees.....	209
Plastic Sling Stays.....	211
Plastic Suede Brush, #1208.....	120
Plastic Zippers.....	201
Plates, Carboplast.....	116
Podiatrists' Choice Ball-of-Foot Cushion.....	84
Podiatrists' Choice Bunion Relievers, P229.....	74
Podiatrists' Choice Callus Control Creams.....	87
Podiatrists' Choice Double Toe Straightener, P57.....	77
Podiatrists' Choice Nylon-Covered Toe Cap, P34.....	76
Podiatrists' Choice Toe Straightener, P55.....	77
Podiatrists' Choice Triple Toe Straightener, P58.....	77
Polishing Glove, Pedag.....	148
Polyfelt Heel Pads, Ralyn.....	127
Poron Scaphoid Pads.....	111
Post Op Surgical Shoes.....	32
Power Heeler Gel Heel Cup.....	29
Power Kids 3/4 Powerstep Orthotics.....	27
POWERSTEP.....	22
PowerStep.....	29
Powerstep Arch Booster.....	27
Powerstep Arch Wrap.....	29
Powerstep Comfortlast Orthotics.....	24
Powerstep Cork Heel Lifts.....	27
Powerstep Custom Post Orthotics.....	26
Powerstep FlexiArch 3/4 Orthotics.....	27
Powerstep Journey Hiker Othotics.....	22
Powerstep Memory Foam Orthotics.....	22
Powerstep Met Pad.....	27
Powerstep Original Orthotics.....	23
Powerstep PF Support Sleeve.....	29
Powerstep Pinnacle Maxx.....	23
Powerstep Pinnacle Orthotics.....	23
Powerstep Pinnacle Plus Orthotics.....	23
Powerstep Power Kids 3/4 Orthotics.....	27
Powerstep Pro Classic Orthotics.....	25
Powerstep ProControl 3/4 Orthotics.....	26
Powerstep ProControl Orthotics.....	26
Powerstep Protec High.....	25
Powerstep Protec Low.....	25
Powerstep Protec Met Orthotics.....	25
Powerstep Sandals.....	28
Powerstep Size Chart.....	23, 25
Powerstep Size Chart.....	23, 25
Powerstep Size Charts.....	23, 25
Powerstep Slenderfit Orthotics.....	24
Powerstep Slim-Tech Orthotics.....	24
Powerstep Slippers.....	28
Powerstep Ultraflexx Rocker.....	29
Powerstep Ultrastretch NighSock.....	29
Powerstep Wide-Fit Orthotics.....	23
Powerstep Wool Orthotics.....	22
PPT Components.....	108, 109
PPT Diab-A-Sole Insole.....	107
PPT Flat Insole - (Ultralux).....	107
PPT Materials.....	106
PPT Narrow Rolls.....	106
PPT Sheets.....	106
PPT Slim Rolls (Wheels).....	106
PPT® DD: Dual Density.....	105
Premium Arthritis Gloves.....	37
Presidential Cedar Shoe Trees, Ralyn.....	124
Primer, Renia.....	160
Pro Classic Powerstep Orthotics.....	25
Pro Leather Dye, Angelus.....	138
Pro Saddle Soap, Angelus.....	135
Pro Shoe Stretch, Angelus.....	136
ProControl 3/4 Powerstep Orthotics.....	26
ProControl Powerstep Orthotics.....	26
Professional Metal Shoe Horns.....	213
Professional Nail Cutter, P3355.....	87
Professional Shoe Stretchers, Ralyn.....	125
Protech Met Powersteps Orthotics.....	25
Protection Bandages.....	97
Protection Bandages, Pedifix.....	98
Protection Pads, P2105.....	87
Protection Sleeve, Pedifix.....	73
Protective Half Sole, Soletech.....	182
Protective Soling, SVIG.....	194
Pump Strapping.....	174

Punches.....	199	Ralyn Shine Cloths.....	124	RU4 Welt	175
Purse Strapping, Mid Stitch	174	RALYN SHOE CARE	134	RU5 Welt	175
Purse Strapping, Round	174	Ralyn Shoe Care Displays	133	Rubber Cement, Barge	160
Purse Strapping, Side Stitch	174	Ralyn Shoe Care, Brushes	120	Rubber Fullsoles, Soletech	180
Purse Strapping, Yellow Stitch.....	174	Ralyn Shoe Cream Display.....	124	Rubber Half Soles, Soletech.....	182
Q		Ralyn Shoe Creams.....	124	Rubber Heel Nails.....	177
Quick Shine 48, M&B.....	147	Ralyn Shoe Deodorizer	121	Rubber Heels, Soletech.....	182
Quick Shine Master.....	145	Ralyn Shoe Grips.....	122	Rubber Knives	199
R		Ralyn Shoe Lace Display	133	Rubber Molding Pillows.....	99
R-H Adhesives	159	Ralyn Shoe Stretch	124	Rubber Sheets, Soletech.....	190
R-H All Purpose Thinner.....	159	Ralyn Shoe Stretchers.....	125	Rubber Sheets, SVIG.....	193
Ralyn 2Way Stretchers.....	125	Ralyn Sling Stays	122	Rubber Sheets, Topy.....	194
Ralyn Abrasive Belts	158	Ralyn SlingStays	122	Rubber Sheets, Topy.....	196
Ralyn Abrasive Rolls.....	158	Ralyn Sport Flat Laces, L1008.....	131	Rubber Shoe Grips, Ralyn.....	127
Ralyn Aquatec Weather Protection	121	Ralyn Sport Oval Laces, L1150	131	Rubber Soles, Vibram.....	187
Ralyn Athletic Shoe Shampoo.....	121	Ralyn Sport Round Laces, 16287	131	Rubber Wedges, Ralyn.....	110
Ralyn Boot Laces, 828	130	Ralyn Squeeze Shoe Stretch.....	124	Rubz Foot Messenger.....	102
Ralyn Bottom Stain #228.....	168	Ralyn Suede & Nubuck Aquatec.....	121	Rubz Full Body Massage Tool.....	102
Ralyn C5 Arch Supports	128	Ralyn Suede Care Kits	122	Rubz Products.....	102
Ralyn Casual Laces, 1648TP	130	Ralyn Suede/Nubuck Cleaner.....	121	Ruva II 20-60 Soletech Fullsoles, Soletech.....	180
Ralyn Cedar Shoe Trees	124	Ralyn Sure Steps.....	127	Ruva II 62 Fullsoles, Soletech.....	180
Ralyn Cordell Shoe Grips Bulk.....	127	Ralyn Sure Steps Bulk	127	Ruva II 716 Fullsoles, Soletech	180
Ralyn Cork Taps.....	126	Ralyn Toe Lifters	125	Ruva II 743 Fullsoles, Soletech	180
Ralyn De-Salter.....	121	Ralyn Tongue Pads.....	126	Ruva II CPM 142 Lug Fullsoles, Soletech	180
Ralyn Disp Felt Daubers.....	124	Ralyn Tongue Pads Retail	122	Ruva II Flat Soles, Soletech	180
Ralyn Disposable Athletic Sox.....	206	Ralyn Walk Softees.....	127	S	
Ralyn Disposable Cushioned	206	Ralyn Wedges.....	110	S-19 Bobbins	199
Ralyn Disposable Trousor Sox	206	Ralyn Women's Disposable Footsox.....	206	Sacroiliac Belt.....	39
Ralyn Dress Flat Laces, L4868	129	RD1 Welt	175	Saddle & Tack Conditioner, Huberds	155
Ralyn Dress Round Laces, CIUW.....	129	RD2 Welt	175	Saddle Soap, Fiebing's.....	143
Ralyn Dress Wax Laces, L1101	129	RD3 Welt	175	Saddle Soap, Ralyn	121
Ralyn Extended Trousor Sox	206	RD4 Welt	175	Salt & Stain Remover, M&B	147
Ralyn Felt Arch Pads.....	110	Reachers, Box	207	Sandal Display Forms	210
Ralyn Felt Taps.....	128	Recovery Socks 15-20mmHG.....	69	Sandal Forms, Espadrille.....	211
Ralyn Foam Insoles	128	Relieve Sleeve, P6023	73	SandalRescue	155
Ralyn Foam Insoles Retail.....	128	Renia Adhesives.....	160	Sanding Belts.....	158
Ralyn Foam Taps.....	126	Renia Colle de Cologne Adhesive.....	160	Saphir	151
Ralyn Foot Care Retail Products	122	Renia Primer.....	160	Saphir Amiral (Mirror) Gloss	151
Ralyn Foot Comfort Display.....	122	Renia Thinner.....	160	Saphir Avel Cleaning & Regeneration.....	154
Ralyn Hiker Laces, 16-287	130	Repair Backs	172	Saphir Avel Hussard Ball Pen Remover	154
Ralyn Hoke Ball & Ring Stretcher	125	Repair Crayons.....	176	Saphir Canadian.....	154
Ralyn Knee High Disposable Footsox	206	Repair Tags	168	Saphir Cordovan Cream	152
Ralyn Laces	129, 130, 131	Repair Tickets	168	Saphir Creme Universelle.....	152
Ralyn Leather Balm	121	Repair Tools	199	Saphir Decapant (Dye Remover)	153
Ralyn Leather Lotion	121	Replacement Dowels	167	Saphir Delicate Cream	151
Ralyn Leather Shine Sponges.....	122	Replacement Lace Kits	132	Saphir Etalon Saddle Soap.....	152
Ralyn Leather ShoeGrips, Retail.....	122	Replacement Shoe Boxes.....	207	Saphir Hussard Stain Remover.....	154
Ralyn Liquid Silicone	121	Reptile Cleaner, Angelus	135	Saphir Juvacuir.....	153
Ralyn Measuring Devices.....	207	Rescue Wipes.....	155	Saphir Oiled Leather Cuirs Gras	152
Ralyn Men's Disposable Footsox.....	206	Retail Foam Insoles, Ralyn.....	128	Saphir Omnidaim.....	154
Ralyn Mink Oil, Ralyn	121	Revitalizer & Conditioner, Tannery.....	145	Saphir Pate De Lux.....	152
Ralyn Neon Laces.....	130	Revolving Punches.....	199	Saphir Renomat.....	154
Ralyn Pedi Mates	122	Ribbed Digital Caps, Pedifix.....	195	Saphir Renovateur Box.....	152
Ralyn Pinch Pads.....	128	Rigid Boot Trees.....	208	Saphir Renovating Cream.....	153
Ralyn Plastic Shoe Shapers	124	Ritz Stick	207	Saphir Reptan	152
Ralyn Polyfelt Heel Pads	127	Rodi Half Soles, SVIG.....	183	Saphir Shoe-Eze	152
Ralyn Presidential Cedar Shoe Trees	124	Rodi Toplifts, SVIG.....	183	Saphir Teinture Dye	153
Ralyn Professional Shine Brushes, C100	120	Roll Call Military Edge Dressing, Angelus.....	137	Saphir Vernis Rife	154
Ralyn Professional Western Boot	125	Roll-on, Biofreeze.....	100	Saphir Winter Stain Remover	154
Ralyn Rubber Shoe Bulk Grips	127	Rollers, Omni Massage	47	Satin Acrylic Finisher, Angelus.....	137
Ralyn Rubber Wedges.....	110	Rollers, Omni Mini Massage.....	47	Satin High Gloss Acrylic Finisher, Angelus	137
Ralyn Saddle Soap.....	121	ROM Hinged Elbow Supports.....	36	Scar Management Sheets.....	89
Ralyn Scuff & Stain Remover.....	122	Roma Shoe Horns.....	212	Scuff & Stain Remover, Ralyn.....	122
Ralyn Shine 2000.....	124	Round Purse Strapping	174	Seamless Knit Digital Caps, Pedifix.....	95
Ralyn Shine Brushes.....	120	Round Skiving Knives	199	Seamless Socks, Truform.....	70
Ralyn Shine Brushes, C95	120	Round Sport Laces.....	131	Seamless Wide Crew Socks, SmartKnit.....	70
		Roundthane Belting.....	176	Self Shine Creams, Tarrago.....	149
		RU1 Welt	175	Self Shine Creams, Urad	148
		RU2 Welt	175		
		RU3 Welt	175		

INDEX

Self Shine Dye, Tarrago	149	Shoe Insoles, GelStep	83	SkinStrips, Pedifix	89
Sellaries Waxes.....	176	Shoe Lace Display, Ralyn.....	129	Sleeve, Ankle	35
Sewing Thread	197	Shoe Laces.....	129-132	Sleeve, Elbow	36
Shapers, Shoe.....	124	Shoe Oil, Huberds	155	Sleeve, Knee	39
Sharpening Stones, JT930.....	199	Shoe Polish, Ralyn	124	Slenderfit Powerstep Orthotics	24
Shears.....	199	Shoe Repair , Abrasives.....	158	Sliders, Coil	203
Sheer Compression Socks.....	67, 68	Shoe Repair Machines.....	176	Sliders, Zipper	202
Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High Socks15-20mmHg... 66		Shoe Repair Suppies, Needles.....	177	Sling Stays, Plastic.....	211
Sheets, Carboplast.....	116	SHOE REPAIR SUPPLIES.....	157	Sling Stays, Ralyn.....	127
Sheets, Evazote	114	Shoe Repair Supplies, Elastic	168	SlingStays, Ralyn.....	122
Sheets, Plastazote	112	Shoe Repair Supplies, Soletech Half Soles... 181-182		Slippers, Thermal Circulation	34
Sheets, PPT	106	Shoe Repair Supplies, Waxes	176	SmartKnit Over-the-Calf Socks.....	70
Sheets, Soletech.....	190	Shoe Repair Tools	199	SmartKnit Seamless Crew Socks	70
Sheets, ThermoCork.....	114	Shoe Repair, Adhesives.....	159-162	SmartKnit Seamless Mini-Crew Socks	70
Sheets, ThermoCork Lite.....	114	Shoe Repair, Birkenstock	192	SmartKnit Seamless Wide Crew Socks.....	70
Sheets, Thermosky.....	113	Shoe Repair, Dowels.....	163-164	SmartKnit Size Chart.....	70
Shine 2000 Ralyn	124	Shoe Repair, Heel Plates	167	SmartKnit® Seamless Socks.....	70
Shine Cloths, Ralyn	124	Shoe Repair, Hook & Loop.....	168	Smooth Dress Fullsoles, Soletech.....	181
Shine Sponges, Ralyn	122	Shoe Repair, Leather.....	169-172	Snaps.....	204
Shock Cord	168	Shoe Repair, Leather Strapping	174	Snaps, Garment.....	204
Shoe Box Reachers	207	Shoe Repair, Machines.....	176	Snaps, Spring	204
Shoe Boxes	207	Shoe Repair, Nails	177	Sneaker Insoles Viva, Pedag	19
Shoe Brushes, Custom Imprint.....	214	Shoe Repair, Needles	177	SneakerRescue	155
Shoe Bubble, Soulinsole.....	71	Shoe Repair, Rubber Sheets Soletech.....	190-193	Sno-Seal	145
Shoe Care Display, Ralyn	133	Shoe Repair, Rubber Sheets SVIG.....	193-195	Soaking Crystals, Pedifix	87
Shoe Care Huberds	155	Shoe Repair, Rubber Sheets Topy.....	195	Sock, FXT Compression	35
Shoe Care Urad.....	148	Shoe Repair, Rubber Sheets Vibram.....	196	Socklinings.....	172
Shoe Care, Angelus	135	Shoe Repair, Soletech	180	Socks 20-30mmHg	60
Shoe Care, Angelus Acrylic Paints	139, 140	Shoe Repair, Soletech Rubber Fullsoles	180-181	Soft Cervical Collar	39
Shoe Care, Angelus Leather Dyes	138	Shoe Repair, Soletech Rubber Heels.....	182	Soft Comfort CorPaks	46
Shoe Care, Angelus Shoe Care	133, 140	Shoe Repair, SVIG	183	Soft Felt Hammer Toe Cushion, P54.....	77
Shoe Care, Fiebings	143	Shoe Repair, Thread	197-198	Sole & Heel Dressing, Angelus	137
Shoe Care, Kiwi	147	Shoe Repair, Topy	186	Sole & Heel Dressing, Fiebings'.....	143
Shoe Care, Laces.....	129	Shoe Repair, Vibram Rubber Heels	186, 189	Sole Bright, Angelus	136
Shoe Care, Lexol	145	Shoe Repair, Vibram Rubber Soles.....	186-189	Sole Protector Sheets, Soletech.....	190
Shoe Care, Lincoln.....	145	Shoe Repair, Zipper Sliders	202-203	Soletech 200 Abrasion Mini-Check	191
Shoe Care, Moneysworth & Best	146, 147	Shoe Repair, Zippers	200-203	Soletech Composition Soling Sheets.....	191
Shoe Care, Ralyn Fitting Aids	126-128	Shoe Shampoo, Ralyn	121	Soletech Dance Soling Sheets	192
Shoe Care, Ralyn Laces	129-132	Shoe Shapers, Ralyn	124	Soletech Dogbone Sheets.....	192
Shoe Care, Ralyn Shoe Care.....	120-127	Shoe Store Hammer	207	Soletech Fine Rib Soling Sheets	192
Shoe Care, Ralyn Shoe Care Displays	133	SHOE STORE SUPPLIES	206	Soletech Finition Sheets.....	191
Shoe Care, Ralyn Stretchers.....	125	Shoe Store Supplies, Display Aids.....	208-211	Soletech Genuine Grip Soling Sheets.....	192
Shoe Care, Rescue Wipes.....	155	Shoe Store Supplies, Disposable Footsox.....	206	Soletech Gum Crinkle Soling Sheets	191
Shoe Care, Rubber Sheets Topy	195	Shoe Store Supplies, Imprint Program.....	214	Soletech Heels	182
Shoe Care, Tannery.....	145	Shoe Store Supplies, Selling Tools	206	Soletech Herringbone Soling Sheets.....	190
Shoe Care, Tarrago	149	Shoe Store Supplies, Shoe Horns.....	207	Soletech High Abrasion Toe Pieces.....	191
Shoe Care, Tarrago Shoe Care.....	149	Shoe Stretch Aerosol, M&B	147	Soletech Itlay Toplifts.....	182
Shoe Care, Zoes.....	150	Shoe Stretch, Angelus	136	Soletech Midsoling Sheets	192
Shoe Cream Display, Ralyn	120	Shoe Stretch, Ralyn	168	Soletech Milano Crepe Sheets.....	193
Shoe Creams, M&B.....	146	Shoe Stretch, Squeeze	124	Soletech Neo Crepe Sheets	193
Shoe Creams, Ralyn	124	Shoelift Device	33	Soletech Ortho Crepe Sheets	193
Shoe Creams, Tarrago	149	ShoeRescue	155	Soletech Rubber Heels.....	182-183
Shoe Daubers, Disposable	124	ShoeRescue Pouch	155	Soletech Rubber Sheets.....	190-192
Shoe Deodorizer, Ralyn.....	121	ShoeZap, P3410.....	88	Soletech Sole Protector Sheets.....	190
Shoe Forms, Foamaire.....	209	ShoeZap, Pedifix.....	88	Soletech Wavy-Gum Soling Sheets	190
Shoe Goo	162	Shoulder Stabilizer, Adjustable	43	Soletech Wide-Rib Vulcrepe.....	191
Shoe Goo Boot & Glove.....	162	Shower File, Pedifix.....	86	Soletech Winter Soling Sheets.....	192
Shoe Grease, Huberds	155	Shower Gel, Pedifix.....	89	Soling Sheets, Birkenstock.....	192
Shoe Grips Retail, Ralyn	122	Side Stitch Purse Strapping	174	Soling Strips, Leather.....	172
Shoe Horns	212-213	Sienna Shoe Horns	212	Soothe & Heal™ Silicone Tape	97
Shoe Horns, Custom Imprint	214	Silicone Adhesive Sheeting, Pedifix.....	96	SoreSpot Blister& Skin Protection Bandage, P810 78	
Shoe Horns, Flexaform.....	212	Silicone Adhesive Sheeting, Pedifx.....	97	SoreSpot Blister&Skin Protection Bandages	78
Shoe Horns, Hook Grip	213	Silicone Band Ease Socks	61	Soullnsole	71
Shoe Horns, Jockey	213	Silicone SkinStrips, Pedifix	89	Soulinsole Heel Wedge.....	71
Shoe Horns, Milano	212	Silicone Tape, Pedifix	93	Soulinsole Met Pad	71
Shoe Horns, Professional Metal.....	213	Singer Needles.....	177	Soulinsole Shoe Bubble.....	71
Shoe Horns, Roma	212	Single Pivot Hinged Knee Wrap.....	41	Soulinsole Toe Seperators	71
Shoe Horns, Sienna	212	Single Tube Punch	199	Spacer, StandardLeg	47
Shoe Horns, Tuscany.....	213	Sitback Rests.....	45	Specialty Footwear, Orthopedics.....	33
Shoe Horns, Venetian	213	Skin Care Products, Pedifix	86-89	Speedmaster 8 Wire.....	176

Splint, Anterior Night.....	33	SVIG Anney Full Sole.....	184	Tennis Elbow w/Pad Supports.....	36
Splint, P6040.....	82	SVIG City Full Soles.....	184	TF Cements, Barge.....	160
Splint, Thumb Flexible.....	38	SVIG Combo Heel.....	171	Thearpeutic Insoles, Thera-2K.....	16
Sport Tennis Elbow Supports.....	36	SVIG Combo Heel.....	171	Thera-2K Therapeutic Insoles.....	17
Sport Ankle Brace.....	34	SVIG Cortina Full Soles.....	184	THERAFIRM.....	48
Sport Ankle Wrap.....	34	SVIG Crespino 2-Ply Sheets.....	194	Therafirm Compression Hosiery.....	48-52
Sport Knee Stabilizer.....	40	SVIG Crespino Trek Sheets.....	194	Therafirm Compression Size Charts.....	53, 54
Sport Laces Flat.....	129	SVIG Cross Soling Sheets.....	194	Therafirm Gradient Compression Hosiery.....	48
Sport Laces Oval.....	130	SVIG Cup Sole.....	185	Therafirm Lite Gradient Hosiery.....	48
Sport Round Laces.....	131	SVIG Cup Sole - Casual.....	185	Therapeutic Shoe Bill.....	14
Sport Wrist Wrap.....	37	SVIG Cup Sole - Lady.....	185	Therapist Thumb.....	47
Sports Shoulder.....	42	SVIG Cup Sole - Outdoor.....	185	Therasport Compression Socks.....	69
Sports Shoulder, Adjustable.....	42	SVIG Cup Sole Sneaker Lady.....	185	Thermal Ankle Brace.....	35
Spot Cleaner, Angelus.....	138	SVIG Edging Rands.....	195	Thermal Circulation Slippers.....	34
Spring Sanps.....	204	SVIG Extreme 2-Ply Sheets.....	194	Thermal Skin Ankle Wrap.....	35
Square Point Knives.....	199	SVIG Flying Half Sole.....	183	Thermocork Materials.....	114
Squeeze Shoe Stretch, Ralyn.....	124	SVIG Ghiblis Sheets.....	195	ThermoCork Sheets.....	114
SRE Leather.....	170	SVIG Grip Full Soles.....	184	ThermoCorklite Sheets.....	114
Stabilizer, Foot.....	35	SVIG Monte Bianco Full Soles - Trekking.....	184	Thermoskin.....	33
Stabilizer, Knee Open Wrap.....	41	SVIG Protective Soling.....	194	Thermoskin Abdominal Binder.....	39
Stabilizer, Knee Sport.....	40	SVIG Rodi Half Sole.....	183	Thermoskin Adjustable Sport Thumb.....	38
Stabilizer, Patella Tracking.....	39	SVIG Rodi Heels.....	183	Thermoskin Airmesh Wrist Brace.....	38
Stablizer, Thumb Universal.....	37	SVIG Rodi Toplifts.....	183	Thermoskin Ankle Armour Brace.....	34
Stain Wax, Lincoln.....	145	SVIG Rodi Toplifts.....	183	Thermoskin Ankle Brace.....	35
StandardLeg Spacer.....	47	SVIG Roma Toplift.....	183	Thermoskin Ankle Sleeve.....	35
Stay-Put Toe Spacer, Pedifix.....	92	SVIG Rubber Compounds.....	193	Thermoskin Back Stabilizers.....	42
Stitcher Oil, Sellaries.....	176	SVIG Rubber Heels.....	183	Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Brace.....	37
Stockroom Flagging Clips.....	211	SVIG Rubber Sheets.....	193-195	Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Glove.....	37
Stools, Fitting.....	207	SVIG Trapper Half Soles.....	183	Thermoskin Circulation Thermal Slipper.....	34
Stops, Zipper.....	204	SVIG Trapper Lug Heels.....	183	Thermoskin Clavicle Support.....	39
Strapping, Leather.....	174	SVIG Trekking Cover.....	195	Thermoskin Compression Ankle.....	35
Strapping, Pump.....	174	SVIG Tyre Flat Sole.....	184	Thermoskin Compression Ankle Wrap.....	35
Stretchable Double Strap Shoes.....	12	SVIG Welting.....	175	Thermoskin Compression Elbow.....	36
Stretchable Single Strap Shoes.....	12	SVIG Zephyr Crepe Sheets.....	194	Thermoskin Compression Elbow.....	36
Stretchable Size Chart.....	12	SVIG Zephyr Crepe Sheets.....	194	Thermoskin Compression Sock.....	35
Stretchable Triple Strap Shoes.....	12	SVIG Zephyr Welt.....	175	Thermoskin Compression Wraps.....	42
Stretching Sock, P6045.....	73	SVIG Zeus Flat Sole.....	184	Thermoskin CoolXChange.....	41
Suede & Nubuck Aquatec, Ralyn.....	121	Swabs, Dye.....	138	Thermoskin Counter Display.....	41
Suede Brush, Combo.....	120	Swivel Snap Hooks.....	165	Thermoskin Elbow Sleeve.....	36
Suede Care Kits, Ralyn.....	123	Swivel Trigger Snap Hooks.....	165	Thermoskin Flexible Thumb Splint.....	38
Suede Cleaner, Ralyn.....	121			Thermoskin Flexion/Ext Hinged Elbow.....	36
Suede Leather Dye Angelus.....	138			Thermoskin Foot Stabilizer.....	35
Suede Renew, Angelus.....	136			Thermoskin Full Finger Gloves.....	38
Suede Renovator, Tarrago.....	150			Thermoskin Hernia Belt.....	39
Suede Stones.....	155			Thermoskin Hinged Elbow Support.....	36
Suede/Nubuck Cleaner, Ralyn.....	121			Thermoskin Knee Patella.....	39
Summer Insoles, Pedag.....	20			Thermoskin Knee Sleeve.....	39
Super Bond Cement, Barge.....	161			Thermoskin Knee Wraps.....	40
Super Bond Fast Dry Cement, Barge.....	161			Thermoskin Lumbar Supports.....	42
Super Glue Adhesives, Fast Bond.....	160			Thermoskin Open Wrap Stabilizer.....	41
Super Metatarsal Cushion.....	96			Thermoskin Patella Tracking Stabilizer.....	39
Super Quality Fullsoles.....	170			Thermoskin Plantar FXT.....	34
Super Quality Half Soles.....	171			Thermoskin Plantar FXT Ultra.....	34
Super Speed Cement, Barge.....	162			Thermoskin Premium Arthritis Glove.....	37
SuperStik Cement, Barge.....	160			Thermoskin ROM Hinged Elbow.....	36
Support Pads, Pedifix.....	85			Thermoskin Sacroiliac Belt.....	39
Support Socks 10-15mmHg.....	55			Thermoskin Size Chart.....	43
Support Socks 20-30mmHg.....	55			Thermoskin Soft Cervical Collar.....	39
Support Socks 30-40mmHg.....	56			Thermoskin Sport Ankle Brace.....	34
Support Thigh High Socks 15-20mmHg.....	56			Thermoskin Sport Ankle Wrap.....	34
Support Thigh High Socks 20-30mmHg.....	56			Thermoskin Sport Tennis Elbow.....	36
Support Thigh High Socks 30-40mmHg.....	56			Thermoskin Tennis Elbow/Pad.....	36
Support, Clavicle.....	39			Thermoskin Thermal Supports.....	34-42
Support, Lumber.....	42			Thermoskin Thumb Stabilizer.....	37
Supports, Planter FXT.....	34			Thermoskin Universal Wrist Wrap.....	38
Sure Steps Bulk, Ralyn.....	127			Thermoskin Wrist Brace/Thumb.....	37
SureSteps, Ralyn.....	122			Thermoskin Wrist Hand Brace.....	37, 38
Surgical Shoes, Darco.....	32			Thermosky Sheets,.....	113
Sutton Curved Needles.....	178			Thermoskin Hinged Knee Wraps.....	41
SVIG Abaco Sheets.....	193			Thermoskin Shoulder Supports.....	42
				Thermoskin Sport Wrist Wrap.....	37

T

T-Form Met Pads, Pedag.....	21
T1200 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	12
T1201 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	12
T1209 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	12
T2000 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	12
T2400 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	12
T40668 Conform Inserts.....	16
Tags, Repair.....	168
Tannery Revitalizer & Conditioner.....	145
Tannery Shoe Care.....	145
Tannery Vintage Leather Conditioner.....	145
Tape, Masking.....	168
Tarrago Color Chart.....	149
Tarrago Filling Paste.....	148
Tarrago Nano Protector.....	148
Tarrago Nubuck Color Spray.....	150
Tarrago Self Shine Cream.....	149
Tarrago Self Shine Dye.....	149
Tarrago Self Shine Spray w/Dauber.....	150
Tarrago Shoe Care.....	148-150
Tarrago Shoe Creams.....	149
Tarrago Suede Renovator.....	150
Tarrago Super White.....	148
Tea Tree Ultimates Foot Wipes, P3370.....	88
Tea Tree Ultimates FungaSoap, P3071/P3072.....	86
Tea Tree Ultimates Soaking Crystals, P3078.....	87
Tenderly, Urad.....	148

INDEX

Thigh High Socks	58	Ultrastretch NightSock, Powerstep	29	Visco-GEL 2.5" Disk w/Hook Back	98
Thigh High Socks	58	Unisex Knee High Silicone 30-40mmHg Socks.....	62	Visco-Gel Achilles Protection Sleeve	73, 95
Thigh High Socks	58	Unisex Knee Highs 30-40mmHg.....	52	Visco-GEL All -Gel Digital Caps.....	95
Thigh High Socks	58	Unisex Knee-Highs Open Toe 20-30mmHg.....	51	Visco-Gel Ankle Bone Protection Sleeve, P1405 ...	73
Thinner, Barge	161	Unisex Knee-Highs Open Toe 30-40mmHg.....	52	Visco-GEL Arch Support Wrap, P1291	84
Thinner, Jet Set.....	159	Unisex Panty Hose 20-30mmHg	51	Visco-GEL Ball-of-Foot Cushion, P3004	77
Thinner, Masters.....	160	Unisex Support Crew Socks 10-15mmHg	55	Visco-GEL Ball-of-Foot Protection Sleeve, P1225 ..	76
Thinner, R-H	159	Unisex Thigh High Open Toe 30-40mmHg	52	Visco-GEL Ball-of-Foot Wrap, P1295	78
Thong Sandal Guards, Pedifix	93	Unisex Thigh Highs 30-40mmHg.....	52	Visco-GEL Bunion Care Relief Sleeve.....	91
Thread	197	Unisex Thigh-Highs 20-30mmHg.....	51	Visco-GEL Bunion Care Relief Sleeve w/Aperture .	92
Thread	198	Universal Hammer Toe Crest, Pedifix	94	Visco-GEL Bunion Guard, P46.....	74
Thread, Bobbins.....	198	Universal Thumb Stabilizer	37	Visco-GEL Bunion Relief Sleeve	91
Thread, Nymo.....	199	Unversal Wrist Wrap	38	Visco-GEL Bunion Relief Sleeve, P1303.....	74
Thread, Waxed	199	Urad Self Shine Creams	148	Visco-GEL Carpal Tunnle Relief Sleeve, P460.....	89
Threaded Nails.....	177	Urad Shoe Care.....	148	Visco-GEL Corn Pads, Pedifix.....	92
Thumb Spint, Flexible.....	38	Urad Tenderly.....	148	Visco-GEL Corn Protectors, P81	78
Thumb Stabilizer Universal	37	V		Visco-GEL Digital Tubes	93
Thumb Support, Adjustable Sport.....	38	V-Bar Fullsoles, Soletech.....	181	Visco-GEL Dual Action Toe Spacer Bunion Guard	74
Ticket Clips, #62	211	V-Bar Half Soles, Soletech.....	183	Visco-GEL Dual-Action Bunion Fix, P47	75
Tickets, Repair	168	V1260 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	13	Visco-GEL Forefoot Protection Sockette, P1342	78
Toe Bandages, Pedifix	93	V1261 Shoes Men's/Women's.....	13	Visco-GEL Half Coated Digital Strips.....	95
Toe Caps, Pedifix.....	78	V1270 Shoes Men's/Womens.....	13	Visco-GEL Hallux Bunion Guard.....	91
Toe Combs, Pedifix	94	V1271 Shoes Men's Women's	13	Visco-GEL Hammer Toe Crests-Felt.....	93
Toe Cushions, Pedifix.....	79	V551 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Hammer Toe Cushion, P53.....	77
Toe Lifters, Ralyn	125	V751 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Hammer ToeCrutch.....	92
Toe Pieces, High Abrasion	191	V752 Shoes Women's.....	11	Visco-GEL Hammer ToeCrutch, P1037.....	76
Toe Products, Pedifix.....	76	V753 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Little Bunion Guard, P46-S	74
Toe Protector, Pedifix.....	78	V753 Shoes Women's.....	11	Visco-GEL Little Toe Sleeves.....	92
Toe Raiser, Ralyn.....	125	V854 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Little Toe Sleeves, P32	80
Toe Seperators, 3-Layer	93	V854 Shoes Women's.....	11	Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy Guard, P1320.....	74
Toe Seperators, Pedifix.....	76, 95	V950 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Little ToeBuddy, P35	80
Toe Seperators, Soulinsole	71	V952 Shoes Men's.....	9	Visco-GEL Mesh Body Tubing, P1203	86
Toe Spacer/Bunion Guard Combo, Pedifix.....	94	V952 Shoes Women's.....	11	Visco-GEL Mesh Digital Caps	95
Toe Spacers w/Fabric Sleeve, Pedifix	92	Vamp Raisers, Ralyn	125	Visco-GEL Metatarsal Pad w/Toe Loop.....	96
Toe Spacers, Pedifix.....	92, 93	Vamp Stretchers	125	Visco-GEL Microfiber Elbow Sleeve, P130.....	86
Toe Straighteners	94	Velcro Lace Boots	13	Visco-GEL Moleskin Protective Padding	89
Toe Trainers, Pedifix	79	Venetian Cream, Zoes	150	Visco-GEL Ribbed Digital Caps.....	95
Toe Wrap, P8163.....	78	Venetian Shoe Horns.....	213	Visco-GEL Seamless Knit Digital Caps	95
Toe Wraps, Pedifix.....	79, 94	Vibram 100 Heels	186	Visco-GEL Sheet w/Hook Back.....	98
ToeSnug Adjustable Hammer	94	Vibram 100 Montagna Fullsoles	186	Visco-GEL Silicone Adhesive Sheeting	96
ToeSnug Adjustable Hammer Toe Wrap	94	Vibram 1012 Silvato Fullsoles.....	187	Visco-GEL Silicone Scar Management Sheets.....	89
Tongue Pads Retail, Ralyn	122	Vibram 132 Montagna Fullsoles	186	Visco-GEL Silicone SkinStrips	89
Tongue Pads, Ralyn.....	126	Vibram 1705 Stowe Fullsoles	187	Visco-GEL Silicone Thin Forefoot Cushion, P1321	76
Topalan Sheets, Topy.....	195	Vibram 1716 Oxford Fullsoles.....	187	Visco-Gel Skate & Boot Protection Sleeve, P1408 .	73
Toplift Sheets	190	Vibram 1743W Bologna Fullsoles.....	187	Visco-GEL Slip-On Toe Spacers, P30	74
Topy	186	Vibram 2028 Richard Half Soles.....	189	Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Seperators, P26	76
Topy Elysee Halfsoles	186	Vibram 2060 Sport Fullsoles.....	187	Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacer.....	92
Topy Elysee Sheets	195	Vibram 2070 Scooter Fullsoles.....	187	Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacers.....	92
Topy Rubber Sheets	195	Vibram 2332 Lug Half Soles	189	Visco-GEL Stay-Put Toe Spacers, P27	74
Topy Topalan Sheets.....	195	Vibram 4014 Cristy Fullsoles	187	Visco-GEL Tailor's Bunion Guard.....	91
Topy Vulkotop Sheets.....	195	Vibram 430 Heels.....	186	Visco-GEL Toe Cap, P80.....	78
Trapper Half Soles, SVIG	183	Vibram 438 Cowboy Washer Heels.....	189	Visco-GEL Toe Seperators.....	95
Trapper Lug Heels, SVIG	183	Vibram 468 Heels.....	189	Visco-GEL Toe Spacers w/Fabric Sleeve	92
Travel Brush, Blister Pack.....	120	Vibram 5350 Tacco Toplifts.....	189	Visco-GEL Toe Spacers, P28	74
Travel Shine Kit, Blister Pack	120	Vibram 5362 Boston Toplifts	189	Visco-GEL Toe Tube, P1202	80
Traveler Heel Plates	167	Vibram 5722 Lug Toplifts	189	Visco-GEL Toe Tubes, P338.....	76
Tree Oil, Pedifix	89	Vibram 700 V-Bar Heels	189	Visco-GEL ToeBuddy Bunion Guard, P1308.....	74
Tri-Core Cervical Pillow	45	Vibram 700C Heels.....	186	Visco-GEL ToeBuddy Long	94
TruForm Seamless Socks.....	70	Vibram 7166Q Soft Toplift Sheets.....	196	Visco-Gel ToeBuddy, P33	80
Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages.....	93	Vibram 7373 Protective Soling Sheets	196	Visco-GEL Universal Hammer Toe Crest	94
Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages, P337	76	Vibram 7673 Protective Soling Sheets	196	Visco-GEL Universal Metatarsal Strap	96
Tuli's Gel Metatarsal Cushions, P89	85	Vibram 7279 Sheets.....	196	Visco-GEL® Silicone Adhesive Sheeting	98
Tulis Heel Cups.....	98	Vibram Dupla 7279 Sheets.....	196	Viscol-GEL Digital Pad Strips	95
Tuscany Shoe Horns	213	Vibram Pyramid 8102 Soling Sheets	196	Viscol-GEL Fully Coated Digital Strips.....	95
U		Vibram Rubber Heels	186	Viscol-GEL Little ToeBuddy.....	94
Ultimates Thong Sand Guards, P1133	77	Vibram Rubber Soles.....	186-189	Viscol-GEL Toe Combs	94
Ultraflexx Rocker, Powerstep	29	Vibram Rubber Soles.....	186-189	Viscol-GEL Toe Protector, P82	78
		Vibram Tygum Fullsoles	186	Viscol-GEL Toe Spacers.....	93
		Vintage Leather Conditioner, Tannery.....	145	Vislon Zippers.....	201
		Visco_GEL Little ToeBuddy Bunion Guard.....	91	Viva Insoles, Pedag	19

Viva Sport Insoles, Pedag..... 19
 Vulkotop Sheets, Topy..... 195

W

Waist High Socks..... 49
 Waist High Socks..... 62
 Walk Softees, Ralyn..... 127
 Walking Boot-Short..... 33
 Walking Boot-Tall 33
 Wavy-Gum Soling Sheets, Soletech 190
 Wax Thread 199
 Wax, Yankee..... 176
 Waxes 176
 Waxes, Sellaries..... 176
 Wedges, Milling 118
 Wedges, Rubber 110
 Weights, Boot..... 209
 Welting 175
 Western Boot Stretchers, Ralyn 125
 Western Vamp Stretchers, Ralyn 125
 Wheels, PPT 106
 White Ace Supreme, Angelus 135
 Whole Heels, Soletech 182
 Wide Crew Socks, SmartKnit 70
 Wide-Fit Powerstep Orthotics 23
 Wide-Rib Vulcrepe, Soletech..... 191
 Winter Soling Sheets, Soletech 192
 Wire Wood Heel Nails..... 177
 Wire, Auto Soler..... 176
 Women's Disposable Footsox, Ralyn..... 206
 Women's Knee High Socks 30-40mmHG 62
 Women's Knee Highs 20-30mmHG..... 51
 Women's Lace Top Thigh Highs 20-30mmHg..... 51
 Women's Measuring Devices 207
 Women's Opaque Knee High Socks 15-20mmHg 59
 Women's Opaque Knee High Socks 20-30mmHg 60
 Women's Opaque Pantyhose 15-20mmHg 59
 Women's Opaque Pantyhose 20-30mmHG 60
 Women's Opaque Thigh High Socks 15-20mmHg 59
 Women's Opaque Thigh High Socks Socks 20-30mmHg 60
 Women's Pantyhose 30-40mmHg 63
 Women's Sheer Knee-Hi's 15-20mmHG 49
 Women's Sheer Lace Knee HI 15-20mmHG..... 50
 Women's Sheer Lace Top Thigh Knee Hi 50
 Women's Thigh-Hi 15-20mmHG..... 50
 Women's Trouser Socks 10-15mmHG..... 49
 Women's Trouser Socks 15-20mmHG..... 49
 Women's Trouser Socks 20-30 mmHg 61
 Women's Trouser Socks 20-30mmHg 61
 Womens Sheer Pantyhose 15-20mmHG 50
 Womens Thigh-High Lace Top..... 51
 Wood Dauber, Blister Pack 120
 Wood Polish Dauber, C12..... 120
 Wool Othotics, Powerstep 22
 Worker Insoles, Pedag..... 21
 Wound Care Shoe System, Darco..... 32
 Wrap Compression, Multi Purpose..... 42
 Wrap, Ankle 35
 Wrap, Sport Ankle..... 34
 Wrap, Sport Wrist..... 37
 Wrist Brace, Adjustable 37
 Wrist Braces w/Thumb Splint 37
 Wrist Hand Brace 38
 Wrist Hand Brace w/Thumb Splint..... 38
 Wrist Wrap, Adjustable..... 38
 Wrist Wrap, Sport..... 37

X

X Iron Clinch Nails..... 177
 X520 Shoes Men's.....9
 X521 Shoes Men's.....9
 X521 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X522 Shoes Men's.....9
 X522 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X523 Shoes Men's.....9
 X523 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X527 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X801 Shoes Men's.....9
 X801 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X821 Shoes Men's.....9
 X821 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X826 Shoes Men's.....9
 X826 Shoes Women's..... 11
 X903 Shoes Men's.....9
 X920 Shoes Men's.....9
 X926 Shoes Men's.....9
 XL8 Cement 159
 XV521 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV801 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV821 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV903 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV920 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV923 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13
 XV926 Shoes Men's/Women's..... 13

Y

Yankee Wax..... 176
 Yellow Stitch Purse Strapping..... 174
 YKK Zippers 202

Z

Zephyr Crepe Sheets, SVIG 194
 Zipper Chain..... 201
 Zipper Ease..... 203
 Zipper Fixer 203
 Zipper Pull..... 203
 Zipper Sliders..... 202
 Zipper Stops 204
 Zippers, Bag 201
 Zippers, Boot..... 201
 Zippers, Jacket 200
 Zippers, Vislon(Plastic)..... 201
 Zippers, YKK 202
 Zoes Shoe Care 150
 Zoes Venetian Cream 150

Justin Blair

& C O M P A N Y

THE PROFESSIONAL SOURCE

Justin Blair & Company
4500 W. 31st St | Chicago, IL 60623
(800) 566-0664 / www.justinblairco.com / orders@justinblair.biz

Doing business, made easy!

#15128 v2023

©2023 - Justin Blair & Company - All Rights Reserved